

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 23. No. 1.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- A., F. W., 1003
 ABBISS, H. W., 1019
 ABERCONWAY, LORD, 1089a
 ABRAHAMSON, B. H., 1340
 ACEVEDO Y PINILLA, J. M., 961
 ADAM, G., 914
 AERTS, R., 436
 AFANASIEV, M. M., 748
 AGATI, J., 878
 AICHELE, H., 383
 AKENHEAD, D., 1221
 AKIMOČKINA, T. A., 817
 ALAMO IBARRA, R., 1368a
 ALBERT, W. B., 565
 ALBERTA HORTICULTURAL ADVISORY COMMITTEE, 285a
 ALCARAZ MIRA, E., 852
 ALDERFER, R. B., 189
 ALDERMAN, W. H., 14
 ALDRICH, D. G., 1140, 1147
 ALDRICH, R. J., 583, 617, 618, 628, 656
 ALEXANDER, C. C., 1144
 ALEXANDER, L. T., 1382
 ALIBERT, H., 1254
 ALLEN, F. H., 982
 ALLEN, M. W., 1022
 ALLEN, W. R., 486
 ALLISON, R. V., 919
 ALLNUIT, F., 761
 ALMEIDA, C. R. MARQUES DE, 70
 DE ALMEIDA PRADO, S. P., 1368b
 ALTONA, R. E., 578
 AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY, FUNGICIDE COMMITTEE, 453, 693
 AMSTERDAM, ROYAL INSTITUTE FOR THE TROPICS, 1427a
 ANAKAPALLE SUGAR CANE RESEARCH STATION, 1333, 1334
 ANANTHARAMAN, R., 850
 ANDERSON, C. W., 845a
 ANDERSON, E. D., 660a
 ANDERSON, L. C., 207
 ANDERSON, L. D., 531, 696
 ANDREWEG, J. M., 804, 838
 ANDREWS, P. S., 997
 ANDRUS, C. F., 846b
 ANGELL, H. R., 749
 ANKERSMIT, G. W., 1231
 ANON., 121a, 121b, 356a, 356b, 386, 528, 539, 620, 845b, 889a, 896, 901, 902, 913, 921, 964, 969a, 969b, 969c, 969d, 969e, 1270, 1277, 1279, 1290, 1311, 1368c, 1368d, 1368e
 ANTICHAN, C., 1228
 ANTIGNINI, J., 600
 VAN ANTWERPEN, G., 731
 AOKI, A., 190
 ARCHIOVSKAJA, E. V., 281
 ARGIKAR, G. P., 845c
 ARGLES, G. K., 1221
 ARISUMI, T., 179
 ARLE, H. F., 561
 ARMELLINI, S., 1201
 ARNOT, E. M., 95
 ARTHUR, H. R., 1293
 ASAI, T., 930
 ASTELARRA, L. P., 512
 ATKINSON, J. D., 376
 AUSTRALIA DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, 521
 AVIDOV, Z., 484, 1095
 BACHMANN, F., 489
 BACON, O. G., 738
 BADENHUIZEN, N. P., 660b
 BAERG, W. J., 476
 BAIER, W., 226
 BAILEY, F. L., 1194
 BAILEY, J. S., 582
 BAILEY, L. F., 56
 BAJPAI, P. N., 186
 BAKER, C. E., 271
 BAKER, E. W., 457
 BAKER, G. A., 547s
 BAKER, V. H., 887
 DE BAKKER, G., 298
 BALAGANSKAJA, V. E., 735
 BALDINI, E., 845d, 1220a
 BALFOUR, A. P., 975
 BALL, C. D., 660g
 BALSGÅRD, 1393
 BANERJEE, S., 482
 BANGA, O., 19, 666, 667, 668, 774, 775, 776
 BANNERMAN, L. W., 618
 BANT, J. H., 729
 BANTA, E. S., 1220b
 BAPTIST, E. D. C., 1307
 BARANOVA, V. Z., 814
 BARBADOS CENTRAL SUGAR CANE BREEDING STATION, B.W.I., 1320
 BARGER, E. L., 601
 BARLOW, H. W. B., 166
 BARRETT, H. C., 179
 BARRONS, K. C., 573
 BARTEN, D., 667
 BARTOLOME, R., 1267
 BARTON, L. V., 31, 1288
 BARTON, R. R., 388
 BASSE, H., 665
 BASSET, H., 969f
 BASTELEUS, R., 1089b
 BASUTULAND DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1427b
 BATCHELOR, L. D., 1111
 BATEMAN, A. J., 672, 845e
 BATRA, S., 736
 BATTEN, E. J., 761
 BAUMANN, H., 24
 BAUR, K., 609
 BAYNES, K., 1370
 BAYUBAY, S., 878
 BEACH, G., 994
 BEAKBANE, A. B., 160
 BEAN, G., 97
 BEARD, J. S., 571
 BEATTY, R. H., 589
 BEAUMONT, A., 1089c, 1089d
 BECK, G. E., 1039
 BECKWITH, C. S., 293
 BEDRIKOVSKAJA, N. P., 1135
 BEHRMANN, H. I., 1321
 BEIERINCK, W., 351
 BEINHART, E. G., 873
 BELL, H. K., 583
 BELS-KONING, H. C., 766
 BELZILE, A., 579
 BENDER, E. K., 604
 BEN-HAIM, N., 1095
 BENNETT, R. R., 866, 889b, 889c
 BENTLEY, J. A., 1007
 BENTON, R. J., 1110
 BERGER, K. C., 595
 BERNHARDSEN, G., 661
 BERVILLÉ, P., 133
 BESKINE, J. M., 540
 BEVILACQUA, I., 493
 BEWLEY, W. F., 113, 825
 BEYERS, E., 361
 BHATIA, D. S., 1291
 BHATTACHARYYA, S. C., 969w
 BIDDULPH, O., 746
 BIRAGHI, A., 1210
 BISHOP, C. J., 515
 BISHOP, L. R., 934
 BISWAS, T. D., 121c, 815
 BITTERS, W. P., 1111
 BLACK, C. L., 1325
 BLACK, J. D. F., 216
 BLACK, M. W., 391
 BLACKMAN, G. E., 25, 625
 BLACKMON, G. H., 1089e
 BLUMER, S., 692, 872, 1086
 DE BOER, S., 1067
 BÖHNING, R. H., 62
 BOLLE-JONES, E. W., 688, 712
 BÖMEKE, H., 400
 BONDAROVIC, M. JA., 497
 BONGIOVANNI, G. C., 471
 BONNEMAISON, L., 715
 BONNER, J., 1262
 BONNER, W. D., 76
 BONNIOL, J., 133

BORAX CONSOLIDATED LTD., 285b

BORCHERS, F., 479

BOREL, E., 1238

BORG, A., 470

BORGET, M., 1319

BORTHWICK, H. A., 54

BOSE, S., 969g

BOSELLI, F., 485

BOSSÉ, G. H. C., 529

BÓTTARI, V., 1106

BOUCHET, R. L., 654, 1004

BOULAY, J., 258

BOUSCARY, —, 993

BOYCE, H. R., 461

BOYÉ, P., 1300

BOYES, W. W., 273

BOYNTON, D., 207, 218, 221, 413

BRADFIELD, A. E., 278

BRAGG, K. K., 643

BRAIN, E. D., 1008

BRAMBLE, W. C., 576, 660c

BRANNAMAN, B. L., 1149

BRANNON, D. H., 285t

BRAUN, O., 663

BREAKEY, E. P., 1033

BREEN, H., 890

BREMER, A. H., 21, 661

BREMER, H., 845f

BRESSLER, R. G., 259

BRETT, C. C., 678

BREUER, W., 370

BREVIOLIERI, N., 165, 331

BRIAN, P. W., 514, 833

BRIERLEY, P., 1002

BRIERLEY, W. G., 371

BRITISH HONDURAS DEPARTMENT
OF AGRICULTURE, 1427c

BRIZA, K., 534

BROOKLYN BOTANIC GARDEN, 66,
251

BROOKS, A. N., 456

BROOKS, E. R., 1245

BROOKS, F. A., 387

BROOKS, R. M., 246

BROOKSON, C. W., 1307

BROWN, C. A. C., 110

BROWN, D. S., 392

BROWN, J. F., 942

BROWN, J. G., 118

BROWN, J. W., 73, 747

BROWN, R., 45

BRUN, J., 1239

BRUNER, S. C., 1368f

BRUNK, M. E., 285c

BRUNS, V. F., 566

BRUNYS, B. A., 895

BRYDEN, J. D., 346

BRYDEN, R. J., 787

BUCHHOLTZ, K. P., 652

BUELL, K. M., 1089f

BUGAI, S., 946

BUGROVA, V. P., 769

BUHL, C., 716

BULLOCK, E. J., 943

BULLOCK, R. M., 365

BURGIS, D. S., 845g

BURKHOLDER, C. L., 543

BURNET, I. M., 450

BURON, P., 703

BURROWS, W. D., 1227

BUSCAROLI, G. F., 494

BUSH, R., 1368g

BUŠIN, P. M., 340

BUTLER, C. C., 570

BUTTS, J. S., 121r

BUZACOTT, J. H., 1368h, 1368i

BYRDE, R. J. W., 437

BYWATER, W. G., 911

ÇAİLAHAN, M. H., 1113, 1120,
1220c

CAILES, R. L., 299

CAIN, J. C., 296, 413

CALAVAN, E. C., 1153

CALVERT, J., 116

CAMACHO CORRALES, C. A., 1287

CAMERON, J. W., 1105

CAMP, W. H., 13

CAMPDEN FRUIT AND VEGETABLE
PRESERVATION RESEARCH
STATION, 1394

CANADA, MINISTER OF AGRICUL-
TURE, 34, 449, 1395

CANHAM, A. E., 112, 761, 788

CANOVA, A., 420, 445

CAPÓ, B. G., 1337

CAPUCCI, C., 323

CARILLI, A., 835

CARL, A., 98

CARLONE, R., 173, 285d

CARMAN, G. E., 1164, 1177

CARNEY, A., 362

CAROCCHI BUZZI, C., 1203, 1204

CARRA, P., 1040, 1046

CARRANTE, V., 1106, 1214

CARRIER, L. E., 1061

CARROLL, R. B., 653

CARVALHO, A., 1268

CASSIDY, N. G., 1261

CASTAÑO A., J. J., 1253

CASTORINA, S., 1199

VAN CAUWENBERGH, E., 145

CENTRALE ORGANISATIE VOOR
TOEGEPAST NATUURWETEN-
SCHAPELIJK ONDERZOEK,
OOSTERBEEK, 1396, 1427e

CEYLON DIRECTOR OF AGRICUL-
TURE, 1397

CEYLON RUBBER RESEARCH INSTI-
TUTE, 1306, 1309, 1368j,
1369h, 1369i

CEYLON TEA RESEARCH INSTI-
TUTE, 1348

CHACRAVARTI, A. S., 1368w

CHADWICK, L. C., 979

CHAMBERS, P. C., 1399

CHANDLER, W. H., 1070

CHANG, S. C., 752

CHAPMAN, H. D., 1133

CHAPOT, H., 1112

CHARLEY, V. L. S., 356c

CHATER, G. P., 941

CHATTERJEE, N. C., 482

CHAYEN, J., 45

CHEN, W. H., 1220d

CHEO, P. C., 799

CHESSMORE, R. A., 1089g

CHESTERS, C. G. C., 121d

CHEVALIER, A., 1192

CHEVALIER, C., 1089h

CHHONKAR, V. S., 285e

CHILDS, J. F. L., 1104, 1158,
1220e

CHILTON, S. J. P., 621, 622

CHISMAN, H. H., 660c

CHITWOOD, B. G., 454

CHODAT, F., 806

CHOKKANNA, N. G., 1229

CHOPINET, R., 16, 662, 974

CHOUARD, P., 47, 52

CHRESTIAN, P., 477

CHRISTENSEN, H., 252

CHRISTIE, J. R., 456

CHUAN, L. T., 1323

CHURCHWARD, E. H., 624

CICCARONE, A., 393, 835, 845h

ČIKALOV, P. M., 892

CIPOLLA, G., 1212

ČIRKOVSKII, V. I., 854

CLANG, C. A., 285f

CLARK, F., 886

CLARK, P. J., 542, 722

CLARKE, A. E., 845i

CLARKE, W. S., Jr., 270

CLAUSEN, R., 498

CLAYTON, E. E., 880

CLEMENT, P., 1230

CLEMO, G. R., 1089i

CLENDENNING, K. A., 48

COBIN, M., 1196

COCHRAN, L. C., 463

COLLINS, W. B., 639

COMELLI, A., 175

COMMONWEALTH ECONOMIC COM-
MITTEE, 123

(CONGO BELGE), 1226

CONNOLLY, P. J., 1368k

CONOVER, R. A., 1189

CONRADIE, W. J., 532

COOK, J. A., 221

COOK, R. W., 1220f

COOKE, A. R., 39

COOMBE, J., 285g

COONY, J. J., 1140

COOPER, C. C., 1016

COOPER, W. C., 1109

CORNELL, R. D., 1070

CORNELL DEPARTMENT OF VEGE-
TABLE CROPS, 685

CORRÊA NETTO, P., 1280

CORTÉS MUÑOZ, V., 889d

CORTVRIENDT, S. F., 1077

COSMO, I., 312, 319, 325, 356d

COSTA, A. S., 829, 1155

COTTIER, W., 508

COURTICE, N., 1368l

COUTANCEAU, M., 147

COUTINHO, M. C. P., 343

COWPERTHWAIT, W. G., 610

C.P.V. EXPERIMENT STATION, IN-
DONESIA, 1398

CRAGG, J. B., 533

CRAIN, A. W., 1047

CRANE, J. C., 177, 246

CRANE, M. B., 138

CREMER, H. D., 845j

CRETENET, S., 922

CROSBY, E. A., 177

CROWDY, S. H., 547a

CROWELL, H. H., 717

CROXALL, H. E., 446

CRUCHET, P., 805

CUMBER, R. A., 969h

CUMMINGS, W. H., 56

CUZIN, J., 882

CYPRUS DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
CULTURE, 1399

DADD, C. V., 603

DADYKIN, V. P., 711

DÄHN, G., 402

DALBRO, S., 224

- DALMASSO, G., 319, 356e
DANIELSON, L. L., 590
DANISH SEED TESTING STATION, 845k
DARAGAN-SUŠČOVA, A. Ju., 121e
DARK, S. O. S., 969i
DARROW, G. M., 285h, 290, 293, 356f, 356i
DARROW, R. A., 559, 577
DARUVALLA, D. N., 1368m
DARVÉS-BORNCZ, R., 1018
D(AS), G. M., 1363
DAS, N. B., 815
DAVID, P. A., 894
DAVIES, R. M., 1354
DAVIS, G. K., 925, 1191
DAVIS, I. F., 262
DAVISON, R. M., 238
DAWSON, R. B., 1048
DEBUISSON, J., 1013, 1089j
DE DONNO, S., 1214
DEFFNER, U., 117
DeFRANCE, J. A., 615, 616, 619
DEKKER, P., 254, 1017
DELBARD, G., 374
DELMAS, H. G., 132
DENGLER, H. W., 427
DENISEN, E. L., 601
DEPARDON, L., 703
DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR SCOTLAND, 547b, 1400
DERMINE, E., 213
DeROSE, H. R., 644
DESHUSSES, L.-A., 978, 992
DESMARAIS, Y., 969j
DESZYCK, E. J., 1128
DEUTSCHE INNEN- UND AUSSEN-HANDEL BERGBAU, 1371.
DIACHUN, S., 869
DIAS, H. F., 793
DI CARO, S., 442, 705
DICKY, R. D., 1089k
DIJMAN, M. J., 1294
DIKSHIT, N. N., 709
VAN DILLEWIJN, C., 1328
VAN DINTHER, J. B. M., 464
DI PRIMA, S., 356o
DIKOTO, R. K., 1249
DOESBURG, J. J., 796
DOLGOVA, A. E., 481
DOMBROVSKAJA, M. V., 1119
DOMINGO, W. E., 956
DOMINICA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1403
DORMER, K. J., 1007
DOSTÁLEK, J., 378
DOUGHTY, D. D., 1365
DRIGGERS, J. C., 925, 1191
DRJAGINA, I. V., 1117
DROSDOFF, M., 1219
DROUINEAU, C., 1089i
DROUZY, J., 662
D.S.I.R., LONDON, 1401
D.S.I.R., NEW ZEALAND, 121f, 1402
DuCHARME, E. P., 1220g
DUCKHAM, A. N., 1
DUCLOS, M., 544
DUFRENOY, J., 327
DUGGER, W. M., 49
DULLUM, N., 217, 266
DUMAS, J., 408
DUNCAN, R., 1372
DUPAIGNE, P., 258
DUPERREX, A., 978, 992
DÜRR, H. J. R., 1096
DURRELL, M. E., 1262
EADS, C. O., 990
EASTWOOD, T., 1038
EDELMAN, C. H., 87
EDEN, T., 1357
EDGERTON, L. J., 242
EDLIN, H. L., 1373
EGLER, F. E., 660d
EGOROV, P. I., 504
EGUCHI, T., 356g
EHRENHARDT, H., 698
EICHLER, W., 771
EIDG. VOLKSWIRTSCHAFTSDEPARTMENT, BERN, 389
EINSET, J., 140
ELLIOTT, I. L., 914
ELLIS, G. H., 779
ELMER, H. S., 1220i
EMBLETON, T. W., 1139
EMERY, G. A., 121g, 547c
EMOND, R. E., 597, 632
EMSWELLER, S. L., 15
ENDRIGKEIT, A., 720, 721
ENGEL, R. E., 617, 618
ENGSTEDT, G., 356h
ENNIS, W. B., Jr., 659
ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 467
EREMEEV, G. N., 1121
ERICKSON, L. C., 586
DE ESCAURIAZA, R., 932
ESDORN, I., 1220h
ESTEVE-SOUSA, A., 1059
EVANS, G., 1223
EVANS, H., 1246
EVANS, H. R., 1301
EVDOKIMOVA, T. P., 80
EVENARI, M. F., 73, 390
EVERETT, C. F., 639
EVERETT, P., 1366
EVERS, E., 1310
EVREINOFF, V. A., 285i
EWART, W. H., 1220i
FABRIS, H. A., 1089m
FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, UNIVERSITY OF TOKYO, 1424
FAIŇSTEIN, R. M., 338
FAIRCHILD, D., 1368n
FAIVRE, M., 385
FALCH, J., 307
FALK, K., 803
FALLIS, K. E., 660e
FANTI, O. D., 954
FAROOQ, M., 1089n
FAVARD, P., 965
FAVILLE, L. W., 1182
FAWCETT, C. H., 761, 762
FEDER, W. A., 1045, 1052
FEDUCHY MARÍÑO, E., 324
FELDMAN, A. W., 657
FELFÖLDY, L., 813
FELTON, D. G. I., 1089i
FENICIA, M., 1214
FERGUSON, W., 585, 630, 633, 637
FERNANDEZ-CANO, L. H., 324
FERRAND, M., 1300
FEUELL, A. J., 929
FIDLER, J. C., 269
FINLAY, K. W., 845i
FISCHER, C. W., Jr., 983
FISHER, E. G., 222
FJELDDALEN, J., 458, 661
FLEMING, H. K., 198
FLEROV, A. F., 328, 329
FLETCHER, W. A., 1185, 1215
FLOOR, J., 157, 158, 354
FLORIDA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS, 1404
FOLLEY, R. R. W., 5
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, 1244, 1368o, 1389
FOPPIANO, R., 911
FORD, H. W., 1159
FORD, O. W., 543
FORSEE, W. T., Jr., 724, 845m
FORSYTH, W. G. C., 1257, 1258
FORTINI, S., 60
FOSCHI, S., 434
FOSLER, G. M., 1089o
FRANCISCO, D., 572
FRANÇOIS, M.-T., 959
FRANKLIN, H. J., 468
FRANS, R. E., 628
FRASELLE, J. V., 1284
DE FREITAS, A. G. B., 335
FRENCH, B. C., 259, 261
FREY-WYSSLING, A., 45
FRIEDRICH, E., 284
FRINGS, H., 524
FRITH, H. J., 1124
F[RITZSCHE], R., 390
FROESCHEL, P., 121h
FRÖLICH, H., 435
FROST, H. B., 348
THE FRUIT GROWER, 1390
FRY, P. R., 845n
FUKUDA, J., 523, 526
FUKUSHIMA, S., 195
FULTS, J. L., 626
FUNGICIDE COMMITTEE, AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 453, 693
FURNEAUX, B. S., 88
FÜRST, H., 519
GACHON, L., 210
GADDUM, E. W., 944
GAGNEBIN, F., 806
GALET, P., 1374
GALLAY, R., 368, 480
GALLEGLY, M. E., 836
GALLUCCI, M. M., 1087
GALLUP, A. H., 648
GANGSTAD, E. O., 607
GARDNER, F. E., 1150
(GARNER, H. V.), 121y
GARNIER, B. J., 121i
GATES, C. M., 1188
GATTIS, J. L., 572
GAZOVSKAJA, N. I., 1117
GEIER, P., 501
GEILING, E. M. K., 903
GENEVA, DIVISION OF VEGETABLE CROPS, 685
GEORTAY, G., 1284
GERICKE, S., 77
DE GEUS, J. G., 969k
GHILLINI, C. A., 474
GHISLENI, P. L., 704
GIACOMETTI, D. C., 1154
GIBB, J. A. C., 941

GIESBERGER, G., 1368p
 GIGANTE, R., 875, 883
 GILLIGAN, G. M., 197
 GILPATRICK, J. D., 876, 879, 995
 VAN GILS, G. E., 1368q
 GIRI, K. V., 121j, 1364
 GISIGER, L., 1427f
 GLEASON, B. L., 163
 GLOVER, P. M., 660f
 GODNEV, T. N., 42
 GOENAGA, A., 1288
 GOERTZEN, K. L., 178
 GOIDANICH, G., 409
 GOLD COAST DEPARTMENT OF
 AGRICULTURE, 1405
 GOLDING, E. W., 111
 GOMEZ-DURAN, E., 121k
 GONGGRUP, J., 634
 GONZALEZ MENDOZA, R., 1285
 GONZALEZ-SICILIA, E., 1103
 GOOD, H. M., 966
 GOODING, E. G. B., 1314, 1315
 GOODMAN, R. N., 206
 GOODWIN, T. W., 1089p
 GORRIE, R. M., 1355
 GORTON, B. S., 1109
 GÖTZ, B., 503
 GOULD, C. J., 609, 1032, 1033
 GOUNY, P., 10891
 GOVAERT, F., 935
 GOVI, G., 418, 431
 GOWDRIDGE, B. M., 1089q
 GRAHAM, T. O., 671
 GRAHAM, T. W., 885
 GRANHALL, I., 1393
 GRANT, T. J., 1155
 GRASSO, V., 1025
 GRAY, A., 109
 GREBINSKII, S. O., 918
 GREEN, R. L., 103
 GREENHAM, D. W. P., 188
 GREENWOOD, M., 1249
 GREGORY, K. F., 751
 GREIG, A. M. W., 1091
 (GREIG, A. M. W.), 148
 GREY, C. H., 4
 GRIFFITHS, J. T., 1169, 1173, 1174
 GRIGSBY, B. H., 660g
 GRILL, F., 345
 GRINDROD, J., 889e, 889f
 GRISVARD, P., 1065
 GROFF, G. W., 782, 1195
 DE GROOTE, R., 1076, 1077
 GROSJEAN, J., 443
 GROSS, C. R., 272
 GROSSBARD, E., 516
 GRUNNET, H. Ø., 301
 GRZESIUK, S., 818
 GUARD, A. T., 1245
 GUCCIONE, G., 1220a
 GUICHERD, P. P., 1163
 GUILBEAU, W. F., 1325
 GUNKEL, W. W., 700
 GÜNTART, E., 498
 GUPTA, M., 908
 GUSTAFSON, F. G., 39, 648
 GUTIERREZ, M. E., 878
 GUYOT, H., 1241
 GUZMAN, V. L., 1099
 GWYNNE, D. C., 446

HAANSTRA, W., 1368f
 HAARER, A. E., 1375

HAGAN, R. M., 1382
 HAGIN, J., 359
 HALL, C. B., 811
 HALL, M. M., 1368s
 HALLEMANS, A., 488
 HALSE, N. J., 1151
 HALSEY, L. H., 842
 HAMADA, M., 64
 HAMILTON, D. W., 530
 HAMILTON, R. H., 656
 HANGER, F. E. W., 976
 HANNIGAN, M. A., 131
 HANSCHALL, D. M., 1322
 HANSEN, J. R., 652
 HANUMANATHA RAO, P., 963
 HARDCASTLE, W. S., 623
 HARDER, A., 692
 HARDING, P. L., 1178
 HARDING, W. F. W., 1050
 HARGREAVES, C. A., II, 889j
 HARKNESS, R. W., 1100
 HARLER, C. R., 1368t
 HARLEY, C. P., 364
 HARLEY, J. L., 1211
 HARMON, F. N., 333
 HARRACH, G., 127
 HARRIS, G., 936
 HARRIS, M. R., 285t
 HARRIS, R. V., 398, 399
 HARRIS, R. W., 218
 HARRIS, V. C., 565
 HARRISON, R. A., 508
 HARTMANN, H. T., 1202, 1207,
 1209
 HASCOET, M., 544
 HASE, A., 1089f
 HASKELL, G., 664
 HASSEBRAUK, K., 706
 HATANO, K., 910
 HATTINGH, E. R., 575
 HATTORI, S., 1220j
 HAVIS, J. R., 791
 HAWKS, S. N., Jr., 866
 HAWTHORN, L. R., 778, 845i
 HEALY, M. J. R., 9
 HEALY, W. B., 1146
 HEATH, O. V. S., 50
 HEBERLEIN, H., 356i
 HEFER, S., 660h
 HEGNAUER, R., 915
 HEIE, O., 547d
 HEIMANN, M., 121m
 HELLYER, A. G. L., 1391
 HELMS, C. C., Jr., 650
 HENDERSON, J. H. M., 1262
 HENDRICKSON, A. H., 285w, 339
 HEROLD, F., 783
 HERRERO, J., 128
 HERRERO EGAÑA, M., 1122, 1138
 HERVEY, G. E. R., 700
 HESSE, C. O., 134
 HEUBERGER, J. W., 439
 HEWETSON, F. N., 244
 HEWITT, E. J., 687, 688, 712
 HEY, G. L., 767
 HEYMANN-HERSCHBERG, L., 1134
 HIELD, H. Z., 1149, 1184
 HIGGINS, V., 1089s
 HILDITCH, T. P., 121n, 958
 HILKENBÄUMER, F., 1377
 HILL, A. F., 1376
 HILL, E. C., 1182
 HILL, H., 208
 HILLS, W. A., 845m

HINKLE, D. A., 614
 HINMAN, F. G., 1242
 HITCHCOCK, A. E., 651
 HOARE, E. R., 27
 HOBBS, E. W., 292
 HOCHAPPEL, H., 419
 HODGSON, J. M., 567
 HOFFMAN, M. B., 242
 HOFFMANN, E., 498
 HOFMANN, E., 84
 HOFMANN, G., 1210
 HOFSTRA, R., 863
 HOG, R. T. A., 249
 HÖHN, K., 907
 HOLDEN, M., 865
 HOLLIDAY, P., 1252
 HOMS, M. V. L., 82
 HOPE, A. B., 85
 HOPKINS, H. T., 732
 HORANIC, G. E., 1150
 HORCHE, T., 945
 VON HORN, A., 706
 HORNE, F. R., 673
 HORSFALL, F. J., 219
 HORSFALL, J. G., 547r
 HOSKINS, W. M., 636
 HOSOGAI, S., 191
 HOJUTER, P. J., 194, 274, 710,
 797, 798
 HOUTMAN, G., 499
 HOWARD, H., 121p
 HOWARD, H. W., 795
 HOWE, W. L., 755
 HOWELL, W., 1049
 HRNCIAR, G., 1104
 HRUBÝ, K., 150
 HSIA, Y. J., 1323
 HUELIN, F. E., 277
 HUGHES, C. G., 1342, 1344
 HUGHES, H. M., 303
 HUI, W. H., 1293
 HULL, W. B., 753
 HULME, A. C., 280
 HUME, E. P., 1037
 HUNTER, J. A., 819
 HUTCHINS, A. E., 14
 HUTER, R., 860
 HVEEM, H., 661
 HYAMS, E., 305, 311
 ICE, C. H., 291
 ILIĆ, B., 754
 ILLINOIS FRUIT INDUSTRY COM-
 MITTEE, 285j
 INDIAN TEA ASSOCIATION, TOCK-
 LAI, 1349, 1350
 INDONESIA, C.P.V. EXPERIMENT
 STATION, 1398
 I.N.E.A.C. (INSTITUT NATIONAL
 POUR L'ÉTUDE AGRONOMIQUE
 DU CONGO BELGE), 1368u,
 1425
 INOUE, G., 930
 INOUE, Y., 786
 INSINGER, J. A., 1190
 IOFFE, M. D., 43
 I.R.H.O., 1299, 1406
 ISLEIB, D. R., 583
 ISRAELSEN, O. W., 229
 IVANOV, V. K., 957
 IVANOVSKAJA, A. A., 6
 IVENS, G. W., 625, 635
 IVIMEY-COOK, W. R., 1379

- IWAMI, N., 744
 IWATA, M., 686
 JACKS, H., 430, 508, 547e, 547f, 547g, 681, 682, 785
 JACKSON, A. A., 789
 JACOB, W. C., 592
 JACOBONI, N., 1200, 1205, 1220k
 JACOBSON, W. L., 121q
 JAKOBSEN, S. T., 360
 JAMISON, F. S., 811
 JANCKE, O., 475
 JARAMILLO ARANGO, R., 1225
 JARMAN, C. G., 929
 JASMIN, J. J., 630, 633, 637
 JAWORSKI, E. G., 121r
 JEFFERSON, R. N., 990
 JEFFERY, C. W., 285k
 JENKINS, J. E. E., 446
 JENNEN, A., 1256
 JEPSON, L. R., 1164
 JEWISH AGENCY FOR PALESTINE, 1426
 JOACHIM, A. W. R., 1397
 JOHN, C. M., 1368v
 JOHNSON, C. M., 86, 636
 JOHNSON, E., 104
 JOHNSON, E. M., 869
 JOHNSTON, I. M., 1089t
 JONES, G. D. G., 184
 JONES, H. A., 768
 JONES, M. R., 1012
 JONES, W. W., 1132
 DE JONG, L., 257
 DE JONG-OLTHOF, K., 766
 JORDOVIĆ, M., 535
 JØRGENSEN, H. A., 429
 JOUBERT, C. J., 845o
 KADAM, B. S., 850
 KAHN, R. P., 845p
 KAIMAL, K. N., 1313
 KAJIURA, M., 20
 KALYANKAR, G. D., 1093
 KAMATH, V. G., 1368m
 KAMPFRAATH, A. A., 1352
 KANAO, M., 1220j
 KATO, T., 356g
 KAUDY, J. C., 595
 KAUL, R. N., 550
 KAVAJIAN, L. G., 1089u
 KEENER, P. D., 737
 KEIL, H. L., 547r
 KELLY, E., 846d
 KELLY, W. C., 779
 KELSEY, F. E., 903
 KEMMER, E., 2
 KEMP, E. E., 63
 KEMP, P. J., 991
 KENDALL, W. A., 57
 KENTUCKY AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1407
 KENWORTHY, A. L., 197
 KENYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1408
 KEPNER, R. A., 707
 KERLING, L. C. P., 750
 KERN, H., 832
 KEULS, M., 775, 776, 804, 863
 KEYES, C. G., 1014
 KHANNA, K. L., 1368w
 KILBY, W. W., 1218
 KIMURA, J., 522, 547h
 KING, L. J., 562
 KING, N. C., 1343
 KING, N. J., 1324, 1326
 KINNELL, J. L., 761
 KIRKPATRICK, H. Jr., 651
 KIRKPATRICK, J. D., 1139
 KLEČKOVSKÍ, V. M., 80
 KLEIN, L. G., 356r
 KLINDIĆ, O., 452
 KLINGMAN, G. C., 581, 608
 KLINKOWSKI, M., 826
 VAN DER KLOES, L. J. J., 820, 845q
 KLOUGART, A., 980
 KNOTT, J. E., 725
 KNOWLES, G., 638, 640, 642
 KNUTH, COUNT, 126
 KOBEL, F., 22, 375, 1009, 1089v, 1421
 KOBLIC, J., 2851
 KOCH, F. W., 781
 KOCH, L. W., 884
 KOERT, J. L., 667
 KOFRANEK, A. M., 989, 1085
 KOHL, H. C., 1062, 1089w
 KÖHLER, H., 421, 845z
 KOIDE, M., 356g
 KOLESNIK, L. V., 336
 (KOLESNIKOV, L. A.), 1078
 KOLESNIKOV, P. A., 950
 KOLESNIKOV, V. A., 285m
 KOLOMIEC, I. A., 172
 KOMA, S., 355
 KONDO, I. N., 379
 VAN KOOT, Y., 731
 KOSUGI, K., 1028, 1035
 KOTT, V., 723
 KOVALENKO, E. I., 328, 329
 KRASILNIKOV, N. A., 547i
 VAN KRETSCHMAR, J. A., 1368x
 KREUTZ, W., 29
 KRIEL, P. E., 125
 KRISHNAMURTHY, K., 1364
 KRISHNASWAMY, P. R., 1093
 KRISTENSEN, H. R., 403
 KRISTENSEN, R., 146
 KRONENBERG, H. G., 285n, 288, 289
 KRSTIĆ, M., 425, 547j
 KRUG, C. A., 1268
 KUBOTA, S., 969z
 KULKARNI, N. B., 232
 KUPPUSWAMY, S. V., 1229
 KURSANOV, A. L., 79
 KUŠČAK, L. I., 536
 KUZIN, A. M., 79, 121t, 862
 KUZJIN, A. Ja., 322
 VAN DER LAAN, P. A., 1231
 LAARMAN, N. A., 286
 LACHMAN, W. H., 588
 VAN LAERE, R., 1156
 LAL SINGH, 264
 LALATTA, F., 460
 LAMB, K. P., 785
 LANDON, R. H., 371
 LANDRAU, P., Jr., 1338
 LAOH, J. P., 1361
 LARSEN, E., 267
 LARSON, E., 1365
 LARSON, R. E., 807
 LASSAGNE, H., 248
 LASSCHUIT, J. A., 1312
 LAUMONNIER, R., 1378
 LAWRENCE, F. P., 1126
 LAWRENCE, W. J. C., 121u, 121v
 LAZARUK, W., 382
 LAZZARINI, W., 1281
 LECRENIER, A., 213
 LEE, F. P., 1075
 LEeward ISLANDS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1409
 LEHMANN, P., 547k
 LEKIĆ, M. B., 490
 LELLIOTT, R. A., 845r
 LEMERLE, G., 897
 LEONARD, A. S., 387
 LEONARD, C. D., 1144, 1145
 LEONARD, E. R., 810
 LEONARD, O. A., 568
 LEPORI, L., 451
 LESLEY, J. W., 155, 348, 831
 LESSMANN, H., 380
 LEUPEN, F. F., 1272
 LEVARI, R., 33
 LEWIS, A. H., 121w
 LEWIS, T. L., 169
 LIARD, O., 78
 LIEBERFELD-BERN, EIDG. AGRICULTURCHEM. ANSTALT, 1427f
 LIEBSTER, G., 141
 LIER, F. G., 1089x
 LIGET, W. B., 72
 LIMBERK, J., 809
 LINCOLN, F. B., 1186
 LINDER, P. J., 627
 LINDHARDT, K., 455
 LINK, C. B., 1084
 LINKE, W., 5471
 LINN, M. B., 824
 LINS, D. M., 12201
 LISICYN, D. I., 38
 LITTLEFIELD, R., 593
 LIU, S. Y., 1195
 LIZANDR, A. A., 1118
 LJONES, B., 161
 LUKOVA, L. A., 918
 LLOYD, A. J., 92
 LOBJOIT, J. P., 843
 LOBOV, M. F., 812
 LOCHNER, E. H. W., 714
 LOCSIN, C. L., 1335, 1368y
 LODKINA, M. M., 121x
 LOEWEL, E. L., 372, 373, 466
 LONDON, D.S.I.R., 1401
 LOOMIS, N. H., 332
 LOUSTALOT, A. J., 565, 1260
 LU, C. S., 185
 LUCAS, G. B., 880
 LUCKWILL, L. C., 235
 LUGO LÓPEZ, M. A., 1327, 1338
 LUSANANDANA, B., 62
 LUTZ, J. F., 1382
 LYLE, E. W., 1064
 LYNCH, S. J., 1295, 1365
 LYNN, G. E., 573
 M., R. G., 1368z
 MAAG, R., 689
 McALPIN, D. M., 1107
 McCALLA, T. M., 1382
 McCARTY, C. D., 348, 831
 McCLEAN, R. C., 1379
 McCLELLAN, W. D., 1043
 McCOLLOCH, L. P., 834, 842
 McCORNACK, A. A., 366
 McCrORY, S. A., 382
 McCULLY, W. G., 577

- McDONALD, E. J., 889g
 MacDONALD, R. E., 515
 MacDOWELL, L. G., 1220m
 McFADDEN, S. E., 1089e
 McKINNEY, H. H., 877
 McLARTY, H. R., 362
 McMARTIN, A., 660i
 McMASTER, P. G., 1266
 MACRAE, J. W., 556
 MACSELF, A. J., 1380
 McVAUGH, R., 1089y
 MADRAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1410, 1411
 MADSEN, H. C., 285o
 MAGEE, H. E., 276
 MAGIE, R. O., 1029, 1089z
 MAGNESS, J. R., 225
 MAHMUD, K. A., 845s
 MAI, W. F., 837
 MAIER, E. A., 1339
 MALAGUTI, G., 1161
 MALAYA RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 1308, 1316, 1369j
 MAMULI, JA. V., 79, 121t
 MANN, G., 268
 MANN, L. K., 772
 MANZONI, G., 334
 MANZONI, L., 320, 344
 MARINUCCI, M., 1198, 1205
 VAN MARLE, G. S., 1080
 MARLOTH, R. H., 1123
 MARR, J. C., 96
 MARSHALL, E. R., 590, 599
 MARTH, P. C., 234
 MARTIN, D., 169
 MARTIN, F., 1369a
 MARTIN, L. F., 1325
 MARTÍNEZ, M. B., 1327
 MARTÍNEZ CROVETTO, R., 551
 MARTINOVIC, M., 444
 MARTINS, A. Q., 924
 MARTYN, E. B., 1263
 MARVEL, M. E., 791
 MARZOCCA, A., 954
 MASABAYASHI, K., 743
 MASEFIELD, G. B., 742
 MAŠKOVCEV, M. F., 861
 MASON, A. C., 36
 MASON, J. L., 227
 MASSEE, A. M., 465
 MASTE GOWDA, M. C., 1220n
 MASTEN, V., 511
 MATHER, K., 11
 MATHERS, B. A., 302
 MATTHEWS, E. M., 887
 MATTHYSSE, J. G., 1073, 1074
 MAURER, K. J., 142
 MAXIE, E. C., 271
 MAXWELL, C. W., 502
 MAXWELL, C. W. B., 473
 MAY, A. W. S., 510
 MAYER, A. M., 33
 MAZoyer, R., 10891
 MEARA, M. L., 347
 MEDVEDEV, P. F., 951
 MEHRHOF, N. R., 925, 1191
 MÉNAGER, H., 968
 MENDEL, K., 1116
 MENDES, B., 168
 MENEZES, A., 174, 237
 MENNINGER, E. A., 1090a
 MERENOVA, V. I., 121t, 862
 MERLE, P., 1369b
 MERRILL, S., Jr., 1218
 MERTIN, J. V., 521
 MESA-BERNAL, D., 1234
 METCALF, H. N., 748
 MICHELBACHER, A. E., 738, 739
 MICKLEM, T., 125, 256, 306
 MIDDLEBROOK, S., 759
 MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 738
 MIDDLETON, H. E., 1382
 MIDDLETON, J. T., 831
 MIHAILOVA, L. V., 845t
 MIHAILOVA, P. V., 321, 857
 MIHLIN, D. M., 9691
 MILANO, V. A., 1082
 MILATOVIĆ, I., 452
 MILBRATH, J. A., 406, 407
 MILES, H. W., 713
 MILES, M., 718
 MILLER, P. R., 358
 MILLER, P. W., 411
 MILLS, P. A., 356j
 MINAMI, K., 969z
 MINARIK, C. E., 659
 MINDERHOUD, A., 674
 MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE FOR CANADA, 34, 449, 1395
 MINISTERIE VAN LANDBOUW, WAGENINGEN, NEDERLANDS, 414, 547m, 845u
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON, 121y, 121z, 124, 304, 356k, 547n, 547o, 845v, 969m, 1044
 MINZ, G., 1180
 MIRIĆ, M., 448
 MITCHELL, J. W., 46
 MITIĆ, N., 547p
 MITROFANOV, P. I., 1167
 MITTAL, O. P., 969n
 MOEWUS, F., 75
 MOEWUS, L., 75
 MOFFAT, F. G., 597
 MOLLISON, I. A., 1356
 MOLOTOVSKII, G. H., 176
 MONNET, J., 1369c
 MONTAGNAC, P. R., 969o
 MONTELAPO, J., 811
 MONTSERIN, B. G., 1235, 1255
 MOON, H. H., 364
 MOORE, E. L., 880
 MOORE, R. M., 548, 553, 563
 MOORE, W. C., 357
 MOREAU, C., 1283
 MOREAU, M., 1283
 MOREIRA, S., 1155
 MORET, —, 1020
 MORETTINI, A., 1201
 MORGAN, C. E., 92
 MORGAN, G. T., 502
 MORGAN, O. D., 873
 MORITA, S., 190
 MORITA, Y., 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204
 MORRIS, H. E., 748
 MORROW, E. B., 356f, 3561, 581
 MORT, C. H., 1206
 MORTEN, I. H., 848
 VAN DEN MUIJZENBERG, E. W. B., 108
 MULDER, D., 223
 MÜLLER, F. P., 547q
 MÜLLER, W., 32
 MÜLLNER, L., 326
 MUMFORD, P., 356c
 MUNN, M. T., 35
 MURAKISHI, H. H., 1051
 MURNEEK, A. E., 67, 233, 816
 MURPHY, H. J., 745
 MURRAY, J., 969p
 MUŠNIKOVA, K. S., 827
 MUSTARD, M. J., 756, 840, 1187, 1232, 1297
 MYCOHM, —, 760
 MYERS, E. A., 99
 MYERS, J. M., 886
 MYERS, L. F., 553, 563
 MYODO, H., 1034
 MYSORE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1412
 NAEGELE, J. A., 1073, 1074
 NAIR, G. V., 969q, 969r
 NAKAMURA, S., 930
 NAKANISH, T., 930
 NALIVAİKO, JU. S., 933
 NASON, A., 845w
 NATARAJAN, C. P., 1291
 NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING, SILSOE, 845x
 NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL OF CANADA, 1427d
 NAVES, Y.-R., 916, 969s
 NEARPASS, D. C., 1219
 NEBRASKA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1413, 1414
 NEELAKANTAN, S., 909, 969n
 NEERGAARD, P., 1010
 NEIRINCKX, G., 1256
 NEISWANDER, R. B., 1072
 NEKRASOVA, T. V., 1113, 1120, 1220c
 NELSON, R., 1295
 NESDAL, O., 171
 NETTLES, V. F., 694
 NEUBAUER, H. F., 316
 NEUMANN, G., 790
 NEW ZEALAND D.S.I.R., 121f, 1402
 NEW ZEALAND INTER-DEPARTMENTAL COMMITTEE ON UTILIZATION OF ORGANIC WASTES, 1427g
 NEWMAN, A. S., 649
 NEWTON, H. P., 821
 NICHOLS, A. F., 920
 NICHOLSON, H. H., 93
 NIČIPOROVIC, A. A., 122b
 NICKELL, L. G., 549
 NICOLINI, J. C., 1211, 1213
 NIKOLAEV, P. I., 433
 NIKOLIĆ, V., 401, 428, 1079
 NILSSON, E., 845y
 NISHIDA, T., 200, 201, 204
 NITSCH, J. P., 68, 122c
 NIZI, G., 352
 NOLAN, L. S., 889j
 NOLL, C. J., 660j, 669
 NOLTE, H.-W., 845z
 NONVEILLER, G., 487
 NOORDAM, D., 988, 1001
 NORRGREN, U., 247
 NORTH CAROLINA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 1416
 NORTH OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, 122d
 NORTHERN RHODESIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1427h

NOTHMANN, E., 122e
NOVIKOF, V. A., 801
NOVIKOF, V. A., 949
N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1415
N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, 467

OBERDORFER, E., 1220o
OBERLE, G. D., 178
O'BRIEN, M., 358
OCCHIONI, P., 917
OCHSE, J. J., 1092
ØDELIEN, M., 792
ODLAND, M. L., 660j, 669
OGATA, K., 846a
OGILVIE, L., 691
OGURO, E., 202, 204
OINOUE, Y., 330
OLDEWURTEL, H. A., 845w
DE OLIVEIRA, E. A., Jr., 1278
OLIVER, W. F., 83
OLLAGNIER, M., 1300
OLMO, H. P., 356m
ONOFREY, A., 923
VAN ONSEM, J. G., 977
OORT, A. J. P., 441
OPPENHEIMER, H. R., 1127
ORCHARD, H. E., 660k
ORDOÑO, A. V., 69
OREGON STATE COLLEGE, 129, 891
O'ROURKE, F. L., 163, 294, 295
OSIPOVA, N. I., 780
OSNICKAJA, E. A., 780
OSTERWALDER, A., 417
OTEIFA, B. A., 454, 695
OTIS, C. E., 587, 606
OVERSEAS FOOD CORPORATION, 1417
OZEROV, G. V., 947
OZEROVA, M. A., 947

PADFIELD, C. A. S., 159
PAISSANIDIS, S. E., 496
PAL, B. P., 702
PALMER, J. E., 1184
PANJAN, M., 447, 828
PAPAI, M., 599
PARDATSCHE, G., 1027
PARDO, L. L., 962
PARKER, E. R., 1139
PARKER, M. W., 54
PARRIS, G. K., 650, 740, 846b
PASTORES, R., 1208
PASZEWSKI, A., 818
PATTERSON, M. E., 594, 602
PAUCK, P., 781
PAYREBRUNE ST. SÈVE, G. BARON DE, 631
PEARCE, S. C., 8
PEARSON, G. A., 86
PEEK, N. S., Jr., 614
PEETERS, F. J., 560
TER PELKWIJK, A. J., 287
PENMAN, H. L., 101, 102
PEREAU-LEROY, J., 1220p
PEREIRA, A., Jr., 905
PEREIRA, H. C., 1273
PEREZ VALERA, F., 932
PERIŠIĆ, M. M., 422
PERKINS, D. Y., 600
PERRAUDIN, G., 805

PERSSON, A. R., 661, 708
PESANTE, A., 440
PETERSEN, E. L., 856
PETERSEN, H. I., 6601
PETERSON, C. E., 601
PETROČENKO, E. I., 814
PETROSIAN, F. G., 506
PEYER, E., 356n
PHAFF, H. J., 285p
PIASECKA, J., 818
PICCININI, B. G., 551
PIERI, G., 517
PIJLS, F. W. G., 230
PILLAY, P. P., 969q, 969r
PINEVIĆ, L. M., 948, 952, 953
PIQUER, G., 1005
PIZEY, R. M., 1353
DU PLESSIS, S. J., 309
POGLIAGA, H. H., 853
POLAND, J. L., 658
POLLACK, B. L., 807
POLLARD, L. H., 845i
POLLOCK, J. R. A., 936
POOLE, A. L., 969t
POOTJES, J. R., 1264
POPENOE, W., 1222
POPOVSKAJA, E. M., 822
PORTSMOUTH, G. B., 1360
POSNETTE, A. F., 399, 1250
POST, K., 981, 983, 1062
POTI, A. N., 969q, 969r
POTTER, F. G., 683
POTTER, J. M. S., 144
POULOS, P. L., 439
POUND, G. S., 799, 800
POWELL, D., 416
POWELL, H. R., 1220q
PRADHAN, S. N., 969u
PRASAD, J., 969v
PRATOLONGO, U., 313
PRATT, R., 327
PRENTICE, I. W., 1000
PRESTON, A. P., 162
PRIDHAM, A. M. S., 611, 1069
PRINC, JA. I., 505
PRIOL, J., 245
PRITCHARD, A. E., 457, 984
PROCHÁZKA, F., 960
PROEBSTING, E. L., 205
PROKOŠEV, S. M., 814
PROPST, L. M., 845w
PŠENOVA, K. V., 9691
PUPILLO, M., 367, 420, 442
PUSHKARNATH, —, 1088
PUTTARUDRAIAH, M., 1292
PUZZILLI, M., 858, 859
PY, C., 1302, 1303, 1369d, 1369e

RAABE, R. D., 800
RADHAKRISHNA MURTY, B., 850
DE RAFOLS, W., 945, 955
RAGHAVAN, T. S., 1369f
RAHEJA, P. C., 550, 1331, 1332
RAMIREZ-BERMÚDEZ, J., 1269
RAMÍREZ-MUÑOZ, J., 37
RAMOS NUÑEZ, G., 1369g
RAMSFJELL, T., 661
RANDHAWA, G. S., 214
RAO, G. N., 1347
RASKI, D. J., 1022
RASMUSSEN, P., 217
RASMUSSEN, P. M., 266

RATNER, E. I., 817
RAYMOND, W. D., 969x
RAYNOR, R. N., 587
RAZDAN, R. K., 969w
REA, H. E., 564
READ, J. H., 310
READ, W. H., 846c
REARK, J. B., 1092
REBSTOCK, T. L., 74
RECKENDORFER, P., 395
REECE, P. C., 1150
REEVE, E., 763, 808
REFATTI, E., 451
REGIMBAL, L. O., 364
REICH, H., 466, 472
REICH, S., 236
REICHERT, I., 1157
REID, R. D., 432
REITH, W. S., 45
REITZ, H. J., 1128, 1129
RENOUF, L. R., 94
RESENDE, F., 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057
RESSORT, L., 758
REUTHER, W., 1130, 1131, 1136, 1142
REY, P., 882
REYNOLDS, H. T., 696
REYNOLDS, P. K., 1233
REYNTENS, —, 193
RHOADES, D. G., 387
RICE, M. L., 239
RICH, S., 10, 547r
RICHARDS, L. A., 1382
RICHARDS, S. J., 1382
RICHARDSON, H. H., 1298
RICHARDSON, H. P., 486
RICHES, J. P., 1314
RIEDINGER, M., 912
RIEHL, L. A., 1177
RIES, S. K., 591, 594, 596, 598, 605
RIEUF, P., 404
RINGS, R. W., 478
RINGWALD, F., 105
ROBERTS, A. N., 90
ROBERTS, D., 183
ROBERTS, D. A., 870
ROBERTS, J. E., 564
ROBERTS, P., 122f
ROBERTS, R. H., 185, 253
ROBINSON, A. G., 486
ROBINSON, B. P., 613
ROBINSON, E., 45
ROBINSON, J. B. D., 1330
RODNEY, D. R., 220
RODRIGO, P. A., 677
RODRIGUES, A., 174, 237
ROESLER, R., 462
ROGERS, W. S., 164, 381
ROIG Y MESA, J. T., 899
ROLINSON, G. N., 121d
ROLL-HANSEN, J., 661, 802
ROODENBURG, J. W. M., 53, 107, 114, 1060
ROSENQUIST, E. A., 1248
ROSS, A. A., 1197
ROSS, W. A., 520
ROTHACHER, J. S., 56
ROTHLIN, R. E., 512
LE ROUX, M. S., 356p
ROY, C., 969u
ROY, R. S., 1224
ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 1392

- ROYAL INSTITUTE FOR THE TROPICS, AMSTERDAM, 1427a
 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF CEYLON, 1306, 1309, 1368j, 1369h, 1369i
 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYA, 1308, 1316, 1369j
 RUEF, J. U., 285q
 RUEHLE, G. D., 1101
 RUGE, U., 680, 823
 RUSSELL, M. B., 1382
 RUTHERFORD, D. M., 1098

 SACHS, H., 1006
 SACYPEROVA, I. F., 282
 SAH, P. P. T., 327
 SAITO, H., 930
 SAITO, K., 985, 986, 987
 SAITO, Y., 394
 SALGADO, M. L. M., 1265
 SALISBURY, SIR E. J., 30
 SALLER, W., 545
 SALMON, M. R., 911
 SAMBROOK, J., 971
 SAMISCH, R. M., 236
 SAMMET, L. L., 260, 262
 SAMUELS, G., 1336, 1337, 1338
 SAMYGIN, G. A., 1118
 SANO, S., 930
 SARMA, K., 1162
 SARTORI, G. A., 342
 SASTRI, R. L. N., 1367
 SAUBERT-V. HAUSEN, S., 846h
 SAVAGE, Z., 1179
 SAVARY, A., 501
 SAWHNEY, P. L., 969y
 SCARAMUZZI, F., 285r, 893, 1216
 SCARASCIA, G.-T., 868
 SCHAD, C., 349, 424
 SCHAEER, E., 1381
 SCHANDER, H., 167
 VAN DER SCHEER, C., 119
 SCHMIDT, E., 1021
 SCHMIDT, H., 660m
 SCHMIDT, M., 300
 SCHMIDT, T., 996
 SCHMIDT, W. A., 808
 SCHNEIDER, H., 1115, 1152
 SCHNELL, R., 1369k
 SCHNELLE, F., 26, 122g
 SCHRADER, G., 527
 SCHROEDER, W. T., 755
 SCHUCH, K., 546
 SCHUDEL, H. L., 676
 SCHULTZ, E. F., 1220r
 SCHULTZ, J. H., 846d
 SCHUPHAN, W., 122h
 SCHUPPE, E., 356q
 SCHÜTZ, F., 1089v
 SCHWABE, W. W., 998
 SCHWANITZ, F., 17
 SCHWARTZ, D., 882
 SCHWARTZ, W., 926
 SCHWEIZER, J., 1317
 SCOTLAND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR, 547b, 1400
 SCOTT, D. H., 356f, 412
 SCOTT, J. M., 1370
 SCOTT, L. E., 275
 SCOTTISH SOCIETY FOR RESEARCH IN PLANT-BREEDING, 1418
 SCUDDER, G. K., Jr., 1296
 ŠEBENIK, M., 426
 SEITZER, J., 285s

 SEIXAS, C. A., 1286
 SENN, T. L., 275
 SERGEENKO, V. M., 215
 SESHADRI, T. R., 909, 969n, 969y
 SESHAGIRI, P. V. V., 1367
 SESSELER, W. M., 906
 SETZER, J., 1274
 SEVERIN, H. H. P., 728, 784, 1011, 1024
 SHANKS, J. B., 1084
 SHAW, B. T., 1382
 SHAWARBI, M. Y., 1383
 SHEAR, G. M., 219
 SHIBAMOTO, T., 962z
 SHIBUKAWA, J., 182, 191, 192, 195, 196
 SHIBUYA, M., 786
 SHICHUO, T., 686
 SHIMOKORIYAMA, M., 1220j
 SHOEMAKER, J. S., 671
 SHOWALTER, R. K., 842
 SIEGELMAN, H. W., 1063
 SILSOE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICULTURAL ENGINEERING 845x
 SIMMONDS, N. W., 1236, 1237
 SIMMONS, J. A., 615, 616, 619
 SIMON, E. W., 660n
 SIMONET, M., 1090b
 SIMONIS, W., 59
 SINCLAIR, A. T., 629
 SINGH, H. B., 702
 SINGH, U. P., 709
 SINGLETON, G., 670
 SIROTENKO, A. A., 861
 SITES, J. W., 1125, 1128, 1141, 1169, 1176
 SKOOG, F., 121s
 SLATE, G. L., 356r
 VAN SLOGTEREN, E., 397
 VAN SLUIS, E. J. H., 115
 SMILEY, N. B., 931
 SMIRNOFF, W., 1193
 SMITH, A. E., 657
 SMITH, J. M., 557
 SMITH, K. G., 1259
 SMITH, K. M., 690
 SMITH, M. S., 71
 SMITH, N. M., 1341, 1345
 SMITH, P. F., 1130, 1131, 1136, 1142, 1296
 SMITH, R. J., 1183
 SMITH, W. A., 889h
 SMITH, W. H., 263, 701
 SMOCK, R. M., 207, 272
 SMYKOV, V. K., 156
 SNAPP, O. I., 500
 SNEEP, J., 666, 674, 846e
 SNOW, M., 65
 SNOW, R., 65
 SNYDER, E., 333
 SNYDER, G. R., 641
 SNYDER, J. C., 285t
 SOCIETY FOR EXPERIMENTAL BIOLOGY, 44, 45
 SOESMAN, J. G., 1318
 SOKOLOV, G. A., 130
 SOKOLOVA, V. E., 281
 SOLAROLI, V., 471
 SOIGNAT, G., 349
 SOLLY, N. R., 1266
 SOMA, M., 192
 SOMERS, G. F., 779
 DE SONNAVILLE, P., 143

 SOOST, R. K., 1105
 SORTEBERG, A., 792
 SOTOKAWA, T., 191, 192
 SOULE, M. J., Jr., 1294
 SOUTHWICK, F. W., 243
 DE SOUZA, A. H., 917
 SPANNER, D. C., 58
 SPARRE, B., 1015
 SPECHT, A. W., 1130, 1131
 SPILLER, D., 1171
 SPINA, P., 187, 1220s
 SPOON, W., 906, 1243
 SPURLOCK, A. H., 841
 SPURR, A. R., 726
 SREENIVASAYA, M., 1093
 SRIVASTAVA, A. S., 753
 STADTHERR, R. J., 371
 STAHELIN, M., 368
 STAFFORD, H. A., 741
 STAHL, A. L., 756, 1232, 1297 (STAHL, C.), 845k
 STAMPER, E. R., 621, 622, 623
 STANDEN, J. H., 645, 646
 STANILAND, L. N., 839
 STARK, F. C., 604
 STATENS FORSGSVIRKSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR, 777, 846f
 STEARNS, C. R., Jr., 1172, 1175
 STEHLÉ, H., 898
 STEINACKER, M. L., 1132
 STEINDL, D. R. L., 1345
 STEINER, L. F., 1242
 ST[ENDER, J. A.], 684
 STEPHENSON, R. E., 90
 STEUBING, L., 28
 STEVENS, P. G., 85
 STEWART, I., 1144, 1145
 STEWART, W. S., 1148, 1149, 1184
 STEYAERT, R. L., 1156, 1220t
 STEYN, P. A. L., 152
 STINSON, F. A., 849
 STOKES, P., 106
 STOLLER, B. B., 757, 764
 STONE, L. E. W., 839
 STONER, W. N., 318
 STOREY, I. F., 729
 STOREY, W. B., 1154
 STOUGHTON, R. H., 91
 STOUT, P. R., 86
 STOVER, L. H., 317, 318
 STOVER, R. H., 884
 STRAUSS, E., 307
 STRICKLAND, A. G., 1181
 STRICKLAND, A. H., 1251
 STRUCKMEYER, B. E., 1039
 STRYDOM, J. C., 1090c
 STUART, N. W., 1032, 1036
 STURROCK, D., 1094, 1220u
 SUÁREZ DE CASTRO, F., 1275, 1276
 SUBRAHMANYAN, V., 1291
 SUGGIIT, J. W., 569
 SUGIYAMA, T., 209, 686
 SUHOF, K. S., 827, 940
 SUIT, R. F., 1159
 SUMMERS, F. M., 547s
 SUOMALAINEN, P., 970a
 SURINAME DEPARTEMENT VAN LANDBOUW, 1419
 ŠUSTOVA, A. P., 949
 SUZUKI, Y., 970b
 SVENSK FRUKTKONTROLL, 285u
 SWANK, G., Jr., 730
 SWARUP, V., 702
 SWEET, R. D., 591, 594, 596, 598

- SWENSON, K. G., 755
 SWIFT, J. E., 696
 SYLVÉN, E., 509, 1090d
 SYMES, E. L., 13691
- TADIĆ, M. D., 491, 492, 495
 TAFURO, A. J., 589
 TALUKDAR, S., 927
 TANGANYIKA GOVERNMENT CHEM-
 IST, 1427i
 TASKER, J., 773
 TATARINCEV, A. S., 181
 TATEBE, T., 846g
 TAYLOR, G. G., 469
 TAYLOR, H. S., 415
 TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF
 CEYLON, 1348
 TELLIEZ, J., 369
 TERENTIEVA, M. V., 42
 TERMAN, G. L., 745
 TERNOVSKIĬ, M. F., 874
 TERRY, C. W., 554
 TEUBNER, F. G., 816
 TEXAS AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
 MENT STATION, 1420
 THACKER, D. G., 966
 THAKUR, C., 1329
 THEAU, A., 1046
 THERMAN, E., 122i
 THIMANN, K. V., 76
 THIOLLIÈRE, J., 518
 THODAY, D., 1089d
 THOMAS, F. B., 265
 THOMAS, J. R., 649
 THOMAS, M., 1384
 THOMPSON, F. C., 938, 939
 THOMPSON, R. K., 1165
 THOMPSON, W. L., 1169
 THOMSON, R., 851
 THORNTON, B. J., 552, 555
 THORSRUD, J., 308, 547i
 THRAN, P., 547u
 THUESEN, A., 170
 THUNG, T. H., 410
 TIDEMAN, P., 1359
 THON, L., 967
 TINCKER, M. A. H., 104, 122d
 TIRELLI, M., 888
 TITARENKO, E. E., 337
 TOCKLAI, INDIAN TEA ASSOCIA-
 TION, 1349, 1350
 TOFIÑO OREJUELA, T. E., 1170
 TOKUSHIGE, Y., 1081
 TOKYO UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF
 AGRICULTURE, 1424
 TOMBESI, L., 40, 41, 60, 61
 TOMINIĆ, A., 483, 537
 TOMPKINS, C. M., 784, 1011, 1023,
 1024
 TORREY, J. G., 51
 TORRISI, M., 1114
 TOSELLO, A., 1289
 TOTH, S. J., 821
 TRÉBUCHET, G., 662
 TREMBLAY, T., 609
 TREVETT, M. F., 580, 593
 TRICAUD, P., 353
 TRUDOVA, R. G., 122j
 TRUEBA AGUIRRE, J., 324
 TRUOG, E., 595, 1385
 TUFT, T. O., 531
 TUKEY, H. B., 211, 212
 TUKEY, L. D., 285v, 541
- TUNBLAD, B., 459, 794
 TUNEU, R., 149
 TURNER, J. S., 122k
- U., K.-E., 120
 ULBRICH, M., 545
 ULRICH, R., 1386
 UMALI, D. L., 928
 UNITED PLANTERS ASSOCIATION OF
 SOUTHERN INDIA (U.P.A.S.I.)
 1351
 UOTA, M., 279
 URHAN, O., 1282
 URQUIJO LANDALUCE, P., 350
 USCHDRAWITZ, H. A., 826, 830
 USHIROZAWA, K., 182
- VACHEROT, M., 1090e
 VAGLIASINDI, G., 1083
 VAIDYANATHAN, L. V., 1229
 VALDÉS BARRY, E., 1368f
 VALDEZ, C. G., 928
 VALLAËYS, G., 1247, 1274
 VALLANCE, K. B., 660o
 VALLEAU, W. D., 869, 881
 VAN DAME, H. C., 844
 VANGELUWE, J., 590, 599
 VAN HOOK, D., 1209
 VARADAN, K. S., 969u
 VARELA MARTINEZ, R., 1369m
 VEIHMAYER, F. J., 285w, 339
 VELARD, E., 889i
 VAN DER VEN, R., 847
 VENDELBOE, B., 301
 VENEZIAN, M. E., 41
 VENKATARAMANI, K. S., 1362
 VENKITASUBRAMANIAM, T. A.,
 1364
 VERGANI, A. R., 1166
 VERONA, O., 547v
 (VERSICOL CORPORATION), 525
 VERZELE, M., 935
 VIANA, M. J., 1053, 1058
 VICKERY, H. B., 889j
 VIEITEZ, E., 180
 VIEL, G., 544
 DE VILMORIN, R., 16, 675, 1090f
 VINCENT, M. H., 533
 VINK, A. P. A., 1352
 VINOT, —, 993
 VITART, J., 889k
 VLASENKO, I. A., 1119
 VLITOS, A. J., 647
 VOGEL, W., 489
 VOLLEMA, J. S., 1312
 VOLODARSKIĬ, N. I., 855, 867
 VOVK, A. M., 827
 VRADENBURG, G. A., Jr., 66
 VRIJHOF, B., 241
- DE WAAL, P. E., 1321
 WADE, G. C., 438
 WÄDENSWIL HORTICULTURAL AND
 VITICULTURAL RESEARCH
 STATION, 3, 255, 315, 770,
 1090g, 1421
 WADLEIGH, C. H., 747, 1382
 WAGENINGEN INSTITUUT VOOR
 TUINBOUWTECHNIEK, 1422
 WAGER, V. A., 1160
 WAGNER, J. S., 558
 WAIBEL, C., 1220v
- WAIN, R. L., 71
 WALASZEK, E. J., 903
 WALKER, J. C., 1387
 WALKER, J. H., 250
 WALKER, R. L., 649
 WALLACE, A., 1108, 1137
 WALLACE, G. B., 1240
 WALLACE, J. M., 1153
 WALLACE, T., 81
 WALSH, D., 1144
 WALTERS, H. J., 871
 WANDER, I. W., 1129
 WANG, C. S., 1323
 WARD, C. V., 761
 WARD, K. M., 135, 137
 WARDLAW, C. W., 1388
 WARNER, B. R., 864
 WARNER, R. L., 660k
 WARREN, L. O., 476
 WARREN, R. L., 1221
 WASON, S. R., 547w
 WASSCHER, J., 972, 973
 WASSINK, E. C., 119, 1031
 WASSINK-VAN LUMMEL, L. E. A. E.,
 1031
 WATANABE, S., 900
 WATSON, D. P., 997, 1016
 WATSON, G. A., 937, 938
 WATSON, J. R., Jr., 612, 1047
 WATTNE, R., 661
 WAY, J. M., 991
 WAYGOOD, E. R., 48
 WAYWELL, C. G., 574, 584
 WEATHERS, L. G., 799
 WEAVER, R. J., 341
 WEBSTER, G. R., 89, 100
 WEED, M. B., 660p
 WEIGENAR, C. J., 710
 WEGER, N., 314, 384
 WEIBULL, G., 679
 WEIDNER, —, 513
 WEINBERGER, P., 48
 WEINTRAUB, M., 876, 879, 995
 WEINTRAUB, R. L., 73
 WEISE, R., 377
 WEIZMANN, A., 904
 WELLENSIEK, S. J., 12, 18, 1026
 WELLS, J. S., 1068
 WELTE, E., 733, 734
 WENDER, S. H., 291, 356s
 WENT, F. W., 23, 396
 WEST, C., 283
 WEST, E., 1090h
 WEST, E. S., 231
 WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICUL-
 TURAL COLLEGE, 122m
 WESTGATE, P. J., 727
 DE WET, A. F., 153, 154
 WHIPP, A. A., 1165
 WHITE, D. G., 239, 240
 WHITEHEAD, G. B., 1168
 WHITNALL, A. B. M., 507
 WHITTAKER, E. C., 136
 WIANCKO, M. R., 640
 WIBMER, H., 356i
 WIJCHERS, A. J., 257
 WIELING, U., 846i
 WIERSUM, L. K., 122n
 WIESNER, K., 970c
 WIGHT, W., 1358
 WIGHTMAN, F., 71
 WILCOX, J. C., 227, 228
 WILCOX, R. B., 293
 WILHELM, A. F., 363

WILL, R., 999
WILLIAMS, B. L., 291, 356s
WILLIAMS, O., 541
WILLISON, R. S., 405, 876
WILLSON, A. E., 1143
WILSON, G., 1346
WILSON, G. L., 1042
WILSON, J. S., 655
WILSON, J. W., 697, 699
WILSON, N. S., 463
WILSON, R. W., 608
WINKLER, A. J., 341
WINSLOW, M. M., 155, 1097
WINSTANLEY, J. K., 507
WINTER, H. F., 423
WINTERS, H. F., 1030, 1260
WITT, R. L., 1152

WOLFENBARGER, D. O., 1102,
1304, 1305
WOLTERS, F. A., 564
WOOD, F. C., 765
WOODBIDGE, C. G., 362, 746
WOODFORD, E. K., 625
WOODHEAD, C. E., 430
WORLEY, D. P., 576, 660c
WORTHINGTON, J. T., 834
WRIGHT, D. W., 719
WRIGHT, J. M., 824
WYLIE, A. P., 1041, 1090i
WYMAN, D., 1066
WYSONG, N., 1071

YARDENI, D., 7
YATOMI, Y., 330

YOKOZAWA, Y., 523, 1217
YONEYAMA, K., 199, 203
YOUNG, R. S., 297
YOUNG, T. W., 1220w
YUDKIN, J., 356c

ZANZIBAR DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
CULTURE, 1423
ŽAVORONKOV, P. A., 285x
ZEEHUISEN, J. J., 1368f
ZIERIACKS, H., 55
ZILL, L. H., 1369n
ZIMMER, S. J., 285y
ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 651
ŽIVOJINOVIC, S., 538
ZOBRIST, L., 117, 435, 1004
ZWINTZSCHER, M., 151

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 23. No. 2.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- A., F. W., 2077
 ABADIA, A., 1619
 ABBISS, H. W., 1853
 ABBOT, E. V., 2344
 ADAMS, R. L., 2160
 ADAMSON, N. J., 1508
 ADAMSON, R. M., 1914
 ADDISON, G., 2235
 ADSUAR, J., 2285, 2367r
 ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR RUBBER RESEARCH, 2406k
 AGARWAL, G. D., 2367a
 AGATI, G., 1871
 AGLIBUT, A. P., 1907
 AHUNDZADE, I. M., 2146
 AKAMINE, E. K., 2322
 AKESSON, N. B., 1828a
 AKHER, M. A., 2067a
 AKITA, S., 1870
 ALBAN, E. K., 1797
 ALDERFER, R. B., 1550
 ALDERMAN, D. C., 2159
 ALDERMAN, W. H., 1526, 1542
 ALEKSANDROV, S. V., 1979a
 ALEKSANDROV, V. G., 1543
 ALEXANDER, L. J., 1957
 ALEXOPOULOS, C. J., 2369
 ALI, N., 1578a
 ALI, S., 2167
 ALLMENDINGER, D. F., 1854
 DE ALMEIDA, J. R., 2353
 VAN ALPHEN DE VEER, E. J., 1788
 ALVAREZ, V., 1433
 ALVAREZ GARCÍA, L. A., 2107
 DO AMARAL, J. F., 1975
 AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY, FUNGICIDE COMMITTEE, 1738
 AMSLER, A. M., 2133a
 ANDERSEN, H., 2395
 ANDERSON, D. G., 1450
 ANDERSON, H. W., 1732
 ANDERSON, P. J., 1993
 ANDERSON, R. H., 1916
 ANDERSON, W. P., 1817
 ANDREWS, F. W., 2370
 ANON., 1478, 1497, 1499, 1500, 1553, 1578b, 1597, 1772, 1900, 1929, 1934, 1988, 1994, 2062, 2067b, 2067c, 2248, 2305, 2314
 ANTIPOVIĆ, D., 2067d
 ANTONY, J., 2253, 2254
 AOKI, A., 1468
 ARCENEAUX, G., 2343
 ARCHIOVSKAJA, E. V., 1573
 ARMITAGE, H. M., 1564
 ARMS, M. F., 2059
 ARNON, D. I., 1451
 ATKINS, J. G., Jr., 1876
 ATKINSON, J. D., 1625
 AUSTIN, W., 2099
 AUSTRALIA, COMMONWEALTH DRIED FRUITS CONTROL BOARD, 1614a
 AUSTRALIAN CANNED FRUITS BOARD, 2406a
 AYERS, T. T., 1898
 BAIN, D. C., 1859
 BAIRD, E. W., 1990
 BAKER, C., 1823
 BAKER, K. F., 2136
 BAKKER, M., 1925, 1979b
 BAKX, F. P. J., 1496
 BALAKRISHNAN, S., 2228, 2366
 BALCH, R. T., 2355, 2356
 BALDINI, E., 2203
 BANGA, O., 1918, 1919
 BANNAN, M. W., 2133b
 BARBIE, G., 1489
 BARDIN, R., 1931
 BARGIONI, G., 1696
 BARKER, B. T. P., 2397
 BARR, C. G., 1570
 BARRERA, A., 1828b
 DE BARROS, H., 1507
 BARTLET, J. C., 1754a
 BARTON, L. V., 1490
 BAUER, W., 1633
 BAWDEN, F. C., 1734
 BEALE, H. P., 2125
 BEALE, J. H., 2125
 BEAUMONT, A., 2100
 BECKER, H., 1754b
 BECKHAM, C. M., 1711
 BECKLEY, V. A., 2050
 BELL, H. P., 1583
 BEÑATENA, H. N., 2179
 BENNET, L. G., 1432
 BENNETT, M., 1672
 BENTLEY, L. E., 1449
 BENVEGNIN, L., 1592
 BERDZENŠVILI, L. I., 2156
 BERGANN, F., 1463
 BERGER, G., 1970
 BERNARD, J., 1724, 1725, 2133c
 BERNHARD, R., 1541
 BERRY, P., 2271
 BESS, H. A., 1754c
 BEYERS, E., 1619
 BHATTACHARYA, S. C., 2151
 BIANCHI, H., 1729, 1751
 BINGHAM, F. T., 2216a
 BIOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2175
 BIRD, J., 2285
 BITTERS, W. P., 2178, 2180
 BLACK, W. A. P., 2065
 BLAIR, G. H., 1805
 BLANCHET, R., 1481
 DE BLANK, S., 2280
 BLATTNÝ, C., 2067d
 BLOCH, R., 1461
 BLODGETT, E. C., 1638
 BLONDEL, L., 2154
 BLUMER, S., 1685, 1693
 BOBB, M. L., 1709
 BÖHM, H., 1717, 1719
 BÖHM, O., 1712
 (BOISCHOT, P.), 2406f
 BOKUČAVA, M. A., 2359
 (BOLLEN, A. G.), 1579
 BOND, G., 2127
 BONDE, E., 1503k
 BONILLA G., E., 2367b
 BONNEMAISON, L., 1863
 VAN DER BOON, J., 1438
 BOSS, G., 2023
 BOSWELL, V. R., 1979c
 BOUAT, A., 2208
 BOUDEWIJN, C., 1496
 BOUILLENNE, R., 2088
 BOURNE, B. A., 2342
 BOUSCARY, A., 2070
 BOVAY, E., 1691
 BOVEY, R., 1587
 BOYNTON, D., 1617
 BOZZI, L., 2367c
 BRADFORD, F. C., 2375
 BREAK, R. A., 1776
 BRETT, P. G. C., 2320
 BREVIGLIERI, N., 1431
 BREWIN, J. M., 2042
 BRIERLEY, P., 2081, 2123
 BRITISH GUIANA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2390
 BROADBENT, L., 1857
 BRODIE, A., 1767
 BROOKS, R. M., 2371
 BROOKSON, C. W., 2367d
 BROWN, D. S., 1554
 BROWN, E., 2035
 BROWN, J. C., 1484
 BRYNER, W., 1621
 BUCHHOLTZ, K. P., 1828g
 BUELL, E. P., 1977
 BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION, U.P. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2222
 BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS, UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA, 2406o
 BURGESS, A. H., 2044
 BURLINGAME, B. B., 1613
 BURON, P., 1614c

BURRELL, A. B., 1617, 1670
 BUSH, I. E., 2031
 BUZI, C. C., 2205
 BYRDE, R. J. W., 1664

 CABRAL, R. V. DE G., 2210
 CADMAN, C. H., 1649
 CALAVAN, E. C., 2181, 2182, 2187, 2188
 CALDERÓN, J. R., 1982, 2271
 CALLE, H., 2367e
 CALMA, V. C., 2318
 CAMERON, C., 2312
 CAMUS, G. C., 1986
 CANADA, MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE, 1560, 1581, 1615, 1838, 1983, 2391
 CANNON, R. C., 1786
 CAFINPIN, J. M., 1873
 CAPLIN, S. M., 1473, 1474
 CAPÓ, B. G., 2330
 CARDINELL, H. A., 1570, 1571
 CARR, J. M., 1991, 1997
 CARSTENS, M. W., 1807
 CARTER, W., 1699
 DE CARVALHO, J. C., 1926
 (CASTRO, H.), 2237
 CASTRONOVO, A., 1912, 1913
 CAWTHRON INSTITUTE, NEW ZEALAND, 1540, 1936, 1984, 2045, 2046, 2392
 CERCOS, A. P., 1733
 CETAS, R. C., 2010
 CHABANNES, J., 1489
 CHABOUSSOU, F., 1728
 CHANASYK, V., 1516, 1754d
 CHANCOGNE, M., 1743
 CHAPELLE, C., 2133d
 CHAPMAN, H. D., 2216a
 CHAPMAN, R. A., 1754a
 CHAPMAN, R. K., 1864
 CHAPOT, H., 2177
 CHARIAL, M., 1631
 CHATTERJEE, R., 2030
 CHATURVEDI, P. L., 2193
 CHAVANCY, A., 2213
 CHELLAPPA, T., 1614m
 CHESHUNT EXPERIMENTAL AND RESEARCH STATION, 1843, 1844, 1872, 1937, 1979d, 2393
 CHEVALIER, A., 1506, 1511, 1512, 1578c, 2216b
 CHEVALIER, G., 2176
 CHINO, T., 1618
 CHOWDHURY, S., 2189
 CHRISTIANSON, W. O., 2354
 CHROBOCZEK, E., 1884, 1946
 CITRUS AND SUBTROPICAL HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, NELSPRUIT, 2135
 CLARKE, W. S., Jr., 1614b
 CLEMENTS, H. F., 2322
 CLOUAIRE, J., 2307
 COCHRAN, L. C., 1639, 1640
 COCKBILL, G. F., 2022a
 CODD, L. E. W., 2372
 COHEN, M., 2006
 COLEMAN, C. F., 2099
 COLLIER, D., 1616
 COMBER, H. F., 2097
 COMMONWEALTH DRIED FRUIT CONTROL BOARD, AUSTRALIA, 1614a

COMMONWEALTH ECONOMIC COMMITTEE, 2218
 COMPLIN, J. O., 2192
 COOLHAAS, C., 1987
 COOPER, A. E., 2133e
 COOPER, W. C., 2165, 2166
 CORNHILL, W. J., 2065
 CORTVRIENDT, S. F., 2096
 COSTA, A. S., 1979e
 COSTA, J. J., 1742
 COULTER, L. L., 1765, 1798
 COURANJOU, A., 2163
 COURSHÉE, R. J., 1746
 COURTY, C., 1708
 CORY, T., 2039
 COWAN, J. M., 2129
 CRAFTS, A. S., 1816, 2384
 CRAMER, P. J. S., 2294
 CRAMP, K. V., 1430
 CRANE, J. C., 1566
 CRANE, M. B., 1520, 1979f
 CRISTÓBAL, U. L., 1494
 CROSSA-RAYNAUD, P., 1513, 1577
 CROSSLEY, A., 2067e
 CROVETTO, R. M., 1771
 CROWDY, S. H., 1663, 1664
 CROWE, A. D., 1617
 CROWLEY, D. C., 1673
 CRUCHET, P., 1879
 CULBERT, J. R., 2133k
 CURCIO, M., 2022b
 CUTTING, C. V., 2214
 CYPRUS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2406b, 2406c

 DALE, W. T., 2345
 DALMEYER, W. H. M., 1694
 DANA, B. F., 1893
 DARCEL, F. C., 2139
 DARLEY, E. J., 2301
 DARMER, G., 2064
 DAULTON, R. A. C., 2015
 DAVIES, J. N., 1475
 DAVIS, D., 1471, 2007
 DAVIS, E. A., 1453
 DAVISON, R. M., 1955
 DAWSON, C. P., 1778
 DEAKER, E. M., 2145
 DEAN, H. A., 2216c
 DELHAYE, R. J., 2051
 DELVER, P., 1885
 DELWICHE, C. C., 2022f
 DENISEN, E. L., 1774
 DEOMANO, F. V., 2317
 DEPARDON, L., 1614c, 1620
 DERMINE, E., 1578d
 DEULLIN, R., 2233
 DEVJATOV, A. S., 1539
 DEWAR, E. T., 2065
 DEWOLFE, T. A., 2197
 DHAWAN, N. L., 1952
 DIERICK, G. F. E. M., 1694
 DIKSHIT, N. N., 1599
 VAN DILLEWIJN, C., 2373
 DIMOND, A. E., 1472, 1967, 1968
 DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE, NEW ZEALAND, 2400
 DOEPFEL, R. F., 2083
 DOLGOPOLOV, N. N., 1492
 DOMAN, N. G., 1448
 DOROFEEV, P. P., 1612
 DORSCHNER, K. P., 1822
 DORY, J., 1981

DOSSE, G., 1861
 DOWDY, A. C., 1847
 DRAWERT, H., 1503a
 DRIVER, C. H., 2122
 DROUINEAU, G., 1601, 2110
 DRUZIN, V. V., 1829
 DULAC, J., 2208
 DULLFORCE, W. M., 1503b
 DUNCAN, A. A., 1808
 DUNHAM, R. S., 1491, 1828c
 DUNLAP, V. C., 2231
 DUPREE, M., 1711
 DUROCHER, J., 1753
 DUSTAN, A. G., 2095
 DUTT, N. L., 2316
 DUTTA, S., 2151, 2367f
 D(UTTA), S. K., 2361
 DUTTON, W. C., 1815
 DYATLOV, I. G., 2053

 EADY, C., 2230
 EBBEN, M. H., 1961
 EDEN, D. R. A., 2238, 2247
 EDEN, T., 2357
 EDINBURGH AND EAST OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, 2406d
 EDWARDS, F. I., 1846
 EDWARDS, W. L., 2238
 EGLITIS, M., 1673
 ELLIOTT, B. B., 1456
 ELWELL, H. M., 1764
 EMBLETON, T. W., 2216d
 EMSWELLER, S. L., 2097
 VAN DEN ENDE, J., 1833
 ENGLISH, H., 1677
 ENNIS, W. B., Jr., 1821, 1822
 ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2190
 ERICKSON, A. E., 1949
 ERICKSON, L. C., 2172, 2173, 2216e, 2216f
 ESSON, J. G., 2119
 EUROPEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANIZATION, 1720
 EVANS, H. J., 1837
 EVERSON, L. E., 1491
 EVREINOFF, V. A., 1606
 EWAN, J. W., 1832
 EWART, W. H., 2195

 FAGNANI, G., 1730
 FAHEY, J. E., 1749
 FALK, K., 1962
 FARM MECHANIZATION, 2389
 FAROOQI, M. M., 1614m
 FEDERICI, E., 2206
 FELDMESSER, J., 1969
 FÉRON, —, 1707
 FERWERDA, F. P., 2367g
 FEUELL, A. J., 2365
 FIGUEROA POTES, A., 2242
 FILINGER, G. A., 1578e
 FINNERTY, D. W., 1755
 FISCHER, L. K., 2067k
 FITZPATRICK, R. E., 1654
 FJÄDERHANE, A. M., 1434, 1503c, 1503d, 1503e, 1515, 1578f
 FLEMING, H. K., 1550
 FLENTJE, N. T., 1840
 FLESCHNER, C. A., 2138, 2191

- FOGLIANI, G., 1657
FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGANIZATION OF THE UNITED NATIONS, 1980, 2374, 2406e
FORBES, W. A., 2067f
FOREST, B., 1535
FORS, A. L., 2315
FORT, C. A., 2367h
FORTE, P. N., 1726
FRANCO, C. M., 2261, 2262
FRANKLIN, M. T., 2072
FREED, V. H., 1820
FREEMAN, G. G., 1734
FRENCH, B. O., 1559
FREZZI, M. J., 2137
FRIEDMAN, B. A., 1850
FRITZSCHE, R., 1551, 1632, 1927
FRÖHLICH, H., 1667
FUKUDA, J., 1723
FULLER, H. J., 2074
FULTON, J. P., 1754e
FULTON, R. A., 1846
FULTON, R. H., 1680
FUNGICIDE COMMITTEE, AMERICAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY, 1738
GACHON, L., 1616
GAERTNER, E. E., 1828d
GAGE, T. B., 1452
GAGNEBIN, F., 1979g
GALLAY, R., 1587, 1592
(GALLAY, R.), 2398
GALLO, D., 2216g
GAMBARO, P., 1754f
GAMBLE, G., 2357
GARDNER, E. J., 1941
GARDNER, V. R., 2375
GARREN, K. H., 1887
GARREN, R., Jr., 1588
GARREN, R. G., Jr., 2207
GAUTHERET, R. J., 1602
GEIGER, R., 2376
GELLATLY, J. U., 1614d, 1629
GEORLETTE, R., 2067g, 2133f
GERASIMOV, B. S., 1777
GERRETSEN, F. C., 1485
GERWE, R. D., 1569
GIBBENS, R. T., Jr., 1828e
GIBSON, J. W., 1828f
GILBERT, F. A., 1486, 1582
GILDEN, R. O., 1477
GILGUT, C. J., 2116
GIOVANNONZI, M., 2020
GLEN, W. L., 2067h
GLICK, G. B., 2336
G[LOVER], P. M., 2361
GODFREY, G. H., 2185, 2216h
GOLD, A. H., 2022f
GONZÁLEZ MENDOZA, R., 2269
G[ONZÁLEZ] M[ENDOZA], R., 2227
(GOODALL, G.), 2141
GOODEY, J. B., 2133g
GOODING, E. G. B., 2302, 2303
GOODWIN, T. W., 2377
GORDON, D. V., 1812
GORFINKIEL, E., 1503f
GOSS, J. A., 2164
GOTTLIEB, D., 1732
GOULD, C. J., 2103
DE GRAAFF, J., 2097
GRAHAM, C., 1700
GRANT, R., 2341
GRAU, F. V., 2133h
GRAVES, A. H., 1608, 1676
GREENFIELD, I., 1780
GREIG, A. M. W., 2400
GRENTÉ, J., 1623
GRIES, G. A., 1828 I
AP GRIFFITH, G., 2225
(GRIFFITH IRRIGATION RESEARCH STATION), 2157
GRIGSBY, B. H., 1782
GROGAN, R. G., 1931
DE GROOTE, R., 2096
GROVES, J. R., 1716
GRÜMMER, G., 2029
GUENTHER, E., 2067i
GUERNSEY, F. S., 1954
GUZZARDI, G., 1696
GUPTA, A. P., 2279
GUPTA, B. D., 2351, 2352
GUPTA, S. L., 1792
GUPTA, S. S., 2067j
GURGEL, J. T. A., 2144, 2216i, 2275
DE HAAN, H., 1503g
DE HAAS, P. G., 1528
HACK, J., 1964
HAGIYA, K., 1921
HAHMANN, K., 1697
HALMA, F. F., 2186
HAMBLYN, C. J., 1768
HAMBOULLAS, K., 1505
HAMILTON, D. W., 1749
HAMMOND, W. E., 2067k
HANAY, T. G., 2003
HANGER, F. E. W., 2068
HANSEN, H. L., 1763
HANSEN, J. R., 1828g
HANSON, K. W., 1614e
HARCOURT, D. G., 1865
HARDER, A., 1662
HARDER, R., 1470
HARGRAVE, P. D., 1531
HARKNESS, B., 2133i
HARMER, P. M., 1836
HARRIS, G., 2048
HARRIS, R. W., 1722
HARRIS, V. C., 1791
HARRISON, I. R., 2094
HART, R., 1578g
HARTMAIR, V., 1880
HARVEY, H. T., 1674
HARVEY, J. M., 1690
HARVEY, W. A., 1816
HARWOOD, L. W., 2367i
HASEGAWA, M., 2133j
HATWALNE, B. V., 2216j
HAVIS, J. R., 1802
HAWORTH, F., 2360
HAZINA, E. P., 1944
HEILMAN, A. S., 2291
HEINISCH, O., 2063
HELLYER, A. G. L., 2388
HEMPHILL, D. D., 1775, 1801
HENDERSON, W. J., 1659
HENDRICKS, S. B., 1484
HENRIET, J., 1737
HERBERT, L. P., 2343
HERNÁNDEZ-MEDINA, E., 2288, 2289
HEWITT, W. B., 1658
HEWLETT, M. A., 2128
HEY, G. L., 1754g
HIBBARD, A. D., 1642
HICKMAN, D., 2133k
HILADO, A., 2311
HILDITCH, T. P., 2067e
HILKENBÄUMER, F., 1537
HILL, C. H., 1727
HILTON, R. J., 1532
HILTON, R. N., 2300
HIMELICK, E., 2034
HITCHCOCK, A. E., 1467
HOARE, E. R., 1745
HOEEREE, J., 2105
HOLM, L., 1795
HOLZ, W., 1828h
VAN HOOF, H. A., 1858
HOOKER, H. D., Jr., 2375
VAN HORN, D. L., 2057
HORN, N. L., 1678, 1684, 1876
HORNER, C. E., 2033
HORTICULTURAL EDUCATION ASSOCIATION, 2406g
HORTON, F., 2089
HOUSTON, F. G., 2022c
HOWARD, G. A., 2047
HOWARD, L., 2078
HOWIE, A., 1979h
HOWLAND, A. F., 1972
HOWLES, R., 1945, 2080
HUBER, G. A., 1650
HUBER, H., 1614k
HUDGINS, H. N., 1488
HUDSON, C. E., 1428
HUDSON, J. P., 1947, 2397
HULL, H. M., 1942
HUMPHRIES, E. C., 1503h
HUNDETMARK, B. W., 2342
HUNT, J. L., 1695
HUNTER, A. W. S., 1651
HURLBUT, L. W., 2059
HURST, W. M., 2060
HUSFELD, B., 1594
HUYSMANS, C. P., 2362
HYAMS, E., 1586
ICE, C. H., 1452
IKUTAKE, M., 1979i
IMAYUKI, T., 1849
INDIAN COFFEE BOARD, 2256
I.N.E.A.C. (INSTITUT NATIONAL POUR L'ÉTUDE AGRONOMIQUE DU CONGO BELGE), 2005, 2378, 2396
INFORZATO, R., 2262
INOUE, T., 2207
INSTITUTE OF PARK ADMINISTRATION, 2397
INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION FOR PLANT RAW MATERIAL, 2405
IRRIGATION RESEARCH STATION, GRIFFITH, 2157
ISOZAKI, Y., 2161
JACQUIN, P., 1578m
JAGENDORF, A. T., 1818
JAKOVLEV, A. I. G., 1578h
JAMES, G. M., 2028
JANG, R., 2216k
JANSEN, E. F., 2216k
JAYAWEEERA, D. M. A., 2025
JEFFERS, W. F., 1682
JENKINS, C. F. H., 1894
JENSEN, E., 1442
JEPPSON, L. R., 2192
JESSER, M. J., 2192
JEX, W. F. C., 2367j

- JOHN, K. P., 2299
JOHNSEN, P., 1752
JOHNSON, F., 1650, 1673
JOHNSON, F. S., 1784
JOHNSTON, B. R., 1443
JOHNSTON, C. N., 1479
(JONES, D. K.), 2406c
JONES, G. B., 1503i
JONES, L. E., 1646
JONES, W. W., 2168
JOUBERT, G. F., 2169
JUBAN, J. M., 2318
JULCH, J. A., 1614n
JUNNILA, W. A., 2021
JUNQUEIRA, G. M., 2273
- KADAM, B. S., 2004
KAIMAL, K. N., 2297
KAJI, A., 20671
KAKAHASHI, T., 1999
KAPCINELJ, M. A., 22161
KAPUR, N. S., 1973
KAREL, G., 1891
KARMANOV, V. G., 1502
KARWOWSKA, T., 1883
KASAHARA, Y., 1870
KAUL, K. N., 2367k
KELLER, J. R., 2113
KELMAN, A., 1960
KEMMER, E., 1532
KEMP, G. A., 1979j
KENDRICK, J. B., Jr., 1976
KENNADY, J. W., 1828i
KENYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2406h
KERKHOVEN, C. L. M., 1496
KERN, H., 1754h
KERR, W. E., 1989
KEULS, M., 1437
KHAN, K. F., 2215, 23671
KHAN, M. A., 1584
KHEMCHANDANI, H. T., 2004
KIDD, F., 1572
KING, N. C., 1828j
KIRCHHOFF, R.-H., 1533
KIRKPATRICK, J. D., 2216d
KITAJIMA, H., 1679
KLEIN, D. T., 1959
KLEIN, R. M., 1959
KLINKOWSKI, M., 1903
KLOFT, W., 1714
KLOTZ, L. J., 2197
KNOPPIEN, P., 1835
KNORR, L. C., 2179
KNOWLES, R. H., 2124
KNOWLES, W. H. C., 2312
KOBEL, H., 1458
KOFRANEK, A. M., 2082
KOLESNIKOV, P. A., 2056
KOLOMIIEC, I. A., 1544
KOMATSU, N., 1998
KORSAK, A., 1549
KOVACHICH, W. G., 2281, 2282
KOVALEV, N. V., 1522
KRAMER, P. J., 1503j
KRATOCHVIL, D. E., 1819
KRAUSE, W. G. C., 1930
KRICKL, M., 1902, 1904, 1979k
KRIEL, P. E., 1578n
KRISHNAN, A. S., 2004
KRISHNASWAMY, A. R., 2215
KRISTENSEN, H. R., 1641
KRJUKOVA, N. N., 1454
KROCHMAL, A., 1828k
- KROMDJK, G., 21331
KRONENBERG, H. G., 1580, 1614f
KRUYT, W., 19791
KUENEN, D. J., 1648
KUMAR, K., 2326
KUMAR, V., 2367m
KUNDERT, J., 1621, 1685
KUROKAMI, T., 2174
KURSANOV, A. L., 1454
KVARACHELUA, N. T., 2156
- LAGNEAU, C., 1753
LAL, K. B., 2226
LAMBERT, C. R., 2367n
LAMBERT, E. B., 1898
LAMDAN, S., 1742
LANA, E. P., 1810
LANDRAU, P., Jr., 2329, 2330, 2331, 2333
LANGER, C. A., 1565
LANGEVELD, D. W., 1731
LANTZ, H. L., 1781
LARSON, P., 1503k
LARSON, R. H., 1909
LARUE, C. D., 2323
LAST, F. T., 1932
LAUBER, H. J., 1634
LAURANCE, B. M., 2216a
LAURENT, J., 1555
LAURIOL, F., 2199
(LAUSANNE, STATION FÉDÉRALE), 1600, 2398
LAVRIČUK, I. I., 2162
LAWTON, K., 1949
LAYCOCK, D. H., 2358
LECRÉNIER, A., 1939
LEE, O. C., 18281
LEEF, J. S., 1806
LEEFMANS, S., 1704
LEEWARD ISLANDS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND VETERINARY SERVICE, 2367o
LEITENBERGER, L., 1880
LEMON, E., 1949
LEONARD, C. D., 2170, 2171
LEONARD, E. R., 1943
LEONARD, O. A., 1761, 1791
LEONTIEVA, Ju. A., 1777
LEOPOLD, A. C., 1456, 1954
LEPORI, L., 1956
LEROY, J. F., 2367p
LEUTSKIJ, K. M., 1881
LEVADOUX, L., 1614g
LEVI, E., 1816
LÉVI-STRAUSS, C., 2221
LEYENDECKER, P. J., Jr., 1665
LEYVRAZ, H., 1592
LI, H. L., 2120
LIGHT, W. I. St. G., 1862
LIMBERK, J., 2043
LINDER, P. J., 1817
LINDGREN, D. L., 2216u
LINKE, W., 2379
LINSE, H., 1469
LIST, G. M., 1703
LIVINGSTON, G. A., 1800, 1809
LJONES, B., 1563
LJUDKIN, F. M., 1906
LJUKOVA, L. A., 2055
LOC SIN, C. L., 2337, 2338
LOETERS, J. W., 2016
LONDON ADVISORY COMMITTEE FOR RUBBER RESEARCH, 2406k
- LONG, M. I. E., 1487
LONGCHAMP, R., 1602
LOOMIS, W. E., 1824
LOOS, C. A., 2363
LOTTI, B., 2265
LOUW, A. J., 1668
LOWINGS, P. H., 1888
LOWNSBERY, B. F., 2014
LUCKWILL, L. C., 1561, 1562
LÜDICKE, M., 1750
LUGO LÓPEZ, M. A., 2331, 2332, 2333, 2341
LUKE, H. H., 2349
LUŠIN, V., 1687
LUTTRELL, E. S., 1887
- MC CALL, G., 1790
MACCANTI, M., 1696
MCCOLLAM, M. E., 1480
MCCOLLY, H. F., 1498
MCCULLOCH, A. F., 2367q
MC EWEN, F. L., 1864
MACHADO S., A., 2266
M[ACHADO] S., A., 2264
MCKAY, J. A., 2133m
MC KEEN, C. D., 1875, 1974
MACKINNEY, G., 2200
MC LAUGHLIN, H. A. L., 2075
MC LAUGHLIN, J. H., 2240
MC LEAN, D. M., 1922, 2103
MCMURTREY, J. E., Jr., 2000
MADDEN, E. A., 1779
MADRAS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2399
MAGIE, R. O., 2090, 2091
MAILLET, P., 1656
MALAYA RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 1787, 2295, 2298, 2304, 2306, 2308, 2309
MANIL, P., 2067m, 2067p
MANN, P., 2380
MANOHARA RAO, P. J., 2367y
MARCELLI, E., 2013, 2234
MARCELLIN, P., 1547
MARCHAND, J.-D., 2002
MARCUS, C. P., Jr., 1653
MARGHERITIS, A. E., 1742
MARICONI, F. A. M., 2252
MARKS, E., 1520
MARSH, R. S., 1578o
MARSH, R. W., 1661
MARTIN, H., 1735
MARTIN, J. P., 2344
MARTIN, J. T., 1741
MARTIN, L. F., 2355
MARTIN, W. F., 2067n
MARTÍNEZ, M. B., 2332
MARTORELL, L. F., 2367r
MASSEY, D. M., 2111
MASTALERZ, J. W., 2073, 2112
MATHUR, P. B., 1973, 1978
MATTHEWMAN, W. G., 1865
MATTHEWS, L. J., 1762, 1766
MATTHEWS, W. S. A., 2035
MAUNNEY, J. R., 2367s
MAURER, K. J., 1525, 1610
MAURITIUS DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2406i
MAYEUX, L. C., Jr., 2343
MAZAEVA, M. M., 1950
MEADOR, D. B., 1801
MEDINA, J. C., 2038
MEHTA, P. R., 1792

- MEINERS, J. P., 2104
 MELCHERS, G., 1985
 MELLO MORAES, J., 2340
 MELLOR, F. C., 1654
 MENDES, J. E. T., 2257
 MENON, K. P. V., 2250, 2251, 2253, 2254
 MARTIN, J. V., 1736
 MESSING, J. H. L., 2133n
 MICHELMORE, A. P. G., 2267
 MIDDLETON, J. T., 1868, 1976
 MILBRATH, J. A., 1646
 MILES, H. W., 1503 I
 MILES, J. R. W., 1735
 MILES, P., 2098
 MILETIĆ, R., 1895
 MILLER, D., 1760
 MILLER, E. E., 2041
 MILLER, E. V., 2291
 MILLER, H. J., 1825, 1892
 MILLER, J. W., 2216m
 MILLER, P. W., 1652, 1754i
 MILLIKAN, D. F., 1642
 MILTIADES, C., 2216n
 MINDEY, G., 2126
 MINGES, P. A., 1867
 MINISTER OF AGRICULTURE FOR CANADA, 1560, 1581, 1615, 1838, 1983, 2391
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON, 1614h, 1754j, 1979m, 1979n, 1979o, 1979p
 MINNESOTA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 2406j
 MISSONNIER, J., 1863
 MITCHELL, J. W., 1817
 MITCHELL, W. C., 1754c
 MITRA, C. R., 2067j
 MOLOTKOVSKIĭ, G. H., 1534
 MOMMERS, J. F. A. M., 1578i
 (MOOJEN, J.), 2243
 MOORE, F. J., 2076
 MOORE, J. D., 1754k
 MOORE, J. F., 1436, 1854
 MOORE, M. H., 1672
 MOORE, W. C., 2076
 MORALES, A., 2257
 MORALES, E., 2270
 MORALES M., E., 2268
 MORAN, P. J., 2133o
 MORETON, B. D., 1862
 MORETTI, A., 1747
 MORETTI, R., 1614n
 MORITA, S., 1468
 (MORRIS, H. M.), 2406b
 MORRIS, J. G. L., 2367f
 MORRISON, B. Y., 2087
 MORTENSEN, E., 1630
 DE MOS, D., 1614i
 MOŠKOV, B. S., 1455
 MOSSE, B., 1536
 MOTOVILOV, B. A., 1524
 MOTOVILOV, D. S., 1591
 MUDRA, A., 1979q
 VAN DEN MUIJZENBERG, E. W. B., 1495
 MULDER, E. G., 1485
 MÜLLER, G., 1715
 MÜLLER, H., 17541
 MÜLLER, H. J., 1754m
 MÜLLER, O., 1744
 MUNDY, T. R., 1803
 MUNGER, H. M., 1901
 MUNGOMERY, R. W., 2347
 MURAKISHI, H., 2106
 MUSGRAVE, O. C., 2036
 MUZIK, T. J., 2216o, 2323
 MYERS, A., 2381
 MYERS, L. F., 1814
 NAGAR, D. S., 2351
 NAIDU, G. V. B., 2367u
 NAIK, K. C., 2382
 NAIR, U. K., 2250, 2251
 NASON, A., 1503m
 NATARAJAN, C. P., 2200
 NATIVIDAD, N. M., 1873
 NAUNDORF, G., 2148
 NAURIYAL, J. P., 2143
 NAVARRO, A. F., 1614j
 NAVES, Y.-R., 2032
 NEAS, I., 1991
 NEKANDA-TREPCZYNA, Z., 1946
 NELSON, P. E., 1683
 NELSAPRUIT, CITRUS AND SUB-TROPICAL HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, 2135
 NEMA, K. G., 2367v
 NERI, M., 1578j
 NEUMANN, D., 1979q
 NEWTON, J. H., 1703
 NEWTON, W., 2115
 NEW ZEALAND DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE, 2400
 NICHOLS, C. W., 1637, 2008
 NILSSON, F., 1538
 NIRULA, K. K., 2253, 2254
 NIRVAN, R. S., 2277
 NOGGLE, G. R., 1445
 NONNECKE, I. L., 1509, 1979r
 NORO, K., 2207, 2216p
 NORRIE, J. C., 1785
 N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BIOLOGICAL BRANCH, 2175
 N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, 2190
 NUTMAN, F. J., 2245, 2246
 NYLAND, G., 1637, 1754n
 NYLUND, R. E., 1773
 OGATA, K., 1849
 OKUDA, A., 1948
 OKUDAI, S., 1723
 OLMO, H. P., 2371
 OLSON, E. O., 2184, 2185
 OPITZ, K. W., 2186
 OPPEL, F. J., Jr., 2061
 VON OPPENFELD, H., 1754o
 OPPERMAN, A., 1470
 O'Rourke, F. L., 1460
 OSWALD, V., 2067d
 OWEN, O., 1475, 1503n, 2111, 2133n
 OYER, E. B., 1828 I
 OZEROV, G. V., 2052
 PACHLEWSKI, R., 1546
 PACK, A. B., 2021
 PACK, F. C., 2212
 PAINTER, J. H., 1628
 PAISLEY, K., 1979s
 PALM, E. T., 2093
 PALMIRA ESTACIÓN AGRICOLA EXPERIMENTAL, COLOMBIA, 2394
 PANDALAI, K. M., 2250
 PANJAN, M., 1687
 PARKER, E. R., 2216d
 PARKER, J. W., 1992
 PARR, W. J., 1842
 PATEL, G. A., 2278
 PATEL, H. K., 2278
 PATTERSON, C. F., 1501
 PAULIN, A., 1575
 PEARSON, C. E., 1429
 PEARSON, C. H. O., 2334, 2335
 PEARSON, G. A., 2164
 PEDREIRA, A. C., 2367w
 PELLUCHI, L., 1956
 PENNSYLVANIA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 2401
 PERDOMO, J. E., 2022d
 PERIŠIĆ, M., 1754p
 PERK, C. G. M., 2367x
 PERRAUDIN, G., 1587
 PERRON, J. P., 1865
 PERSSON, A. R., 1953
 PERUCCI, E., 2019
 PETERS, B. G., 1841
 PETERSEN, H. I., 1794
 PETRI, S., 2133p
 PETRIK, C., 1754q
 PEYER, E., 1614k
 PEYNADO, A., 2165
 PFAFF, C., 1483
 PFÜTZER, G., 1483
 PHILIPP, F., 1831
 PHILLIP, A. G., 1584
 PIAGET, J. E. H., 1692
 PIERI, G., 1686
 PILLS, F. W. G., 1438
 PILNIK, W., 1979t
 PILTZ, H., 1697
 PINERO, M., 1982
 PIRONE, P. P., 1482, 1783
 PLANCK, R. W., 2212
 PLUMBE, W. J., 2217
 POGLIAGA, H. H., 2022e
 POLLARD, A. G., 1503f
 POLLOCK, J. R. A., 2048
 POPCOV, A. V., 2054
 PORTER, C. L., 2034
 PORTERFIELD, J. G., 2061
 POULSEN, J. F., 1576
 POUND, G. S., 2009
 POURCKIĭ, G. V., 1534
 POWELL, S. C., 1826
 POWERS, H. R., Jr., 2012
 POZDNIJAKOV, L. K., 2133q
 PRAKKEN, R., 1464
 DU PREEZ, D., 2216q
 PRENTICE, I. W., 1655
 PRESTON, R. D., 2383
 PRIEUR, B., 1585
 PROTASOVA, N. N., 1834
 PSCHORN-WALCHER, H., 1719
 QUEENSLAND BUREAU OF SUGAR EXPERIMENT STATIONS, 2313
 QUEENSLAND DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE AND STOCK, 2402
 RABECHAU, —., 2037
 RAHEJA, P. C., 2325, 2327
 RAJAGOPALAN, R., 2228, 2366
 RAJU, K. V., 2367y

- RAJU, M. V. S., 2216r
 RAMA RAO, P. B., 2228, 2366
 RAMANAYYA, S. V., 2367y
 RANGACHARU, V. S., 1567
 RANTZ, J., 1547
 RAO, A. S., 2067o
 RAO, I. K. S., 23671
 RAW, G. R., 1447
 RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P., 1958
 RAYMOND, W. D., 2367z
 RAYNOR, R. N., 2384
 READ, F. M., 1578k
 READ, W. H., 1739, 1877
 READER, D. E., 2310
 REBL, A., 2379
 REBOUR, H., 1510, 1511, 1556, 2216s
 REED, I. F., 2058
 REES, W. J., 1462
 REHM, S., 1917
 REID, I. G., 1432
 REINDERS, H. R., 1441
 REINKING, O. A., 2368a
 REMY, P., 1530
 RENAUD, M., 1558, 2140, 2204
 RENAUD, P., 2208
 REPP, G., 1828m
 REYNEKE, J., 1692
 RHODES, A. S., 2118
 RICHARDS, A. V., 2150, 2276, 2368b
 RICHARDSON, A. M., 2201
 RICHTER, —, 1675
 RICHTER, W., 1828h
 RIEFF, J., 1884
 RIEHL, L. A., 2172
 RIEMENS, J. M., 1589
 RIES, S. K., 1827
 RIKER, D. W., 2138
 RINGS, R. W., 1749
 RIPPER, W. E., 1823
 ROACH, F. A., 1664
 ROBBINS, W. W., 2384
 ROBERTS, F. M., 2245, 2246
 ROBERTS, W. W., 1775
 ROBERTSON, J. S., 2346
 ROBINSON, T. R., 2142
 ROBSON, J. W., 2102
 ROCKLAND, L. B., 2216m
 RODRIGUES, A., 2385
 ROE, F. W., 2368c
 ROEHRICH, R., 1706
 ROLAND, G., 1923
 ROLL-HANSEN, J., 1963
 ROPER, L., 2097, 2130
 ROSENHECK, K., 1940
 ROSS, A. F., 2010
 ROTH, F. W., 1498
 ROTH, H., 1483
 ROTHSCHILD, G., 1979t
 DE ROTHSCHILD, L., 2129
 ROWBOTHAM, J. C., 1718
 ROWE, V. K., 1828n
 ROY, M., 1602
 ROYAL HORTICULTURAL SOCIETY, 2097, 2099, 2129
 RUBAN, E. L., 1492
 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYA, 1787, 2295, 2298, 2304, 2306, 2308, 2309
 RUBIN, B. A., 1573, 1574
 RUSSELL, T. A., 2236
 RUYS, J. D., 2133r
 RYBIN, V. A., 2194
 SAGAR, V., 2367a
 SAHARANPUR HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, 2220
 SAITO, K., 2133s
 SALTER, P. J., 1947
 (SALZMANN, R.), 2406r
 SAMBASIVA RAO, I. K., 1567
 SAMMET, L. L., 1568
 SAMUELS, G., 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2333
 SANKARASUBRAMONY, H., 2249
 SANTOS, J. B., 2319
 DOS SANTOS, A. C., 2133t
 DOS SANTOS, N. F., 2133t
 SARASOLA, A. A., 2216t
 SARAWAK DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 24061
 SASSER, J. N., 1979u
 SAXBY, S. H., 1813
 SCARAMUZZI, F., 2203
 SCARAMUZZI, G., 2133u, 2209
 SCHAD, C., 1607, 1623
 SCHANDER, H., 1528, 1529
 SCHEFFER, R. P., 1966
 SCHENK, P. J., 2121
 SCHLEGAL, D. E., 2022f
 SCHMIDT, T., 1915
 SCHNEIDER, A., 1882
 SCHNEIDER, H., 2149
 SCHNEIDER, I. R., 2022g
 SCHOENLEBER, L. G., 2060
 SCHOLES, M. E., 1911
 SCHREIER, O., 1910
 SCHRÖDTER, H., 1890
 SCHROEDER, E. W., 2058
 SCHUBACH, K., 1503o
 SCHUBERT, O. E., 1578o
 SCHUFFELEN, A. C., 1503p
 SCHVETER, D., 1729
 SCHWABE, W. W., 2079
 SCHWANITZ, F., 1466, 2108, 2133v
 SCOTT, D. H., 1682
 SCURTJ, J., 2092
 SEINHORST, J. W., 1754r
 SEMENIENKO, G. I., 1465
 SENARATNE, J. E., 1828o
 SEN GUPTA, P. K., 1702
 SERŽENKO, S. S., 1590
 SEYCHELLES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2406m
 SHARMA, S. L., 2348
 SHAW, E., 1444
 SHAW, M. W., 1928
 SHAW, R. H., 1457
 SHEPHERD, C. J., 2017
 SHERMAN, M., 1754c
 SHEWELL-COOPER, W. E., 2133w
 SHEWFELT, L. A., 1897
 SHIGEURA, G., 2322
 SHIMOSE, N., 1948
 SHIRATO, T., 2133j
 SHULL, A. V., 2166
 SIDOR, K., 1713
 SIEGEL, A., 2006
 SIEGLER, E. H., 1701
 SILLER, L., 2241
 DE SILVA, C. A., 2293
 SILVERBERG, S. B., 2301
 SIMMONDS, N. W., 2229
 SIMONNEAU, P., 1523
 SINCLAIR, W. B., 2216u
 SINGH, K. G., 2352
 SINGH, K. K., 1973
 SINGH, L. B., 1599, 2283
 SINGH, R. S., 2279
 SINGH, SHAM, 2152
 SINGH, S. B., 2324
 SIRONVAL, C., 2088
 SKAU, D. B., 2212
 SKELDING, A. D., 1462
 SKINNER, F. L., 2133x
 SLACK, D. A., 1643, 1754k
 SLADE, M. A., 1569
 SLEESMAN, J. P., 1847
 SLEETH, B., 2153, 2155
 SLIFE, F. W., 1756
 VAN DER SLIKKE, L. B. H., 1557
 VAN SLUIS, K. J. H., 2024
 SMITH, B. A., 2367h, 2355
 SMITH, E. H., 1721, 1722
 SMITH, E. H. G., 2287
 S[MITH], E. H. G., 2368d
 SMITH, F., 2067a
 SMITH, F. F., 1846, 1848, 2123
 SMITH, G. L., 1609
 SMITH, R. J., 1739
 SMITH, W. H., 1851
 SMITH, W. L., Jr., 1935
 SMITH, W. P. C., 1828p
 SMOLJSKI, N. V., 2052
 SOČAVA, V. B., 2359
 SÖDING, H., 2386
 SOHONIE, K., 2216j
 SOKOLOVA, V. E., 1573
 DE SONNAVILLE, P., 1519
 SÖRGEL, G., 1889
 SÖRGEL, P., 1669
 SOUBIHE SOBRINHO, J., 2144, 2216i
 SOUTH PACIFIC COMMISSION, 2219
 SPEARLEY, P. C., 2040
 SPEYER, E. R., 1842
 SPIESTERSBACH, D., 2067a
 SPRING, F. S., 2036
 SRIVASTAVA, J. P., 2326
 STAEHELIN, M., 1688
 STAM, J. C., 2016
 STANILAND, L. N., 2101
 STARK, J., 2036
 STATENS FORSØGSGRUPPENSOMHED I PLANTEKULTUR, 1905, 2109
 STATIONS AGRONOMIQUES [DE FRANCE], 2406f
 STEARN, W. T., 1503q
 STEARNS, C. R., Jr., 2196
 STEINACKER, M. L., 2168
 STEINBERG, R. A., 2001
 STEINBERGS, A., 1503r
 STEPANOV, K. M., 2183
 STEPHENS, P. R., 1503s
 STEVENSON, G. C., 2368e
 STEWARD, F. C., 1473, 1474
 STEWART, I., 2170, 2171
 (STEWART, M. N.), 2376
 STEWART, N., 15781
 STEWART, W. S., 2172
 STODDARD, E. M., 2085
 STOJANOVIC, D., 1754s
 STOKES, W. M., 2015
 STOLL, K., 1903
 STOLLER, B. B., 1899
 STOLP, D. W., 1476
 STOVER, R. H., 2231
 STRACHAN, G., 1896, 1897
 STRASZEWSKA, Z., 2067m, 2067p
 STRAWINSKI, K., 1839
 STRØMME, E., 1962
 STRONG, M. C., 1951

- STUDIEKRING VOOR PLANTENVEREDELING, WAGENINGEN, 2404
- STULJNKOVA, R. I., 1881
- SUÁREZ DE CASTRO, F., 2259
- SUBBARATNAM, A. V., 2026
- SUFFICOL, J. R., 2181, 2182
- SUHOV, K. S., 2011
- ŠUMAKOVA, A. A., 2183
- SUNDARAM, S., 2272
- SUNDARARAJ, D. D., 2368f
- SUSA, T., 1552
- SWAIN, R. B., 2270
- SWAMINATHAN, M., 1978
- SWANBACK, T. R., 1993, 1995
- SWEET, D. V., 2069
- SYNGE, P. M., 2129
- TACLAY, F. L., 1907
- TADIĆ, M. D., 1705
- TAKAHASHI, W. N., 1979v
- TALBERT, T. J., 1605
- TANAKA, S., 1740
- TANDON, R. K., 1793
- TAUBE, E., 2066
- TAVADZE, P. G., 1595
- TAVARES, R., 2235
- TAVERNIER, J., 1578m
- TAYLOR, D. A. H., 2031
- DE TELLA, R., 1971
- TERMOHLEN, G. P., 1518
- TERREROS, J. M., 2148
- TERRIER, C., 1688
- TERRY, C. W., 1827
- THAKUR, C., 1789
- THEWLIS, B. H., 2028
- THIRION, F., 2255
- THOMAS, C. A., 1748
- (THOMAS, K. M.), 2256
- THOMAS, P. H., 1852
- THOMAS, W. D., Jr., 1659
- THOMPSON, A. H., 1578o
- THOMPSON, F. C., 2044
- THORN, W. A., 2136
- THORNTON, N. C., 2231
- THOROLD, C. A., 2239
- THUNG, T. H., 1636
- TIBBITS, T. W., 1799
- TIDEMAN, P., 2223
- TILKIN, N., 1939
- TINDALE, G. B., 2198
- TIRELLI, M., 2018
- TISDALE, S. L., 1997
- TJALLINGII, F., 1874
- DU TOIT, J. L., 2321, 2339
- DE TOLEDO, A. A., 2232
- TOMBS, D. M., 1493
- TOMLINSON, J. A., 2084
- TORFASON, W. E., 1896
- TOSELLO, A., 2274
- TOXOPEUS, H. J., 2049, 2224
- TREMLET, R. K., 2258
- TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 1979w
- TROUT, S. A., 2286, 2290
- TRUMBLE, H. P. C., 2158
- TUCKETT, A. J., 1770
- TUKEY, H. B., 1504
- TUKKER, W., 1496
- TULJŽENKOVA, F. F., 1830
- TUNBLAD, B., 1698
- TUPICYN, D. I., 1522
- TURKOVIC, Z., 16141
- TURMEL, J. M., 2202
- TURBULL, J., 1666
- TURNER, P. E., 2368g
- TURRILL, W. B., 1435
- TYMKO, M. M., 1611
- UEHARA, M., 1440, 2161
- UGANDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2406n
- ULRICH, R., 1575
- UNGER, K., 1754m
- UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA BUREAU OF CENSUS AND STATISTICS, 2406o
- U.P. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF AGRICULTURAL INFORMATION, 2222
- UPTON, T. E., 2368h
- URE, C. R., 1527, 1624
- URHAN, M., 2263
- U[RHAN], M., 2260
- VAN DER VAART, F. M., 1878
- VALDEYRON, G., 1513, 1758, 2403
- VALLANCE, L. G., 2368i
- VANDERWEYEN, R., 2368j
- VAN LEER, R., 1981
- VARTANJAN, M. D., 1627
- VARTAPETJAN, B. B., 1454
- VASCONCELLOS, J. DE C., 1614j
- VASSEUR, R., 1729, 1751
- VAUGHAN, E. K., 1681, 1869, 1893, 1924
- VEERMAN, J. A., 2086
- VEGA, J., 1598
- VEGETABLE GROWERS' ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 2406p
- VENKATARAMANI, K. S., 2284
- VENKATARATNAM, L., 1614m
- VERBRUGGEN, A., 1866
- VIENNOT-BOURGIN, G., 1908
- DE VILLIERS, G. D. B., 2134
- VINK, A. P. A., 1788
- VINOT, H., 2070
- VITAL RODRIGUES, R., 1507
- VOLLEMA, J. S., 2292
- VYSOCKIJ, K. A., 1514
- WADLEY, B. N., 1644, 1645
- WAGENINGEN, STUDIEKRING VOOR PLANTENVEREDELING, 2404
- WAGGONER, P. E., 1457, 1472, 1967, 1968
- WAIBEL, C., 2153, 2216v
- WAIBEL, C. W., 2184
- WALKER, H., 2336
- WALKER, J., 2117
- WALKER, J. C., 1909, 1966
- WALKER, P., 1856
- WALTER, T. E., 2368k
- WANNER, H., 1503t
- WARD, R. K., 1757, 1811
- WARMKE, H. E., 2296
- WARREN, G. F., 1796, 1804
- WASSCHER, J., 2071
- WATTLE RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 2406q
- WEATHERS, L. G., 2009
- WEAVER, R. J., 1603
- WEBSTER, B. N., 2364
- WEGER, N., 1596
- WEINBERGER, J. H., 1626
- WEINMAN, C. J., 1710
- WEIR, T. S., 1526, 1542
- WELCH, J. E., 1931
- WELLENSIEK, S. J., 1459
- WELLS, J. S., 2131
- WELSH, M. F., 1647
- WENDER, S. H., 1452
- WENE, G. P., 1845, 1860, 1933
- WENT, F. W., 1986
- WENZL, H., 1671
- WERENFELS, L., 1551
- WEST, C., 1572
- WHALEY, W. G., 1938
- WHITE, A. N., 1860
- WICKIZER, V. D., 2387
- WIEBE, H. H., 1503j
- WIEHE, P. O., 2216w
- WIKRAMANAYAKE, V. E. A., 2244
- WILCOX, J., 1972
- WILHELM, S., 1683
- WILLIAMS, E. P., 2211
- WILLIAMS, J. R., 2350
- WILLIAMS, P. H., 1961, 1964, 1965
- WILLIAMSON, R. E., 1822
- WILNER, J., 1521, 1545
- WILSON, A. E., 2114
- WILSON, E. E., 1622
- WILSON, P. M. W., 2027
- WILSON, S. L., 2074
- WINSOR, G. W., 1487
- WINSTEAD, N. N., 1960
- WINTER, E., 1503u
- WITTERSTEIN, F., 1439
- WITTMER, M., 1715
- WOLTZ, W. G., 1996, 1997
- WOOD, M., 1754a
- WOODWARD, G. O., 1477
- (WREN, W. G.), 2306
- WULFF, H. D., 2133y
- WURGLER, W., 1604
- WYKES, G. R., 1446
- YAKAR, N., 1886
- YALE, J. W., 1924
- YANKOVITCH, L., 1920
- YARWOOD, C. E., 1674
- YEATES, J. S., 1759, 1769, 2132
- YOSHIDA, I., 1999
- YOUNG, P. A., 1979x
- YOUNG, R. A., 1660
- ZAHAROVA, E. I., 1635
- ZAITLIN, M., 2133z
- ZAURALOV, O. A., 1855
- ZDRUJKOVSKAJA, A. I., 2147
- ZELENSKAJA, E. D., 1548
- ZENTMYER, G. A., 2136
- ZIELINSKI, Q. B., 1588
- ZILL, L. P., 1445
- ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 1467
- ZOBRIEST, L., 1667
- ZUBOV, M. F., 1689
- ZULUAGA, P. A., 1614n
- ZÜRICH-OERLIKON AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, 2406r
- ZWEDE, A. K., 1496
- ZWINTZSCHER, M., 1517

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 23. No. 3.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- ÅBERG, E., 2957, 2984
 ACKERMAN, W. L., 2829
 ADDEY, R. F., 2501
 ADSUAR, J., 3627q
 AGARWAL, R. R., 3605
 AGARWALA, S. B. D., 3612
 AGLIBUT, A. P., 3142
 AGULHON, R., 2833
 AHLGREN, G. H., 2971
 AHMAD, M. S., 3246
 AHMED, M. B., 3172
 AKIYAMA, H., 3409
 AKUNE, S., 3229
 ALBAN, E. K., 2977
 ALBAUM, H. G., 2423
 ALDRICH, D. G., 3398
 ALDRICH, R. J., 2971
 ALEKSANDROV, F. A., 2782
 ALLEN, N., 3233
 ALLEN, R. J., 3196o
 ALLÉNTOFF, N., 2664
 ALLINGTON, P., 3329
 ALLISON, R. V., 3268
 ALVIM, P. DE T., 3526
 AMIZET, L., 3420
 AMMANN, W., 3532
 AMPHOUX, M., 2833
 ANDAY, R. R., 3627e
 ANDERSEN, E. T., 2973
 ANDERSON, P. J., 3200
 ANDERSEN, F. G., 3393
 ANDEWEG, J. M., 3152
 ANDRÉ, A., 2597
 ANDREEVA, T. F., 2516a
 ANDRÉN, F., 3332
 ANNE, P., 2606, 2727, 2762
 ANON., 2505, 2506, 2710, 2711,
 2719, 2741, 2756a, 2756b,
 2791, 2826, 2884, 2947a,
 2964, 2972, 3029, 3035, 3086,
 3135, 3151, 3163, 3191,
 3196b, 3196c, 3237, 3291,
 3355, 3404, 3406, 3428, 3481,
 3489, 3504, 3523, 3542, 3551,
 3614, 3627a, 3627b, 3627c,
 3627d, 3652
 ANOOS, Q. A., 3625
 ANTHON, E. W., 2802, 2854
 AOKI, A., 2592
 APPLE, J. W., 3093
 APPLE, S. B., 3030
 ARAKAWA, K. Y., 3507j
 AREND, J. L., 2963
 ARENS, K., 2422
 ARGENTINA, CENTRO NACIONAL
 DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRO-
 PECUARIAS, 3205, 3464
 ARGENTINA, DIRECCIÓN GENERAL
 DE INVESTIGACIONES AGRI-
 COLAS, 3653
 ARGLES, G. K., 2493
 ARHANGELJSKAJA, V. V., 2723
 ARISUMI, T., 2744
 ARISZ, W. H., 2516b
 D'ARMINI, M., 3492
 ARNEY, S. E., 2694
 ASEN, S., 3362
 ASKAROVA, S., 2921
 ASQUITH, D., 2947b
 AVRAMOV, L., 2725
 BACHMANN, F., 3338
 BACON, O. G., 2869, 2870, 2947x
 BACOT, A. M., 3242
 BADALJAN, V. T., 2736
 BADELL ROIG, L., 2701
 BADGER, H. T., 3146
 BADHWAR, R. L., 3245
 BADINA, G., 3069
 BADOUR, C., 2599
 BAINES, R. C., 3507m
 BAIR, R. A., 3390a
 BAJPAI, P. N., 2526
 BAKER, H., 2947c
 BAKKER, M., 3122
 BALD, J. G., 3336
 BALDACCIO, E., 2774
 BALDINI, E., 3194
 BALDWIN, K. D. S., 3627a
 BALLOT-ÉLANT, —, 3488
 BANDURSKI, R. S., 2464, 3161
 BANFI, A., 3413
 BANGA, O., 3196d
 BANNISTER, E. A., 2779
 BANTA, E. S., 2682
 BARLOW, H. W. B., 2466
 BARNETT, B. C., 2516c
 BARRETT, H. C., 2744
 BARRETT, M. S., 3649
 BARTLETT, B., 3401
 BARTLETT, B. R., 2935
 BARTOLOME, R., 3524
 BARTON, L. V., 2478
 BASKETT, R. S., 3089
 BASUTOLAND DEPARTMENT OF
 AGRICULTURE, 3692b
 BATCHELOR, L. D., 3459
 BATES, J. C., 2633
 BATE-SMITH, E. C., 3309
 BATJER, L. P., 2603, 2632, 2639
 BAUR, K. E., 3076
 BAWDEN, F. C., 2792
 BEACH, G., 3318
 BEAN, G., 3028
 BEATTY, R. H., 2999a
 BEAUMONT, A., 3390b, 3390c
 VAN BEEKOM, C. W. C., 3115
 BEEMSTER, A. B. R., 2444
 BEEVERS, H., 2435
 BEIJER, J. J., 2794
 BELJSKAJA, T. N., 3390d
 BELOHONOV, I. V., 2521
 BENATENA, H. N., 3413
 BENDER, E., 2905
 BENEDETTI, A., 3487
 BENNET-CLARK, T. A., 2465
 BENNETT, L. G., 2410
 BENSON, N. R., 2613
 V. D. BERG, C., 2496
 BERGELIN, E., 2684
 BERGER, K. C., 3093
 BERKELEY, G. H., 2800, 3335
 BERNARDELLI, O., 2698
 BEROZA, M., 2999i, 3286
 BESS, H. A., 3361
 BEST, R. B., 2750
 BHATIA, B. S., 3197b
 BHATIA, I. S., 3270
 VAN DER BIE, G. J., 3591
 BILLERBECK, F. W., 2648
 BIOLOGISCHE BUNDESANSTALT
 BRAUNSCHWEIG, 3654
 BITTERS, W. P., 3441, 3459
 BLACKMAN, G. E., 2983, 2999b
 BLAIR, D. S., 2635, 2640
 BLAIR, I. D., 3079
 BLAKEBROUGH, N., 3284
 BLANCHARD, —, 2955
 BLANKHOLM, E., 3002
 BLEDSOE, R. W., 2516d
 BLUME, J. M., 3220
 BLUMER, S., 2821
 BOGDAŠEVSKAJA, O. V., 3298
 BOGGESE, W. R., 2443
 BÖHM, O., 3327
 BOHN, G. W., 3061
 BÖHNING, R. H., 3158
 BOIS, E., 2688
 BOLAS, B. D., 2558
 BOLES, J. N., 3407
 BOLL, H. L., 2691
 BOLLARD, E. G., 2608
 BOLSUNOV, I., 3207, 3208, 3209,
 3244a
 BÖMEKE, H., 2947d
 BONNER, J., 2455, 2464, 2541
 BORDEN, A. D., 2861, 2867, 2888,
 2899
 BORGMAN, H. H., 2570
 BOSWELL, V. R., 3190
 BOTTOMLEY, W., 3256
 BOUBALS, D., 2834
 BOUILLENNE, R., 2510
 BOUSCARY, A., 3313
 BOYCE, H. R., 3196e
 BOYD, J. S., 3126
 BOYES, W. W., 3402
 BRABEC, S., 2544
 BRADFIELD, A. E., 2759
 BRADT, O. A., 2699

- BRANAS, J., 2712
BRANNAMAN, B. L., 2643
BRAUN, H., 3628
BREAZEALE, E. L., 3175
BREIDER, H., 2714
BREMER, H., 3196f
BRESSLER, R. G., 2651
BREVIGLIERI, N., 2583
BRIERLEY, W. G., 2755
BRIGANTI, G. M., 2428
BRIGGS, D. R., 3386
BRIGGS, J. E., 2890
BRINDLEY, T. A., 3097
BRITISH COLUMBIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2516e, 3692c
BRITISH COUNCIL, 3655
BRONSON, T. E., 3092
BROOK, T. R., 3269
BROOKE, D. L., 3196g
BROOKS, F. A., 2778, 3390e
BROOKS, F. T., 3629
BROOKS, J. H., 3320
BROOKS, R. M., 2533, 2801
BROWN, D. R., 3004
BROWN, D. S., 2578
BRÜCHER, H., 3068
VAN DEN BRUEL, W. E., 2856
BRUNSMAN, F., 3085
BRUN, J., 3454, 3462
BRUNN, R., 2941
BRUNSON, M. H., 2903, 2937
BRUSCA, J. A., 3441
DE BRUYN OUBOTER, M. P., 2794
BRYANT, F., 2424
BUCHER, G. E., 2898
BUCHHOLTZ, K. P., 2980
BUELL, E. P., 3414
BULL, D. A., 2517i
BULLOCK, R. M., 2613
BURGIS, D. S., 2959
BURGOS, J. J., 2450
BURKART, A., 3068
BURKHARDT, G., 3094
BURKHOLDER, C. L., 2815, 2948f
BURLINGAME, B. B., 2734
BURN, —, 2729
BURN, P., 2611, 2697, 2705
BURRIEL-MARTÍ, F., 2516f
BURTS, E., 2854
BUTLER, L. I., 2886
BUZACOTT, J. H., 3609, 3613
BYRDE, R. J. W., 2947e
BYTINSKI-SALZ, H., 3395

CALMA, V. C., 2627e
CALVERT, A., 3160
CALVINO, E. M., 3328
CAMERON, J. W., 3410, 3507a, 3507b
CAMERON, S. H., 3426
CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2562, 3196a
CANADA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FRUIT AND VEGETABLE PRODUCTS RESEARCH COMMITTEE, 3656
CANDIOLI, P., 2619
CAPINPIN, J. M., 3568
DE CAPITTE, L., 3507c
CAPUANO, E., 2844
CAPUCCI, C., 2717
CARBANO DE KRETSCHMER, E., 3502
CARDER, A. C., 2956
CARLONE, R., 2555, 2584, 2780
CARLSON, C., 3089
CARLSON, E. C., 3021
CARLSON, F. W., 2906
CAROLUS, R. L., 3030
CARPENTER, T. R., 2813
CARRA, P., 3333
CARRANTE, V., 3495
CARSTENS, M. W., 2978
CARTER, W., 3570
CASTAÑO, J. J., 3553, 3554
ČECH, L., 2516g
CEDERMAN, J. A., 3392
CHABANNES, J., 2769
CHAMBERLAIN, G. C., 2757, 2947f
CHAMBERLIN, J. C., 3097
CHANDLER, B. V., 3412
CHANDLER, S., 2889
CHAPMAN, H. D., 3405
CHAPMAN, P. J., 2849, 2901
CHARAVANAPAVAN, C., 3567
CHARLES, A., 2457
CHATER, G. P., 3282
CHATTERJEE, D., 3511
CHAYEN, J., 2515, 2516h
CHEVALIER, A., 3627f
CHEYNE, O. B. M., 2627g
CHIBBER, R. K., 3513
CHILDS, F. J. L., 3456, 3457, 3507d
CHILDS, W. H., 2681
CHINO, T., 2590
CHOPRA, G. M., 3300
CHOUARD, P., 3296
CHOWDHURY, S., 3455
CHRISTIE, J. R., 2947g
CICCARONE, A., 3027, 3174, 3195, 3493
CICIN, N. V., 3153
CIFERRI, R., 2765, 2932, 3238, 3239
CINQ-MARS, L., 2928
ČIRKOVSKII, V. I., 3215
CLARK, F. E., 3290
CLARK, P. J., 2938
CLAYPOOL, L. L., 2671
CLOS, E. C., 2516i
COCHRAN, J. H., 2880
COCK, R. E., 2969
COCKER, H., 3692a
COIMBATORE SUGAR CANE BREEDING STATION, 3596
COLBY, A. S., 2691
COLIN, G., 2856
COLLIER, D., 2600, 2610
COLLYER, E., 2850, 2852, 2947h, 2947i
COLOMBIN, A., 2895
COLONIAL DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, 3657
COLQUHOUN, T. T., 2740
COMMISSIE VOOR HYDROLOGISCH ONDERZOEK, T.N.O., 3658
COMMONWEALTH INSTITUTE OF ENTOMOLOGY, 2927
CONGRÈS POMOLOGIQUE (FRANCE), 3666
CONN, E. E., 2517h
CONSEJO SUPERIOR DE INVESTIGACIONES CIENTÍFICAS [C.S.I.C.], 3659
CONSTABLE, D. H., 3592
COOIL, B. J., 3520
COOK, J. A., 3411
COOKE, G. W., 3075
COONY, J. J., 3398
COPP, I. G., 3079
CORBETT, W., 2508
CORL, C. S., 2999c
CORNELL UNIVERSITY, 3660
CORNIS, W. G., 2999d
CORNUET, P., 2805, 2806
CORTVRIENDT, S. F., 3307
COSMO, I., 2718
COSPER, H., 3088
COULSON, J. G., 2928
COULTER, L. L., 2963
COUPLAND, R. T., 2999e
COURSHEE, R. J., 2647
COUTANCEAU, M., 3630
COWGILL, W. H., 3535
COWPERTHWAIT, W. G., 2959, 3390r
COX, J. A., 2931
COX, R. S., 3379
C.P.V. EXPERIMENT STATION, INDONESIA, 3661
CRAIG, H. A., 2949
CRAM, W. H., 3196h
CRANE, H. L., 2748, 2766, 2811, 3503
CREE, C. B., 3432
CROPLEY, R., 2808
CROSSE, J. E., 2812
CROWDY, S. H., 2580, 2947e
CROWLEY, D. J., 2756c
CROXALL, H. E., 3120, 3121
CUMBER, R. A., 3196i, 3267
CURTIS, O. F., Jr., 2569, 2849, 2967
CURTIS, P. J., 2924
CUTSHALL, A., 3627h
CUZIN, J., 3214, 3244b, 3244d
CZAJA, A. T., 3271
VON CZARNOWSKI, C., 2460

DADD, C. V., 3075
DALLYN, S. L., 3114
VAN DAM, J. G. C., 2495
DANELLI, J. F., 3631
DANSK GARTNERFORENING, 3662 (DANVIG, A. M.), 3662
DARBY, J. F., 3196e
DARPOUX, H., 2842
DARROW, G. M., 2679, 2756d
DAVEL, H. B., 3446
DAVID, W. A. L., 3025
DAVIDSON, J. G., 2953
DAVIDSON, O. W., 3362
DAVIES, V. C., 3364
DAVIKES, T., 3137
DAVIS, C. S., 2869
DAVIS, D., 2470, 3180
DAVIS, D. W., 2862
DAVIS, J. F., 3014, 3052, 3126
DAVISON, R. M., 3439
DAVSON, H., 3631
DE, B. N., 3558
DE, R., 3603
DEAN, F. P., 2851, 2860
DEAN, H. A., 3507e
DEBACH, P., 3401, 3418, 3507f, 3507g
DE DONNO, S., 3495
DEERING, R. B., 3390e
DEKKER, P., 2536, 2753, 3497

- DELMAS, H. G., 2874, 2885
 DELMAS, L., 2476
 DELMOTTE, P., 2923
 DELMOTTE-PLAQUEE, J., 2923
 DEMAREE, J. B., 2679
 DEMÉTRIADÈS, S. D., 2922, 3144, 3390f
 DENNISON, R. A., 3154
 DEPARDON, —, 2729
 DEPARDON, L., 2611, 2696, 2697, 2705
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE FOR SCOTLAND, 2920, 3663
 DERKUNSKAJA, M. D., 2731
 DERMEN, H., 2572
 DESROSIER, N. W., 2648
 DESZYCK, E. J., 3431, 3476
 DETIOCZ, I., 3193
 DEWEY, J. E., 2934
 DHARMARAJU, E., 3541
 DIAPOULIS, C., 3260
 DI CARO, S., 2843
 DICKER, G. H. L., 2890
 DIEHL, H. C., 2500
 DIKSHIT, N. N., 2546
 DIMOND, A. E., 2469, 2470, 3180 (DINKLA, P. E.), 2507
 DITMAN, L. P., 3094
 DIXON, E., 2675
 DOESBURG, J. J., 2513
 DOMATO, J., 3416, 3458
 DOMINGO, W. E., 3297
 DOOLITTLE, S. P., 3190
 DORAN, W. L., 3366
 VAN DOREN, A., 2661
 DOSKOČIL, J., 2876
 DOXEY, D., 2986
 DRAGAŠ, M., 2725
 DRAIN, B. D., 2756e
 DRAKE, R. J., 3449
 DREIBRODT, L., 2498
 DUCHARME, E. P., 3444
 DUDLEY, J. E., Jr., 3092
 DUDNIK, A. N., 3507h
 DUGGER, W. M., Jr., 2516j
 VAN DUIN, R. H. A., 2436, 2437
 DUKESHIRE, N. W., 3441
 DUMBLETON, L. J., 3627i
 DUNN, S., 2491
 DUPAIGNE, P., 2739
 DUPUIS, M., 2606, 2727, 2762
 DURAND, L., 2758
 DURR, E., 2999f
 DÜRR, H. J. R., 2863
 DUSTAN, G. G., 2947j
 DUVERNAY, J.-M., 3384
 DYE, D. W., 3136, 3178
 DYER, R. A., 3394
 DŽAMIC, M., 2626
 EAST MALLING RESEARCH STATION, 3664
 EAVES, C. A., 2589
 EBES, K., 3533, 3534
 EDDINS, A. H., 3042
 EDGE, E. D., 2914, 2915
 EDGERTON, L. J., 2637, 2646
 EDWARDS, M. G., 3304a
 EGGERT, R., 2614
 EICHHOLTZ, F. E., 2516k
 EIDT, R. C., 3627j
 EIFRIG, H., 2479
 EIGSTI, O. J., 2750
 ELLENBERGER, C. E., 2808
 ELLENGORN, J. A. E., 2677
 ELLIOT, J. M., 3218
 ELLIOTT, H. G., 3353
 EMBLETON, T. W., 3430
 EMMERSON, F. H., 2819
 ENGEL, R. E., 2971
 ENGLE, H. B., 3222
 ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2865, 2907, 2947k, 3023, 3103
 ERICKSON, L. C., 2643, 3418, 3507f
 ESAU, K., 3632
 ESCRITT, J. R., 3390g
 ESSER, K., 2471
 ESTIOKO, R. R., 3182
 EUROPEAN PLANT PROTECTION ORGANIZATION, 3465, 3665
 EVANS, W. C., 3255
 EVENHUIS, H. H., 2947l
 EXCELL, A. W., 3324
 FABER, H., 2586
 FABRICATORE, J. A., 3388
 FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, KAGOSHIMA UNIVERSITY, 3689
 FAHMY, I., 3485
 FAIRFIELD EXPERIMENTAL HORTICULTURE STATION, 2408
 FARDY A., 3214, 3244d
 FARNWORTH, C. H., 3509
 FAROOQ, M. O., 3246, 3304c
 FARRANT, J. L., 2454
 FAUST, L. J., 2527
 FAZLULLAH KHAN, K., 3507i
 FENNELL, T. A., Jr., 3359
 FERGUSON, C. R., 3306
 FERGUSON, W. E., 2848
 FERON, M., 2875
 FERRARI, R., 3216
 FERRER, L. G., 3203
 FERWERDA, F. P., 3573
 FIDEL CASTRO, M., 3627k
 DE FINA, A. L., 3510
 FINCH, C. G., 3032, 3038
 FIORENTINO, C., 3206
 FISHER, D. V., 2641, 2667, 2914, 2915
 FITZGERALD, J. N., 2975
 FJELDDALEN, J., 2882, 2892, 3024, 3137
 FLAMINI, S., 3080
 FLEISCHNER, C. A., 3507j
 FLOOD, A. E., 2759
 FLOOR, J., 2542, 2543
 FOGLIANI, G., 2773, 2796
 FOOTE, F., 3507m
 FORD, H. W., 3450
 FORDE, H. I., 2745
 FORSEE, W. T., Jr., 3011
 FORSSBERG, A., 2516l
 FORSTER, W. A., 2421
 FORSYTH, W. G. C., 3531
 FORTIER, R. J., 3106
 FOSSUM, M. T., 3390h, 3390i
 FOSTER, J. R., 2999g
 FOSTER, Z. C., 3627u
 FOUARGE, M., 2510
 FOX, J. M., 2730
 FRAMPTON, F. R., 3110
 FRANCIS, F. J., 2649
 FRANCO DO AMARAL, J., 2947m
 FRANÇOT, O., 2599
 FRANKLIN, E. W., 3001
 FRASELLE, J. V., 3562
 FRASSEN, C. J. H., 3274
 FREAR, D. E. H., 2918
 FREED, V. H., 2999o
 FREELAND, E. C., 3593
 FREEMAN, G. H., 2415
 FREEMAN, J. A., 2966
 FRENCH, B. C., 2650, 2651
 FRÉZAL, P., 3466, 3507k
 FRICK, E. L., 2929
 FRIEDRICH, G., 2557, 2567, 2896
 FRIELINK, A. B., 3627w
 FRIESDORF HORTICULTURAL RESEARCH STATION, 2413, 2556, 2568, 3308, 3390j, 3667
 FRIESEN, H. A., 2999h
 FRITZSCHE, R., 2615
 FROST, H. B., 3408
 FRY, P. R., 3044, 3334
 FUCHS, W. H., 3071
 FUKAI, H., 2747
 FUKUDA, J., 3468
 FUNAMOTO, H., 3041
 GACHON, L., 2600, 2610
 GAGNOTTO, A.-V., 2831
 GANE, R., 3522
 GARBOSKY, A. J., 3510
 GARCIA, A. C., 3142
 GARDINER, B. O. C., 3025
 GARDNER, C. A., 3390k
 GARDNER, F. E., 3411
 GARDNER, R. G., 3304b
 GARDNER, W. H., 2492
 GARNER, R. J., 2548, 2553
 GAST, —, 2947n
 GÄUMANN, E., 3179
 GEIER, P., 2897
 GEORGALA, M. B., 2866
 GEORGE, E. J., 3365
 GERALDSON, C. M., 3054
 GERARD, G., 3633
 GERHARDT, F., 2771
 GERHARDT, P. D., 3469
 GERSTNER, W., 3055, 3056
 GERTSCH, M. E., 2991
 GERWE, R. D., 2672a
 DE GEUS, J. G., 3617
 GIANFAGNA, A. I., 3348
 GIGANTE, R., 3212
 GILBERT, J. C., 3196j
 GILMORE, L. E., 3219
 GILMOUR, H. S. A., 2516m
 GINSBURG, L., 3572
 GLASS, E. H., 2901
 GLASSCOCK, H. H., 3145
 GLOYNE, G. M., 2508
 GOEDEWAAGEN, M. A. J., 2693
 GOLDING, E. W., 2516n
 GONDO, M., 3228
 GONZALEZ, L. G., 3142, 3625
 G[ONZÁLEZ] M[ENDOZA], R., 3515
 GOODE, J. E., 2617
 GOODE, P. M., 3281
 GOODMAN, R. N., 2596
 GORDON, N., 2999i
 GORIN, T. I., 2523
 GORIS, A., 2432
 GOULBEN, B., 3398
 GOVI, G., 2843
 GRAHAM, T. O., 3001

- GRANHALL, I., 2528, 2672b
 GRANOVSKY, A. A., 2879
 GRANSTRÖM, B., 2988, 2999j
 GRANT, T. J., 3442, 3443
 GRASSO, V., 2772
 GRAU, F. V., 3354
 GRAVES, A. H., 2746
 GREVERS, G., 2513
 GRIGGS, W. H., 2587
 GROENEWEGEN, J. H., 3062
 DE GROOTE, R., 3307
 GROOTER, G. F., 3007
 GROVES, J. R., 2900
 GRUENHAGEN, R. H., 3311
 GRÜMMER, G., 3258
 GRÜNWALD, O., 3257
 GUBA, E. F., 2827, 3196k
 GUERNSEY, F. S., 3070
 GUNDRY, B. G., 3240
 GUNN, J. T., 3188
 GUNSTONE, F. D., 3259
 GUPTA, G. S., 3304c

 DE HAAN, I., 2672c
 HADERMANN, G., 2673
 HÄFLIGER, E., 2908
 HAGERUP, E., 3380
 HAGERUP, O., 3380
 HAGIYA, K., 3139
 HAHMANN, K., 3049
 HAINES, F. M., 3176
 HAINSWORTH, E., 3634
 HALL, A., 2420
 HALL, C. B., 3154, 3173
 HALL, C. V., 3157
 HALL, E. G., 2663, 2672k
 HALL, N. S., 3220
 HAMASHIMA, N., 3039
 HAMILTON, C. C., 3371, 3390 I
 HAMILTON, J. M., 2830
 HAMMAR, H. E., 2751
 HAMMER, O., 2985
 HAMMOND, G. H., 2878
 HAMSON, A. R., 3196 I
 HANCOCK, C. R., 2466
 HANNA, G. C., 3196m
 HÄNSEL, H., 3006
 HANSEN, D. R., 3105
 HANSEN, R. E., 3556
 HANSON, H. L., 2999k
 HARLAND, R. B., 3241
 HARLAND, S. C., 2463
 HARMON, F. N., 2702
 HARRIS, C. S., 3065
 HARRISON, R. A., 3124
 HARTMAIR, V., 3196n
 HARTMANN, H. T., 3491
 HARTSEMA, A. M., 3340
 HAUSER, E. W., 2989
 TEN HAVE, J., 2516y
 HAVILAND, W. E., 3201
 HAWAII AGRICULTURAL EXPERI-
 MENT STATION, 3668
 HAWTHORN, L. R., 3131
 HAYSLIP, N. C., 3196o
 HAZU, G., 3040
 HEALY, W. B., 2768
 HEATH, E. D., 3390m
 HEENEY, H. B., 2607
 HEIN, G., 2692
 HEINISCH, K. F., 3590
 HELLINGA, F., 2497, 2516o
 HELLQVIST, H., 2997

 HEMBERG, T., 2516p
 HEMMING, H. G., 2924
 HEMPHILL, D. D., 2951, 2965
 HENDRICKSON, A. H., 2618
 HENDRICKSON, R., 3507 I
 HEPTING, G. H., 3378
 HERBERT, D. A., 3635
 HERBERT, L. P., 3597
 HERBST, W., 2726
 HEROUT, V., 3304k
 HESLOP-HARRISON, Y., 2756f
 HEUBERGER, J. W., 3379
 HEWITT, E. J., 2481
 HEY, G. L., 2947o
 HEYNS, A. J., 2825
 HICKMAN, C. J., 3120
 HICKS, E. W., 2669
 HIDALGO FERNÁNDEZ, L., 2713
 HIELD, H. Z., 2643
 VAN HIELE, T., 2502
 HILADO, A., 3594
 HILKENBÄUMER, F., 2550, 3636
 HILL, H., 2607
 HILL, K. W., 3000
 HILLCOAT, D., 3324
 HILLS, K. L., 3256
 HILLS, L. D., 3637
 HINSVARK, O. N., 3013
 HINTZE, S., 3130
 HIROTA, N., 3262
 HITCHCOCK, M. M., 3281
 HOCKEY, J. F., 2947p
 HOCKEY, K. C., 2551
 HOERNER, J. L., 2904
 HOFFMAN, I. C., 3109
 HOFFMAN, J. C., 3078
 HOFFMAN, M. B., 2637, 2646
 HOFFMAN, R. M., 3491
 HOFFMANN, U., 3390n
 HOFFMEYER, J. D. J., 3564
 HOLM, L. G., 2976, 2995
 HOLMBERG, D. M., 2855
 HOMBURG, K., 3621
 HONDA, N., 2747
 HONG, H. L., 3169
 HONTOY, J., 3301
 HOOGHOUTD, S. B., 3009
 HOOS, S., 3407
 HOOVER, M. W., 3196p
 HOPE, G. W., 2621, 2672d, 2756g
 HOPKINS, J. C. F., 3231
 HOPP, H., 3535
 HORANIC, G. E., 3411, 3440
 HORNUM FÖRSÖGSSTATION, 3196q
 HOWES, F. N., 3302
 HUBER, B., 2426
 HUDGINS, H. N., 2486
 HUDSON, C. E., 2407
 HUDSON, J. P., 3162
 HUFFAKER, C. B., 2857, 2999 I
 HUGENTOBLE, H., 3390o
 HUGHES, C. G., 3607, 3608
 HUGHES, W. A., 3445
 HUGLIN, P., 2835
 HULME, A. C., 2625
 HUNTER, H., 2516q
 HUNTER, J. A., 3155
 HUNTER, J. G., 2420, 2484
 HUNTER, J. H., 2751
 HUS, P., 2817
 HUXLEY, A. J., 3692a
 HYAMS, E., 3638
 HYGEN, G., 2438
 HYLMO, B., 3067, 3147

 IBBETT, W. C., 2488
 ICE, C. H., 2685
 IDNANI, M. A., 3513
 IJUMA, T., 3074
 ILLANKOON, R. L., 3627 I
 INDEN, T., 3008
 INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
 INSTITUTE, NEW DELHI, 3669
 INDIAN COUNCIL FOR AGRICUL-
 TURAL RESEARCH, 3670
 INDIAN RUBBER BOARD, 3690
 INDONESIA, C.P.V. EXPERIMENT
 STATION, 3661
 I.N.E.A.C. (INSTITUT NATIONAL
 POUR L'ÉTUDE AGRONOMIQUE
 DU CONGO BELGE), 3199
 INGRAM, J. S., 3303
 INSTITUT NATIONAL DE LA RE-
 CHERCHE AGRONOMIQUE,
 3671
 INSTITUT VOOR TUINBOUWTECH-
 NIEK, WAGENINGEN, 2507
 IRELAND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 3692d
 IRVINE, F. R., 3639
 ISHII, M., 3244c
 ISTAS, J.-R., 3301
 ITAKURA, T., 2591
 ITO, S., 2622, 2672g
 IVANOVA, E. B., 2706
 IWAGAKI, H., 3501
 IWAI, S., 3326
 IWAKIRI, B. T., 2587
 IWAMA, S., 3039, 3326
 IWASAKI, T., 3409, 3415, 3422
 IWATA, M., 2591

 JACKS, H., 2480, 2925, 3124, 3183
 JACOBSON, G., 3292
 JACOBSON, L., 2516v
 JACQUIN, P., 2760
 JAGENDORE, A. T., 2517k
 JAMAICA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 3247, 3518, 3537,
 3550, 3672, 3692e
 JAMES, W. O., 2516r, 3304d
 JAMISON, F. S., 3173
 JANAKI AMMAL, E. K., 3389
 JARY, C. L., 3276
 JEFFERYS, E. G., 2924
 JENKINS, A. E., 3378
 JENKINS, C. F. H., 3463, 3474
 JENKINS, J. E. E., 3121
 JENNY, J., 2785
 JENSEN, F. L., 2893
 JIMÉNEZ-GÓMEZ, S., 2516f
 JOHANSEN, C., 2913
 JOHANSSON, E., 2684
 JOHN, C. M., 3536
 JOHN INNES HORTICULTURAL IN-
 STITUTION, 2512
 JOHNSON, J. C., 3081
 JÖHNSEN, A., 2709
 JOHNSTON, A., 3019
 JOHNSTON, F. B., 2664
 JOHNSTON, R. E., 2756h
 JOHNSTON, S., 2524
 JOLEY, L. E., 2752
 JOLLY, G. M., 2415
 JONES, A. H., 2848
 JONES, G. D. G., 2588
 JONES, L. H., 3230
 JONES, P. A., 3555
 JONES, T. H., 3001

- JONES, W. W., 3432, 3433
 JOSLYN, M. A., 2500
 JUDKINS, W. P., 2490
 JULIEN, J. H., 3396
- KACKER, P. N., 3167
 KAGOSHIMA UNIVERSITY, FACULTY OF AGRICULTURE, 3689
 KAISER, W., 3123
 KANAPAU, M. S., 3078
 KANEHIRO, Y., 3627u
 KAPUR, N. S., 3125
 KARDOS, L. T., 2614
 KEFFORD, J. F., 3412
 KEFFORD, N. P., 2465
 KELLER, K. R., 3275
 KELLI, A. C., 2565
 KEMMER, E., 2574
 KEMP, W. S., 3250
 KENDALL, W. A., 3158
 KENNETT, C. E., 2857, 2999 l
 KENWORTHY, A. L., 2628
 KENYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3673
 KERLING, L. C. P., 3087
 KERS, D., 2494
 KESTERSON, J. W., 3507 l
 KEYWORTH, W. G., 3280, 3281
 KING, N. J., 3627m
 KIPLINGER, D. C., 3345
 KIRBY, A. H. M., 2853, 2926, 2929
 KIRK, E. B., 3339
 KIRKPATRICK, J. P., 3430
 KIRPAL SINGH, K., 3560
 KITAJIMA, H., 2947q
 KJELLANDER, E., 2864
 KLENNIN, A. F., 2442
 KLINKOWSKI, M., 3056, 3083, 3197d, 3390p
 VAN DER KLOES, L. J. J., 3196r
 KLOUGART, A., 3002
 VAN DER KNAAP, W. P., 3619
 KNORR, L. C., 3444, 3447
 KNUTH, F. M., 2534
 KNUTSSON, G., 2957
 KOLBIC, J., 2756i
 KOLBLITSKY, L., 2937
 KOCH, L. W., 3018
 KOGA, K., 3229
 KÖHLER, E., 3227
 KÖHLER, H., 2947t
 KOHMAN, E. F., 3117
 KOLOMIEC, I. A., 2605
 KOMAI, Y., 2824
 KOMPANEĆEVA, I. S., 2783
 KONIS, E., 2441
 KONOVALOV, I. N., 2451
 KORITZ, H. G., 3016
 KOŠČEEV, A. L., 3288
 KOSTJUK, J. A. E., 2722
 KOSUGI, K., 3360
 KOURMOUSSIS, A. G., 3099
 KRAMER, P. J., 2443
 KRASILNIKOV, N. A., 2921
 KRAUS, G., 3168
 KRAUSE, G., 2947s
 KRAUSE, W. G. C., 2947t
 KRICKL, M., 3138
 KRIEGLER, P. J., 2871
 KRINER, E. R., 2934
 KRISHNA, S., 3245
 KRISHNAMURTHY, C. S., 3611
 KRIŠTOF, S., 3221
 KRJUKOVA, L. N., 3374
- KROCHIN, V., 3627n
 KROG, N. E., 2487
 KRONENBERG, H. G., 2756j
 KRÜSSMANN, G., 2672e
 KRUYT, W., 2472
 KRŮŽILIN, A. S., 3177
 KRYTHE, J. M., 2799
 KUIPER, N. H., 2416
 KULKARNY, H. L., 3559
 KUMAR, K., 3118
 KUPERBERG, J., 2509
 KUPORICKAJA, K. I., 2761
 KUPPERS, J. R., 3529
 KÜPPERS, H., 2567
 KUPPUSWAMY, B. S., 2790
 KUYKENDALL, J. R., 3429
- LABOURIAU, L. G., 3294
 LABRUYÈRE, R. E., 3085
 LADUE, J. P., 3472
 LAFLIN, T., 2919
 LAFOLLETTE, J. R., 3467
 LAGAÚDE, V., 2818
 LAHTIONOV, A. F., 2788
 LAL, K. N., 3603
 LAMAZOU-BETBEDER, —, 2738
 LAMB, K. P., 3183
 LANDA, V., 2877
 LANE, S., 3304m
 LANG, A., 2448
 LANGE, W. H., Jr., 3050, 3089
 LANGE, W. H., 3021
 DE LANGE OSSEKAMPEN, WAGENINGEN, 3692f
 LAOH, J. P., 3620, 3622
 L'ARRIVEE, J. C. M., 2979
 LARSON, J. E., 2974
 LARSON, R. E., 2999m
 LARSSON, G., 3003
 LAVALRÉE, A., 3640
 LAWES AGRICULTURAL TRUST, ROTHAMSTED, 3692k
 LAWRENCE, E. N., 2775
 LEACH, L. D., 3021
 LEARNER, E. N., 3156
 LECAT, —, 2485
 LECOMPTE, S. B., Jr., 2999n
 LEDIN, R. B., 3486, 3642
 LEE, N. R., 2887
 LEED, T. W., 2656
 VAN LEEUWEN, E. R., 2881, 2947u
 LEGG, J. T., 3277, 3278
 LEONARD, C. D., 3437, 3438
 LEOPOLD, A. C., 3070
 LESLEY, J. W., 2541
 LEVER, R. J. A. W., 3540
 LEVERINGTON, K. C., 3599
 LEWIS, H. C., 3467
 LIBBERT, E., 2482
 LIENK, S. E., 2849, 2859
 LIHNELL, D., 3325
 LILY, V. G., 3539
 LIMBER, D. P., 3337
 LIN, H. T., 3390q
 LINCK, A. J., 3158
 LINDGREN, D. L., 3469
 LINDHARDT, K., 3059
 LINDSAY, D. R., 2954
 LINFORD, M. B., 3569
 LINK, C. B., 3381
 LINNASALMI, A., 3017
 LINSER, H., 3012
 LIPP, L. F., 3305
 LIPTON, W. J., 3030
- LIST, G. M., 2904
 LISTER, C. A., 3445
 LIWERANT, J., 2577
 LJONES, B., 2598
 LJUBINKOVIĆ, B., 2838
 LOCSIN, C. L., 3601
 LOGAN, A. V., 2999o
 LONG, W. T., 3425
 LOOMIS, W. E., 2968
 LORD, F. T., 2858
 LORENZ, O. A., 3051
 LOTT, W. L., 2763
 LOVE, H. T., 3535
 LOWIG, E., 3095
 LOWNSBERY, B. F., 3058
 LOWNSBERY, J. W., 3058
 LUCACCI, G., 3232
 LUGO LÓPEZ, M. A., 3627p
 LUMRY, R., 2516m
 LUQUE, J. A., 2700
 LURIE, I. G., 2540
 LUYTEN, I., 3340, 3349
 LYAMUNGU COFFEE RESEARCH AND EXPERIMENTAL STATION, TANGANYIKA, 3545
 LYNCH, L. J., 3412
- MACARTHUR, M., 2672f
 MACAULAY INSTITUTE FOR SOIL RESEARCH, ABERDEEN, 3674
 MCCALL, W. W., 3014, 3052
 MCCHILERY, R., 3234
 McDONALD, W. A., 2491
 McELWEE, E. W., 3375
 McGEORGE, W. T., 3175
 MACGILLIVRAY, J. H., 3005, 3073 3132
 MCGREGOR, W. G., 3105
 MCGUIRE, D. C., 3166, 3196j
 M[ACHADO] S., A., 3549
 MCINTYRE, A. C., 2489
 MCKAY, J. W., 2748, 2766, 2811
 MCKEEN, C. D., 3196e
 McLARTY, H. R., 2767
 McMURTREY, J. E., Jr., 3222
 MACNAY, C. G., 3358
 MACPHEE, A. W., 2936
 MACPHERSON, N., 3498
 MACWILLIAM, I. C., 3283
 MADAGASCAR, INSPECTION GÉNÉRALE DES SERVICES AGRICOLES, 3675
 MADSEN, H., 2861
 MADSEN, H. F., 2867, 2888, 2899
 MAGEE, A. I., 3105
 MAGIE, R. O., 3390r
 MAHMOUD, E., e-D, 3192
 MALAN, A. H., 2735
 MALAN, E. F., 3397, 3419
 MALAYA RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE, *see* Rubber
 MALLEKOTE, L., 3641
 MALLIK, P. C., 3558
 MALLINJOU, H. M., 2868
 MANARESI, A., 2585
 MANDY, G., 3236
 MANEFIELD, T., 3470
 MANSON, G. F., 3022
 MANZONI, G., 2707
 MARAIS, J. S., 3676
 MARCELLI, E., 3225, 3235
 MARCH, R. B., 3475
 MARICONI, F. A. M., 3499

- MARINI, E., 3026
 MARIOTTI, A., 3263
 MARKIN, M. I., 2724
 MARKOVIĆ, N., 3221
 MARKS, G. E., 2573
 MAROCHE, R., 2606
 MAROGER, M., 3363
 MARSDEN, D. H., 3370
 MARSHALL, J., 2942, 2947v
 MARTH, P. C., 3043
 MARTIN, J. P., 3451, 3507m
 MARTÍNEZ, M., 3627o
 MARTÍNEZ, M. B., 3627p
 MARTÍNEZ-ZAPORTA, F., 2566
 MARTORELL, L. F., 3627q
 MASON, A. C., 2418, 2516s
 MASON, J. L., 2616
 MASSEE, A. M., 2947w
 MASTALERZ, J. W., 3310
 MASTENBROEK, C., 3084
 MASUDA, S., 3041
 MATHERNE, R. J., 3597
 MATHUR, P. B., 3125, 3560
 MATSUL, S., 2672g
 MAURI, N., 2522
 MAURITIUS SUGARCANE RESEARCH STATION, 3595
 MAUVISSEAU, —, 2611, 2705, 2729
 MAYBERRY, B. D., 3159
 MEADER, E. M., 2680
 MECKSTROTH, G. A., 3479
 MEDVEDEVA, T. M., 2538
 V. D. MEER, K., 3390s
 MELVILLE, F., 3496
 DE MENEZES, O. B., 3565
 MENSIER, P. H., 3543
 MERCADO, T. M., 3568
 METCALF, R. L., 3091, 3475
 METLICKI, Z. A., 2672h
 MICHELbacher, A. E., 2869, 2870, 2947y
 MICHELI, A., 3490
 MICHIGAN AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 2687, 3692g
 MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 3090
 MIHLIN, D. M., 3304c
 MILES, M., 3048
 MILES, U. J., 2515
 MILLER, J. C., 3114
 MILLER, J. H., 3378
 MILLER, D. A., 2455
 MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE, PARIS, 3692h
 MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LONDON, 2947y, 2947z, 2948a, 3020, 3196s
 MIRONOV, E. V., 1159, 1291
 MIRZABEKJAN, R. O., 2921
 MIRZOEV, K. D., 2539
 MISRA, G., 3367
 MIŠURENKO, A. G., 2720
 MITCHELL, A. E., 2628
 MITCHELL, F. G., 2734
 MITCHELL, T. J., 3304b
 MODLIBOWSKA, I., 2676, 2784
 MOHÁCSI, T., 3287
 (MÖHRING, H. K.), 3667
 MOLINARI, E., 3202
 MONSON, O. W., 2516t
 MONTAGNAC, R., 2525, 3273
 MONTANA AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 3677
 MONTELARO, J., 3173
 MONTGOMERY, H. B. S., 2493
 MONZINI, A., 2695
 MOORE, E. L., 3164
 MOORE, M. H., 2816, 2943
 MOORE, P. G., 2417
 MOORE, R. C., 2672i, 27561
 MOORE, R. J., 2954
 MORELAND, D. E., 2516j
 MORELLO, J., 2439, 2440
 MORETON, B. D., 3112
 MORETON, J. F., 3642
 MORITA, S., 2592
 MORITA, Y., 2591, 3421
 MOROZOVA, G. S., 2715
 MORTIMER, P. I., 3256
 MORTON, R. J., 3643
 MOSE, P., 3171
 MOUAT, H. M., 2846
 MOUTIA, L. A., 3610
 MUELLER, R. T., 3427
 MÜHLENDYCK, E., 3071
 VAN DEN MUIJZENBERG, E. W. B., 2504
 MUKHERJEE, K. L., 3118
 MULDER, D., 2795
 MULLER, A. S., 3196t
 MULLER, O., 2944
 MULLER, W. K., 3049
 MUNDINGER, F. G., 2894
 MUNIER, P., 3480
 MURAKAMI, H., 2560
 MURATA, N., 2672g
 MURPHY, W. A., 2509
 MUSTARD, M. J., 3403
 MUTHUSWAMI, S., 3507i
 MYBURGH, A. C., 2871
 NAALDWIJK RESEARCH STATION FOR FRUIT AND VEGETABLE CULTURE UNDER GLASS, 2620, 3063, 3064, 3678
 NAEF-ROTH, S., 3179
 NAGBISWAS, S. C., 3037
 NAIR, G. V., 3304f
 NARASIMHAM, R. L., 3602
 NARITA, H., 2612
 NATTI, J. J., 3196u
 NAUDE, T. J., 3679
 NAZAROVA, M. Z., 3153
 NEL, R. I., 2518
 NELSON, S. H., 2561, 2645
 NEPVEU, P., 3047, 3272
 NESPOULOUS, J., 2712
 NETHERLANDS SOCIETY FOR AGRICULTURAL SCIENCE, 3691
 NETTLES, V. F., 3154, 3196v
 NEUDERT, W., 2941
 NEVELING, C. H., 3680
 NEWCOMER, E. J., 2851, 2860, 2906
 NEYBERGH, A. G., 3261
 NICHOLAS, J. E., 3187
 NICKELS, C. B., 2883
 NICOLAISEN-SCUPIN, L., 2670
 NIEDERBACHER, A., 2756k
 NIENSTAEDT, H., 2746, 2841
 NILSSON, F., 3130
 NISHIDA, T., 3421
 NISHIURA, M., 3409, 3422
 NITSCH, J. P., 3188
 NOHE, E., 2674
 NOLTE, H.-W., 2948b, 3304g
 NORRIS, K. P., 2516h
 NORTH, C., 3031, 3034, 3066
 NORTHERN NUT GROWERS ASSOCIATION INC., 3692i
 NORTON, L. B., 2934
 NOVAK, K., 2877
 NOVELLIE, L., 3213
 N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, 2865, 2907, 2947k, 3023, 3103
 NYASALAND PROTECTORATE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3616, 3681, 3692j
 NYBOM, N., 25161
 NYLAND, G., 2801
 NYLUND, R. E., 2999p, 3119
 OBERLE, G. D., 2672i, 27561
 OBORN, E. T., 2981
 OCHSE, J. J., 3483, 3512
 ODELL, N. R., 2999o
 OELE, L. C., 2686
 OFFORD, H. R., 2962
 OGDEN, W. B., 3217
 OGILVIE, L., 3046
 OKADA, M., 3322, 3341, 3342, 3343
 OKAMOTO, S., 2787
 OKUDAI, S., 2902
 OLESEN, O. J., 3196w
 DELL'OLIO, G., 2789
 OLMO, H. P., 2533
 OLORENSHAW, W. B., 3390t
 ONO, T., 2590
 VAN OOSTEN, A., 2686
 OOSTENBRINK, M., 3330
 ORILLO, F. T., 3181
 ORLOVA, T. G., 2716
 O'Rourke, F. L., 2547, 2756m
 ORTEGA, J. C., 2935
 OSMAN, S. M., 3246
 OSSIANILSSON, F., 3312
 OSVALD, H., 2984, 2999q
 OTTOSSON, L., 2988, 3196x
 VAN OVERBEEK, J., 2516u
 OVERELL, B. T., 2424
 OVERSTREET, R., 2516v
 OZBEK, S., 2671
 OZOL, A. M., 2754
 PAINE, J., 3278, 3279
 PAISLEY, K., 3170
 PAKISTAN MINISTRY OF FOOD AND AGRICULTURE, 3644
 PALMER, A. E., 3000
 PALMITER, D. H., 2819, 2820
 PAPE, H., 3352
 PAQUET, A., 2658
 PARHAM, B. E. V., 3525
 PARKER, E. R., 3430
 PARKER, H. L., 3102
 PARKER, M. W., 2516w
 PARTHASARATHY, S. V., 3611
 PARTRIDGE, M. W., 3255
 PATČE, L., 3198
 PATEL, R. C., 3559
 PATTERSON, N. A., 2858
 PEARCE, S. A., 3692a
 PEARCE, S. C., 2415, 3645
 PEARSE, H. L., 3212
 PEARSON, C. H. O., 3606
 PEASE, R. W., 3377

- PEDERSEN, K., 3662
 PELIKAN, W., 3012
 PENNSYLVANIA STATE COLLEGE,
 3196y
 PERDUE, J. W., 3005
 PERKINS, D. Y., 3114
 PETELOT, A., 3251
 PETRÓCZI, I., 3193
 PETTINARI, C., 2845
 PEYER, E., 2737, 2944
 PHILIPP, K., 2726
 PHILIPSON, T., 2419
 PHILLIPS, C. M., 2898
 PHILLIPS, M., 3242
 PHILLIPS, W. R., 2561, 2645, 2653,
 2660, 2664, 2666, 2668
 PHILPOTT, M. W., 3589
 PIANKA, M., 2933
 PICCO, D., 2836
 PICKETT, A. D., 2948c
 PICKETT, W. F., 2633
 PIERI, G., 2948d
 PIERIS, W. I., 3627r
 PILLAY, K. S., 3544
 PILLAY, P. P., 3304f
 PINTO, G. P., 3299
 PIQUER, G., 3165
 PIRIE, N. W., 2792
 PLAYFAIR, L., 2961, 2999r
 PLOCK, H., 2545
 PLYŠEVSKAJA, E. G., 2516a
 POAPST, P., 2644
 POAPST, P. A., 2624, 2653, 2660,
 2672n, 2847
 POLANIA TRUJILLO, H., 3527
 POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A., 2475
 POLLARD, A., 2627
 POOLE, C. F., 3196z
 PORPÁCZY, A., 2452
 PORRITT, S. W., 2641, 2665, 2667,
 2914, 2915
 PORTE, W. S., 3150
 PORTER, J. W., 3184
 PORTJANKO, V. F., 2728
 POSNETTE, A. F., 2793, 2797, 2798,
 2807, 2808, 2809
 POTI, A. N., 3304f
 POTTER, G. F., 3503
 POUSA BICUDO, L., 3547
 POVOLOCKAJA, K. L., 2425
 POWELL, A. A., 3060
 PRAKASAM, P., 3611
 PRATT, R. M., 3507n
 PRESLER, R. I., 2720
 PRESTON, A. P., 2554
 PRICE, L., 2511
 PRIDHAM, A. M. S., 2950
 PRINCE, A. L., 2516x
 PROEBSTING, E. L., 2594, 2609
 PŠENOVA, K. V., 3304c
 PULTZ, L. M., 3190
 PURDUE UNIVERSITY AGRICUL-
 TURAL EXPERIMENT STATION,
 3682, 3683
 PUSSARD, R., 3264, 3507o
 PUTMAN, W. L., 2757
 QUANTZ, L., 3143
 QUIMBY, M. W., 3304h
 QUIRÓS CALVO, M., 3627o
 RABINOWITCH, E., 2427
 DE RAFOLS, W., 3293
 RAHEJA, P. C., 3600
 RAMEAU, J. T. L. B., 2516y
 RANDHAWA, G. S., 3511
 RANGACHARLU, V. S., 2790
 RAO, M. S. S., 3603
 RAO, N. V. M., 3602
 RAO, U. N., 2790, 3500
 RASMUSSEN, L. W., 2999s
 RAWITSCHER, F., 2439
 RAYCHAUDHURI, S. P., 2804
 REATH, A. N., 3072
 REBOUR, —, 2749
 REBOUR, H., 3391, 3424
 REDMAN, R., Jr., 2638
 REECE, P. C., 3440
 VAN REENEN, R. M., 2503
 REICH, H., 2917
 REINECKE, V., 2672j
 REITSMA, J., 3618
 REITZ, H. J., 3425, 3476
 REMMERT, L. F., 2516z
 RENAUD, M., 2630
 RESING, W. L., 3587
 REUTHER, W., 3434, 3435
 RICHARDS, A. V., 3417
 RICHARDSON, P. P., 2411
 RIDÉ, M., 2842
 RIEHL, L. A., 3472
 RIEHM, E., 3628
 RIEPMA, P., 2999t
 RIERA, F. J., 2549
 RILEY, E. A., 3231
 RINGOET, A., 3514
 RIPLEY-DUGGAN, B. A., 2517a
 RISDON, E. J., 3588
 RIVALS, P., 3627s
 RIZZO, F. J., 3257
 ROBB, O. J., 3197a
 ROBERT, E., 2940
 ROBERTS, R. H., 2468
 ROBERTS, W. W., 2965
 ROBERTSON, A. G., 3046
 ROBERTSON, R. N., 2454, 2672k
 ROBERTSON-CUNINGHAME, R. C.,
 2999b
 ROBINSON, B., 3132
 ROBINSON, J. R., 2517b
 ROCKWELL, G. R., Jr., 3244c
 RODIONOV, A. P., 2532
 RODNEY, D. R., 2569
 RODRIGO, F. A., 2431
 ROGERS, B. L., 2603, 2639
 ROGERS, W. S., 2617
 ROGOFF, W. M., 3400
 ROLAND, M., 2957
 ROLLINS, H. A., 2517c
 ROMBOUS, J. E., 3521
 RONEY, J. N., 3467
 ROSSE, EARL OF, 3383
 ROSTOS, G. M., 2669, 2672k
 ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STA-
 TION, 3692k
 ROULLEAU, J., 2776
 ROY, R. S., 3627t
 RUBBER BOARD, INDIAN, 3690
 RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF
 MALAYA, 3574, 3575, 3576,
 3577, 3578, 3579, 3580, 3581,
 3582, 3583, 3584, 3585, 3586
 RUCK, H. C., 2558
 RUDLOFF, C. F., 2582
 RUEHLE, G. D., 3376
 RUGGERI, G., 3027
 RUMBEKE-BEITEM (WESTVLAAMSE
 PROEFUIN), 3684
 RUXTON, J. P., 2676
 RYGG, G. L., 3482
 SAALTINK, G. J., 3100
 SADABA, F. M., 3295
 SADAMORI, S., 2560
 SAINSBURY, G. F., 2771
 SAKASEGAWA, H., 2622
 SAKR, S. M., 3133, 3192
 SALE, J. W., 3507p
 SALGADO, M. L. M., 3538
 SALLER, W., 2945
 SALTER, P. J., 3162
 SAMANTARAI, B., 3367
 SAMMET, L. L., 2652
 SÁNCHEZ POTES, A., 3530
 SANCLEMENTE PINEDA, M., 3528
 (SANDERS, F. R.), 3545
 ŠANTAVÝ, F., 3304i, 3304j
 SANTORO, R., 3494
 SANTUCCI, F., 3243
 SAREJANNI, J. A., 2832, 3189,
 3249, 3319
 SATTLER, F. W., 2462
 SATYANARAYANA, M. N., 3270
 SAUNDERS, A. R., 3685
 SAVARY, A., 2897
 SAVONET, G., 3390u
 SAWAMURA, K., 3448
 SCARAMUZZI, G., 3323
 ŠČEBLYKINA, V. M., 2839
 SCHIMMER, F. C., 3045
 SCHMIDT, C. M., 2486
 SCHMIDT, H.-H., 3148
 SCHMIDT, M., 2531, 2582
 SCHNEIDER, G. W., 26721
 SCHNEIDER, H., 3442
 SCHOPP, R., 3097
 SCHROEDER, C. A., 3507q
 SCHULZE, K., 3096
 SCHUSTER, M. L., 3088
 SCHWARTZ, D., 3214, 3244b,
 3244d
 SCHWARZENBACH, W., 2657
 SCARONI, R. H., 3050
 SCOTLAND, DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
 TURE, 2920, 3663
 SCOTT, D. H., 2764
 SCOTT, L. E., 2764
 SCOTT, R. C., 2656
 SCOTT, W. J., 2948e
 SEARLE, S. A., 3646
 SEBASTIANI, R., 2786
 SÉCHET, J., 2477
 SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE,
 U.S., 3688
 SEDLÁČEK, J., 2756n
 SEELEY, J. G., 3344
 SEEMANN, J., 2414
 SEKAR, K. C., 3589
 SEMPIO, C., 3232
 SEN, G., 2996
 SENARATNA, J. E., 2982, 3390v
 SERIZAWA, M., 3039
 SERR, E. F., 2745
 SERVICE BOTANIQUE ET AGRONO-
 MIQUE DE TUNISIE, 3686
 SEXSMITH, J. J., 2952
 SHADYOLT, C. A., 2976
 SHANKS, G. L., 2999u
 SHANKS, J. B., 3381
 SHAPIRO, R. E., 3289
 SHARMA, C., 3627i
 SHARVELLE, E. G., 2815, 2948f

- SHAW, W. S., 2987
 SHAY, J. R., 2813
 SHEDLEY, D. G., 3474
 SHENEFELT, R. D., 3357
 SHERMAN, G. D., 3627u
 (SHEWELT, A. L.), 3004
 SHIBUKAWA, J., 2593, 2612
 SHIELDS, L. M., 2462
 SHISA, M., 3040
 SHOJI, K., 3520
 SHRIKHANDE, J. G., 3624
 SHUKLA, T. C., 3077
 SHURTLEFF, M. C., 3390w
 SIDDAPPA, G. S., 3197b, 3477
 SIDWELL, R. W., 3121
 SIEGEL, S. M., 2474
 SIERRA LEONE DEPARTMENT OF
 AGRICULTURE, 3692l
 SIMINOVITCH, D., 3386
 SIMMONDS, N. W., 3519
 SIMONS, J. N., 3057
 SIMONSSON, B., 3196x
 SINCLAIR, W. K., 2529
 SINGER, G., 2872
 SINGH, D., 3600
 SINGH, K., 2514
 SINGH, K. K., 3125
 SINGH, L. B., 3557
 SINGH, M. P., 3452, 3484
 SINGH, R. N., 3566
 SINGH, R. P., 3452
 SINGH, S. M., 3167
 SINGH, T. R. S., 2579
 SISAKIAN, N. M., 2459
 SITES, J. W., 3431, 3476
 SKOROBOGATOVA, E. P., 2425
 SKOU, W., 3345
 SKUHRAVÝ, V., 2877
 SLADE, M. A., Jr., 2672a
 VAN SLOGTEREN, E., 2794
 SLOVIĆ, D., 2537, 2571
 SMIT, J., 2517d
 SMIT, J. A., 2517d
 SMITH, C. B., 2601
 SMITH, C. K., 2486
 SMITH, H. L., 2999v
 SMITH, I. D. W., 3197c
 SMITH, J. D., 3356
 SMITH, L. P., 2775
 SMITH, P. F., 3434, 3435, 3436
 SMITH, R. C., 2602
 SMITH, R. D., 2614
 SMITH, R. J., 3478
 SMOCK, R. M., 2646, 2662
 SNAPP, O. L., 2909
 SNEEP, J., 3007, 3033
 SNELLING, E., 3692a
 SNYDER, E., 2702
 SOČAVA, V. B., 3615
 SOKOLOVA, E. P., 2530
 SOLOVJEVA, M. A., 2781
 SOOST, R. K., 3410, 3507a, 3507b
 SØRENSEN, A., 2564
 SØRM, F., 3304k, 3304l
 DE SORNAY, A., 3598
 SORTSUDVALGET, 2535
 SOSA-BOURDOUIL, —, 2485
 SOUTHWICK, F. W., 2636
 SOUTY, J., 2672m
 SPANGELO, L. P., 2672n
 SPATARO, C., 2911
 SPECHT, A. W., 3436
 SPEIR, W. H., 2958
 SPENCER, D. M., 3145
 SPENCER, J. L., 2517e
 SPERONI, H. A., 3453, 3460
 SPEYER, W., 3098, 3101
 SPIKES, J. D., 2516m
 SPRAGUE, R., 2814, 2822
 SPROSTON, T., Jr., 3304m
 SPURR, A. R., 3053
 SQUIBBS, F. L., 3034, 3066
 SQUIER, M. G., 3427
 SRINIVASAN, M., 3270
 STAFFORD, E. M., 2893
 STALDER, L., 2840
 STANFORD RESEARCH INSTITUTE,
 2655
 STANILAND, L. N., 3647
 STANTON, W. R., 2529, 2948g
 STAPP, C., 2993
 STARY, E., 3253
 STATENS FORSGSVIRKSOMHED I
 PLANTEKULTUR, 2828, 2948h
 STATENS HUSHOLDNINGSRÅD, 3149
 STEARNS, C. R., Jr., 3507r
 VAN STEEN, J., 3141
 STEERE, R. L., 3223
 STEFFEN, A., 3648
 STEINBERG, R. A., 3211
 STEINDL, D. R. L., 3608
 STEINER, L. F., 3516
 STELLWAAG, F., 2803
 STEPHENS, J. C., 2958
 STEPHENS, J. M., 2898
 STEVENS, N. E., 2683
 STEVENSON, E. E., 3090
 STEVENSON, G. B., 3369
 STEWART, I., 3437, 3438
 STOCKBRIDGE EXPERIMENTAL
 HORTICULTURE STATION, 2409
 STODDARD, E. M., 3058
 STOFMEEL, W. J., 3330
 STOLL, K., 3197d
 STOLLER, B. B., 3111
 STOLWIJK, J. A. J., 2444, 2445,
 2446
 STONE, M. W., 3104
 STONER, W. N., 2703, 3197e
 STORY, R., 3692m
 STOUT, A. B., 2704
 STOVER, L. H., 2703
 STRAUS, W., 2433
 STRAUSS, E., 2690
 STRONG, W. J., 2743
 STRUCKMEYER, B. E., 3346
 STRUSI, A., 3495
 STUART, N. W., 3345
 STUBBS, L. L., 3134
 STUKKEI, K. L., 2678
 STUMPF, P. K., 2517f
 ST. VINCENT AGRICULTURAL DE-
 PARTMENT, 3692n
 SUÁREZ DE CASTRO, F., 3548
 SUGGITT, J. W., 2960
 SUGIMURA, J., 2590
 SUMMERS, F. M., 2855
 SUNDARAM, S., 3546
 SUSINI, E., 3372
 SWANSON, C. R., 2987
 SWIFT, H. L., 2777
 SYKES, S. M., 2663, 3107
 SYLVÉN, E., 2948i
 SYLVESTER, E. S., 3057
 SZIRMAI, J., 3224
 SZKOLNIK, M., 2830
 TABLANTE, N. B., 3265
 TABOADA, V. L. E., 3458
 TAKAHASHI, W. N., 3244e
 TALBOYS, P. W., 2816
 TANAKA, S., 2930, 3507s
 TANGANYIKA COFFEE RESEARCH
 AND EXPERIMENTAL STATION,
 LYAMUNGU, 3545
 TARJAN, A. C., 3315, 3316
 TAŠKOVSKI, M., 2742
 TATCHELL, A. R., 3285
 TATE, R., 2609
 TAVERNIER, J., 2760
 TAYLOR, A. L., 2947g
 TAYLOR, G. A., 2601
 TAYLOR, L. F., 3093
 TEIXEIRA, E. F., 3552
 TELES PALHINHA, R., 2467
 TEMNOVA, S. V., 2788
 TEW, R. P., 2853, 2900
 THAYSEN, A. C., 3531
 THERMES, R., 2874, 2885
 THIEM, H., 2872, 2891
 THOMAS, A. M., 2946
 THOMAS, H. R., 3082
 THOMAS, L. A., 2563, 2629
 THOMAS, P. H., 2672o
 THOMAS, W. O., 3164
 THOMPSON, A. H., 2642
 THOMPSON, F. C., 3276
 THOMPSON, H. V., 2916
 THOMPSON, R. C., 3140
 THOMPSON, W. R., 2948j
 THORNE, D. W., 2672p
 TIBBITTS, T. W., 2995
 TILKIN, N., 3165
 TILL, M. R., 2576, 2595
 TOBLER, F., 3266
 DE TOLEDO, A. A., 2910
 TOMBESI, L., 2434, 3210
 TOMLINSON, W. E., Jr., 2679
 TONNIER, J.-P., 3248
 TORIKATA, H., 2824
 TOWNSEND, L. R., 2621, 3108
 TRECCANI, C. P., 2770
 TREMBLAY, F. T., 3076
 TROCME, S., 2769
 TROMBLY, H. H., 3184
 TROŠIN, N. N., 2538
 TROUT, S. A., 2663
 TROWELL, G. F., 2473
 TRUEBA AGUIRRE, J., 2713
 TSAI, B. K. W., 2613
 TUKEY, H. B., 2519, 2547, 3013,
 3649
 TUKEY, L. D., 2581, 2672q
 TUKEY, R. B., 2559, 2648, 2672r
 TUMANOV, I. I., 3423
 TUNISIE, SERVICE BOTANIQUE ET
 AGRONOMIQUE [S.B.A.T.],
 3686
 TUPIKOV, M. A., 2721
 TURPIN, H. W., 3204
 TWYMAN, E. S., 3172
 TYDEMAN, H. M., 2552
 TYSSER, H. F., 3687
 UGANDA DEPARTMENT OF AGRI-
 CULTURE, 3692o
 ULRICH, A., 2517g
 UNDERHILL, J. P., 3051
 UNION OF SOUTH AFRICA
 AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION
 AND RESEARCH, 3204

- AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, PRETORIA, 3446
 DIVISION OF BOTANY AND PLANT PATHOLOGY, 3394
 DIVISION OF ENTOMOLOGY, 3679
 DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE, 3393
 FRUIT RESEARCH STATION, STELLENBOSCH, 2518
 NATAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE, 3685
 SECRETARY FOR AGRICULTURE, 3680
 STELLENBOSCH ELSENBURG COLLEGE OF AGRICULTURE, 3676
 UNIVERSAL CROP PROTECTION LTD., 2994
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, BUREAU OF ENTOMOLOGY AND PLANT QUARANTINE, 3197f, 3197g
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, PRODUCTION AND MARKETING ADMINISTRATION, FATS AND OILS BRANCH, 3506
 U.S. SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE, 3688
 USTINOVA, E. I., 3116
 UTTAR PRADESH DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 3604, 3627v
 VALLANCE, L. G., 2998, 3599
 VANDEMARK, J. S., 2948f
 VANDERWEYEN, R., 3561, 3563, 3650
 VANSSELL, G. H., 2587
 VASILJEVA, N. A., 2459
 VASILJEVA, N. G., 2453
 VEEN, B., 3385
 VEGA, J., 2730
 VEIHMEYER, F. J., 2618
 VELAZQUEZ, D. DE C., 3344
 VAN DER VELDEN, P. L., 3627w
 VENKATAKRISHNAIAH, N. S., 3314
 VENKATARAMANI, K. S., 3113
 VENKATARATNAM, L., 3627x
 VENNESLAND, B., 2517h
 VERGANI, A. R., 3473
 VERGEER, T., 3350
 VERGNANO, O., 2484
 VERGNES, A., 2834
 VERKERK, K., 3169
 VERVELDE, G. J., 2456
 VESPIGNANI, A., 2873
 VIADO, G. B., 3182
 VICTORIA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 2520
 VIDAL, J.-L., 2837
 VIDAL, J. P., 2810
 VIDAL-BARRAQUER MARFÁ, J. M., 2708
 VINCE, D., 3321
 VINOT, M., 3313
 VLITOS, A. J., 2999w
 VOGEL, W., 2912, 2948k
 VOLK, G. M., 2517i
 DE VRIES, D. A., 2436, 2437
 VYVYAN, M. C., 2473
 WADE, G. C., 2823
 WADE, W. H., 2947x
 WAGENINGEN "DE LANGE OSSEKAMPEN", 3692f
 WAGENINGEN, INSTITUUT VOOR TUINBOUWTECHNIEK, 2507
 WAGER, V. A., 3461
 WAGGONER, P. E., 2469
 WALKER, A. R., 3304n
 WALKER, T. K., 3284
 WALKER, W. F., 2654
 WALLACE, A., 3427, 3429
 WALLACE, J. M., 3449
 WALRATH, E. K., 2602
 WARDLAW, C. W., 3517
 WAREING, P. F., 2429
 WARNE, L. G. G., 3127, 3128, 3129
 WARREN, G. F., 2974
 WARRIER, N. S., 3544
 WASSINK, E. C., 2444, 2445, 2517j
 WATSON, D. P., 2634
 WATTS, V. M., 3157
 VAN WAVEREN, J. M., 3349
 WEATHERLEY, P. E., 2458
 WEAVER, R. J., 2732, 2733
 WEBB, L. J., 3252
 WEBSTER, C. C., 3508
 WEDDING, R. T., 3091
 WEEKS, W. D., 2604, 2636
 WEIBULL, G., 3197h
 WELLENSIEK, S. J., 2430, 2575, 3317
 WELLS, J. S., 3368, 3373, 3382, 3387
 WENDER, S. H., 2672s, 2685
 WENT, F. W., 3016
 WENZL, H., 2631, 2939
 WESTGATE, P. J., 3015
 WESTLAKE, W. E., 2886
 WESTVLAAMSE PROEFTUIN, 3684
 WETTER, C., 2993
 WHITAKER, T. W., 3061
 WHITE, D. G., 2918
 WHITE, E. V., 3626
 WHITE, L., 2740
 WHITEHOUSE, W. E., 2752
 WHITTAKER, E. C., 2659
 WIDMER, R. E., 3347
 WIEHE, P. O., 3505
 WIGGINS, L. F., 3627y
 VAN WIJK, W. R., 2437
 WILCOX, J. C., 2499, 2616
 WILDMAN, S. G., 2517k
 WILKINS, M. J., 2454
 WILKINSON, J., 3226
 WILLIAMS, B. L., 2672s
 WILLIAMS, R. C., 3223
 WILLISON, R. S., 2800
 WILSON, C. C., 2443
 WILSON, D. J., 2689
 WILSON, J. L., 2756o, 2756p, 3185
 WILSON, P. M. W., 3254
 WINKLER, W. O., 3507t
 WINSTON, J. R., 3479
 DE WIT, W., 2412
 WITHROW, R. B., 2447, 2511
 WITTWER, S. H., 3013, 3072, 3156
 WOLFE, H. H., 2999s
 WOLFE, H. R., 2802
 WOLFE, H. S., 3390x
 WOLFE, J. S., 25171
 WOLFE, L. P., Jr., 2491
 WOLFENBARGER, D. O., 3571
 WOOD, W. M. L., 3351
 WOODBRIDGE, C. G., 2767
 WOODCOCK, D., 2947e
 WOODFORD, E. K., 2996
 WOODVILLE, H. C., 3331
 WORT, D. J., 2483, 2990
 WRIGHT, D. M., 3651
 WURGLER, W., 2992
 WYE COLLEGE DEPARTMENT OF HOP RESEARCH, 3692p
 WYKES, G. R., 2461
 YAKUWA, T., 3197i
 YAMADA, S., 3448, 3507s
 YAMAGUCHI, M., 3005, 3053, 3132
 YOTHERS, M. A., 2886
 YOUNG, D. W., 2968, 2989
 YUST, H. R., 3471
 ZAORAL, M., 3304k
 ZAPROMETOV, M. N., 3623
 ZARUBIN, A. F., 2754
 ZAUMEYER, W. J., 3082
 DE ZEEUW, D., 2449
 ZENTMYER, G. A., 3399
 ZINK, F. W., 3053
 ŽIRONKIN, I. M., 2677
 ZLATKOVSKY, A., 3010, 3036
 ZOBEL, M. P., 3051
 ZUKEL, J. W., 2970
 ZUMAN, P., 2623

INDEX

H.A. Vol. 23. No. 4.

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- ABBOTT, E. V., 4692, 4727a
 ABDUL SAMAD, A., 4413a
 ABERDEEN, J. E. C., 4315
 ABU-NASR, A. M., 4409
 ADAM, J., 4150
 ADELAIDE, 4763a
 ADSUAR, J., 4689, 4690
 ADVISORY SUB-COMMITTEE ON
 HOPS, 4394
 AERTS, R., 4068
 AGATI, G., 4284
 AGLIBUT, A. P., 4347
 AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH COUN-
 CIL [LONDON], 3694
 AHMAD, S., 4560a
 AHMED, M. B., 4302
 AKHURST, C. G., 4110
 ALBA ROBAYO, V., 4560b
 ALDRICH, R. J., 4143a
 ALEXANDER, T. M. W., 4240
 ALEXAN, H. R., 3973
 ALLAN, P., 4490
 ALLERTON, F. W., 3757
 ALLEY, L. S., 4327r
 ALMEIDA, C. R. MARQUES DE,
 3891a
 VAN ALPHEN DE VEER, E. J., 4143i
 AMBERGER, A., 4126
 AMERICAN FRUIT GROWER, 3891b
 ANAGNOSTOPOULOS, P. T., 4539,
 4549
 ANANDA RAU, S., 4716
 ANDERSSON, I., 3891c
 ANISIMOV, A. A., 4154
 ANJANEYULU NAIDU, N., 3891d
 ANJOU, K., 3798
 ANON, 3767, 3768, 3871, 3875,
 3894, 3898, 3916, 3920,
 3997, 4011, 4095a, 4191,
 4201, 4247, 4323, 4325,
 4327a, 4327b, 4384, 4506,
 4560c, 4564, 4596, 4602,
 4603, 4677, 4694
 APP, I. J., 3936
 APPLE, J. L., 4358a
 ARISUMI, T., 4489
 ARMENISE, V., 4544
 ARONOW, W. A., 4324
 DE ARRUDA VEIGA, A., 4412
 ARTHINGTON, W., 3866
 ARTOZOUL, J., 3912
 ASHPLANT, H., 4727b
 ATEN, A., 4386
 ATKINSON, J. D., 3962, 3994
 ATTOE, O. J., 4156
 AUBERSON, A., 4488a
 AUSTRALIA, C.S.I.R.O., 4759
 AVALL, H., 4145, 4327o
 AVERILL, W., 4218
 AVRAMOV, L., 3923, 3925
 AXELROD, B., 3771a
 B., G., 3985
 BACON, O. G., 4095n, 4183,
 4216, 4321, 4322
 BACOT, A. M., 4337
 BAETGE, H. H., 4160
 BAGGIOLINI, M., 4050
 BAKER, C., 3977
 BAKER, C. K., 3771d
 BALD, J. G., 4443
 BALDINI, E., 4557
 BALLATORE, G. P., 4327c
 BALSGÅRD, 3891e
 BANGA, O., 4258, 4259, 4263
 BANGDIWALA, I. S., 4681
 BANHAM, F. L., 4248
 BARAT, H., 4359
 BARBOSA, M. R., 4586
 BARKER, B. T. P., 3696, 3792,
 3887
 BARNES, A. C., 4657
 BARNES, H. F., 4427
 BARRETT, F. A., 4488y
 BARRONS, K. C., 4098
 BARTLETT, B. R., 4525
 BARTON, D. W., 4224
 BARTON, L. V., 4731
 BATES, G., 4667
 BAUDET, —, 4299
 BAUMEISTER, G., 4008
 BAWDEN, F. C., 4358g
 BAXTER, J. W., 4383
 BAZZIGHIER, G., 4327d
 BEAN, G., 4162
 BEATTIE, J. H., 3761
 BEATTIE, J. M., 3842
 BEATTY, R. H., 4143b
 BEAUFILS, E. R., 4638
 BEAUMONT, A., 4488b, 4488c
 BEAUMONT, J. H., 4616
 BECKER, M. H., 4161
 BEECH, F. W., 3891f
 BEESON, K. C., 3708
 BEGEMANN, E., 4160
 BEHR, L., 4228
 BEINHART, E. G., 4339
 BELAVSKY, E., 4413b
 BELL, R. G., 4727c
 BELOCERKOVSKAJA, E. N., 3774
 BENDER, E., 4061
 BENEDICT, R. G., 4095b
 V. D. BERG, C., 3750
 BERGELIN, E., 3841, 3904
 BERGER, K. C., 4156
 BEST, R. J., 4358b
 BESTBIER, N. A. B., 4495
 BEUTLER, R., 3830
 BEVILACQUA, I., 3825
 BHATIA, B. S., 3715
 BHATTA, K. L., 4665
 BIEBERDORF, G. A., 4062
 BING, A., 4116
 BIRCHFIELD, W., 4700
 BISHOP, R. F., 4151
 BISSON, J., 3926
 BISWAS, K., 4373
 BLACK, M. W., 3788
 BLASDALE, W. C., 4729
 BLINN, R. C., 4095h
 BLOMMAERT, K. L. J., 3861, 4542
 BLONDEL, L., 4529
 (BLOUNT, C. R.), 3765
 BLUMER, S., 4166
 BOA, W., 3744
 BOARD, P., 3886
 BOBIER, M. A., 3714
 BODENSTEIN, G., 4440
 BOGAVAC, M., 4095c
 BOHN, G. W., 4327f
 BOLLARD, E. G., 3962, 3963,
 3965, 3966, 3971
 BOLSUNOV, I., 4333
 BOLTON, A. T., 4016
 BÖMEKE, H., 3979, 4007
 BONAZZI, A., 4338
 BONNAT, —, 4395
 BONNET, J. A., 4672, 4680
 BOOER, J. R., 3757
 BOOTHROYD, R. A., 4358c
 BORGES, M. L. V., 4327p
 BORZINI, G., 4235
 BOSHAUT, K., 4366
 BOSHER, J. E., 4435
 BOUCHEREAU, P. E., 4693
 BOUHÉLIER, —, 4286, 4546
 BOULAY, H., 3796, 3924
 BOULD, C., 3892
 BOURNE, B. A., 4682
 BOUYCHOU, J. G., 4644
 BOWLES, E. J., 4421
 (BOWMAN, G. F.), 4577
 BOX, H. E., 4695
 BOYCE, A. M., 4509
 BOYCE, J. H., 4114
 BOYCE, W. R., 4390
 BRABER, P., 4727d
 BRADLEY, R. A., 3705
 BRAGG, K. K., 4097
 BRAY, R. H., 3771e
 BREAKY, E. P., 4434
 BREAZEALE, E. L., 3747
 BREKKE, J. E., 4073
 BREMER, H., 3991, 4488d
 BRIDGERS, B., 4481
 BRIEN, R. M., 4095d
 BRIGGS, D. R., 4486

- BRIGHT, I., 3771d
BRILLANTE, A. J., 4668
BRIMBLECOMBE, A. R., 4025
BRISON, F. R., 4245
BRITISH COLUMBIA DÉPARTEMENT
OF AGRICULTURE, 4740
BROADBENT, L., 4193
BROOKS, F. A., 4510
BROOKSON, C. W., 4632
BROUWER, H. M., 4358i
BROWN, C. P., 3751
BROWN, E. B., 4021
BROWN, G. L., 3771b
BROWN, R., 3722
BRUNO, A., 3967
BRYAN, J. E., 4324
BUCHNER, A., 3746, 4158, 4159
BUDNICKAJA, E. V., 3771c
BUHL, C., 4189
BUNDESNSTALT FÜR QUALITÄTS-
FORSCHUNG, GEISENHEIM,
3863, 4279, 4745
BURDENSKI, D., 4123
BURDETTE, R. F., 3771d
BURGER, I. J., 3862, 3939
BURKILL, H. M., 4630
BURLINGAME, B. B., 3941
BURNS, W., 4479
BURROUGHS, L. F., 3792
BUXTON, E. W., 4444
BUZACOTT, J. H., 4666, 4687

CAIN, R. F., 4327n
CALZA, R., 4613
CAMACHO, C., 4607
CAMP, A. F., 4560d
CANNON, H. B., 4151
CANO, F., 4028
CANOVA, A., 4012
CAPÓ, B. G., 4680, 4681
CARBONELL, R., 4573
CAREY, T. M., 4673
CARLSEN, R., 3771q
CARLSON, M. C., 4265
CARNCROSS, J. W., 4281
CARNE, W. M., 3880
CARNES, A. E., 4461
CARR, J. G., 3891f
CASIMIR, J., 4327e
CASS, L. M., 4250
CASTAÑO, J. J., 4611
CASTORINA, S., 4543
CATHEY, H. M., 4449
CAVAZZA, L., 3741, 3742
CECCARELLI, G., 3951a
CENTRAL BUREAU OF HORTICUL-
TURAL AUCTIONS IN THE
NETHERLANDS, 3764
CERULIS, A., 3969
CEYLON COCONUT RESEARCH
SCHEME, 4727e
CHAIMOVICH, M. L., 4475
(CHAIRMAN OF THE PHYLOXERA
BOARD), 3911
CHAKRAVARTI, R. N., 4370
CHAKRAVARTI, S. C., 4370
CHALIN, G., 4327x
CHAMBERLAIN, E. E., 3994
CHAMBIONNAT, A., 4129
CHAMPION, J., 4569
CHANDRASEKHARA, M. R., 4615
CHANDRASEKHARAN, S. N., 4413c
CHAPMAN, H. D., 4560e

CHARLEY, V. L. S., 3888, 4730
CHATTERJEE, A., 4413d
CHATTERJEE, B. N., 4360
CHAUDHARI, B. B., 4724
CHAYEN, J., 3771b
CHEESMAN, E. E., 3698
CHENG, K. L., 3771e
CHINLOY, T., 4679
CHOPRA, I. C., 4364
CHRISTIE, J. R., 4170, 4171
CIFERRI, F., 4588
CIFERRI, R., 4588
CLARK, N., 4109
CLAUSEN, R., 4092
CLAUSEN, R.-L., 4488e
CLAVIER, C., 4406
COELHO DE SOUZA, W. W., 4727f
COETZEE, W. H. K., 3862
COHEN-ASCOLI, B., 4367
COLHOUN, J., 4198
COMITÉ NATIONAL POUR L'ÉTUDE
DE LA CULTURE FRUITIÈRE,
BELGIQUE, 3952, 4013, 4054,
4069
COMPAGNON, P., 4639, 4642, 4645
COMPLIN, J. O., 4522
CONNERS, I. L., 4213
CONSTABLE, D. H., 4635, 4636,
4727g
CONSTANTINIDES, C., 3909
COOKE, A. R., 3727
COOLHAAS, C., 4604
COOMBE, B. G., 3973
COOPER, C. M., 4039
COOPER, D. J., 4142
COREY, R. A., 4083, 4178
CORLISS, J. M., 4095e
CORRIERI, R., Jr., 3786
COSOLO, G., 3917
COSTA, L., 4488f
COURSEHEE, R. J., 4094
COURTNEY, W. D., 4434, 4447
COUTINHO, M. C. P., 4372
COWIN, S. M., 4196
CRAFTS, A. S., 4098
CRANE, J. C., 3860
CRANG, A., 3771f
CREASEY, L. B., 4488g
CREE, C. B., 4512
CRNČEVIĆ, V., 3793, 3868
CROCKER, W., 4731
CROKER, B. H., 3771g
CROSS, G. F., 4492
CROSSBIE, C. J., 4143c
CROSSLEY, J. H., 4433, 4453
CROWTHER, R. F., 3885
CROXALL, H. E., 4003
CRUICKSHANK, J. A., 4139
C.S.I.R.O., AUSTRALIA, 4759
CULAJA, V. I., 4500
CUMMINS, G. B., 4383
CURZEL, V., 4018
CUTRIGHT, C. R., 4095f
CYGANKOV, S. K., 3828

DALL'ARA, A., 3978
DANIEL, W. H., 4115
DARPOUX, H., 4005
DARROW, G. M., 3951b
D[as], G. M., 4727h
DATE, W. B., 3883
DAVID, W. A. L., 4205
DAVIDE, J. G., 4276

DAVIDSON, O. W., 4461
DAVIES, D. D., 3771h
DAVIES, J. W., 4396
DAVIS, A. C., 4230
DAVIS, G. N., 4211, 4327f
DAVIS, T. A., 4727i
DAVISON, J. R., 3780
DAVISON, R. M., 4313
DAY, B. E., 4106
DAY, L. H., 3822
DAY, M. F., 4095g
DEAN, F. P., 4036
DEAN, H. A., 4519
DEAN, J. L., 4317
DELLERÉ, R., 4534
DELMAS, H.-G., 3964, 4049
DELVER, P., 3905
DENISEN, E. L., 4294, 4295
DERMINE, E., 3970
DEULLIN, R., 4570, 4571
DEUTSCHE BAUMSCHULE, 3766
DEVELOPMENT COMMISSION, 4732
DI CARO, S., 4518
DICK, J., 4699
DICKSON, G. H., 3790
DIEKMAHNS, E. C., 4392
DIKSHIT, N. N., 3817
DIMOND, A. E., 4310
DINGLEY, J. M., 4095d
DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE,
N.S.W., 4498
DJORDJEVIĆ, V., 4163
DOAK, K. D., 4467
DOBELMANN, J.-P., 4388
DOEHLERT, C. A., 3895, 3951c
DOOLITTLE, S. P., 4306
DORAN, W. L., 4167
DOSSE, G., 4423
DOSTÁLEK, J., 3816
DOUCETTE, C. F., 4451
DOWRICK, G. J., 4425
DRAWERT, H., 4464
DROBKOV, A. A., 4297
DRUMMOND, O. DE A., 4620
D.S.I.R., LONDON, 4741
DUCHARME, E. P., 4528
DEN DULK, P. R., 3771i
DUNBAR, R. H., 4441
DUNCAN, R., 4329
DUNN, J. A., 4233
DUNSTER, B. P., 3951d
DU PONT DE NEMOURS & COM-
PANY (INC.), E. J., 4079
DUQUÉNOIS, P., 4369

EAST AFRICA HIGH COMMISSION,
4400, 4590, 4763b
EASTWOOD, C. G., 3771j
EASTWOOD, T., 3755
EBELING, W., 4493
EBES, K., 4589
EDEN, T., 4706
EDGERTON, L. J., 3783
EDINBURGH AND EAST OF SCOT-
LAND COLLEGE OF AGRICUL-
TURE, 4763c
EDWARDS, M. G., 4374
EDWARDS, R. L., 4236, 4239
EHRENHARDT, H., 4064
VAN EIMERN, J., 3976
ELLENWOOD, C. W., 3854
ELLIOTT, I. L., 4150
ELLIS, D. E., 4214
ELMER, H. S., 4524

- ELSTAD, V., 3772c
 ENGARD, C. J., 4733
 ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, N.S.W.
 DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4033, 4063, 4177, 4418
 ERVALJD, M. A., 4290
 EUROPEAN PLANT PROTECTION
 ORGANIZATION, 4763d
 EVENARI, M., 4274
 EVERS, P. H., 3782
 EWAN, J. W., 4144
 EWART, W. H., 4524
- FABELLA, E. L., 4723
 FAUNCE, A. D., 4386
 FAVRE, C., 3972
 FAWCETT, C. H., 3771k
 FEDORINČIK, N. S., 4517
 FELIX, E. L., 4314
 FERGUSON, H. S., 4658
 FERGUSON, W., 4135
 FERNQVIST, I., 4260
 FERRIS, L. W., 3891g
 FERTILISER AND FEEDING STUFFS
 JOURNAL, 3745
 FEURT, S. D., 4413e
 FIDLER, J. C., 3882
 FIEDLER, J., 4327g
 FINLAY, K. W., 4327h
 FINLAYSON, D. G., 4249
 FINNEY, D. J., 4679
 FINNEY, G. L., 4727j
 FISCHER, R., 3980
 FISHER, E. G., 3891h
 FJÄDERHANE, A. M., 3776, 3777,
 4146
 FJELDDALEN, J., 4081, 4416
 FLAY, A. H., 4143d
 FLEGG, P. B., 4239
 FLESCHNER, C. A., 4521, 4560f,
 4560g
 FLIERMAN, J., 3859
 FLORENCHIE, P., 4452
 FOGLIANI, G., 4550
 FOOD AND AGRICULTURE ORGAN-
 IZATION OF THE UNITED
 NATIONS (FAO), 3693, 4742,
 4743, 4760, 4763e
 FOSSUM, M. T., 3771 i
 FOSTER, H. H., 4009
 FOWLER, D. L., 4266
 FOWLER, R. L., 4575
 FOWLER, V. W., 4485
 FOX, L. E., 4413e
 FOX, W. B., 4138
 FRANGOPOULOS, A. M., 3957
 FRANKEN, E., 3976
 FRANKLIN, M. T., 4021, 4316
 FREED, V. H., 4098
 FRIBOURG, H. A., 3769
 FRICK, K. E., 4047
 FRIES, N., 3723
 FRITZSCHE, R., 3974
 FULTON, R. W., 4336
- GAC, A., 3881
 GALLAY, R., 3989
 GALLETTA, G. J., 3951b
 GALLUP, A. H., 4131
 GALLUS, H. P. C., 4358b
 GALVEZ, N. L., 4276
 GAMBRILL, R. G., 4070
- GANDY, D. G., 4242
 GANE, R., 4572
 GARCÉS OREJUELA, C., 4566
 (GARCÍA, F.), 4577
 GARDINER, B. O. C., 4205
 GARTNER, J. B., 3736
 GASSER, R., 4084, 4085
 GASTEV, N. S., 4365
 GATTANI, M. L., 4308
 GÄUMANN, E., 3771m, 4311
 GAUSMAN, H. W., 4078
 GAUTHIER, M., 4252
 VAN GEIT, P., 4060
 GEISENHEIM, *see also* BUNDE-
 SANSTALT, 4744
 GEORGE, L., 4660
 GEORGIA EXPERIMENT STATION,
 4763f
 GERRITSEN, C. J., 3801, 3891i,
 3949
 GERRITSEN, J. D., 3891j
 VAN DE GEYN, S. A. H. M., 3891j
 GHAYUR, A., 4560h
 GHEZZI, G., 4340
 GIACOMETTI, D. C., 4503
 GIANCANE, F., 4349
 GIESBERGER, G., 4624
 GILBERT, J. C., 4186
 GILLIES, A., 4130
 GIOVANOLA, E. P., 3725
 GIRARD, P. J., 3910
 GIULMONDI, G., 4555
 GLENDENNING, R., 4175
 GLIGIĆ, V., 3721
 (GLOVER, J.), 4400
 GLUŠČENKO, I. E., 4297
 GLUŠENKOV, N. A., 4055
 GOEDKOOP, W., 4397
 (GOHEEN, A. C.), 3897
 GOLD, A. H., 4353
 GONZALES, C., 4607
 GONZALEZ, L. G., 4723
 GONZÁLEZ RÍOS, P., 4690
 GOODALL, G. E., 4491
 GOODMAN, R. N., 3844
 GOOR, A., 3785, 3807, 4537
 GOOSEN, R. J., 3986
 GOPALAN, K., 4727k
 GORBUNOV, N. I., 4727 i
 GORDON, D. V., 4101
 GOSS, O. M., 4442
 GÖTZ, B., 4045
 GOULD, C. J., 4434, 4446
 GRAHAM, T. W., 4024, 4172
 GRANDALL, S. B., 4610
 (GRANHALL, I.), 3891e
 GRANITI, A., 4436
 GRANT, R., 4685
 GREACEN, E. L., 4511
 GREEN, H. B., 4093
 GREEN, S., 3700
 GREENWOOD, D. E., 4029
 GREULACH, V. A., 3739
 GRIGGS, W. H., 3829
 GRIMALDI, A., 4331
 GROB, H., 4084
 GUILBEAU, W. F., 4703
 GUILLAUMIN, A., 3891k
 GULIČAK, F. JA., 3773
 GUNCKEL, J. E., 4488h
 GUNDESEN, B. D., 4143e
 GUNN, J. T., 4530
 GUNTHER, F. A., 4095h
 GUPTA, S. S. R., 4371
- GUPTA, Y. C., 4727m
 GUSTAFSON, F. G., 4149
- HAARER, A. E., 4601, 4721
 DE HAAS, P. G., 3835
 HADŽISTEVIĆ, D., 4067
 HAFIZ, A., 4560i
 HÄFLIGER, E., 4046
 HAGEMAN, R. H., 4399
 HALLER, M. H., 3884
 HALMA, F. F., 4491
 HAMASHIMA, N., 4185, 4244,
 4327k
 HAMILTON, F. B., 3771n
 HAMILTON, R. A., 4538
 HAMLYN, B. M. G., 4194
 HAMNER, C. L., 3736
 HAMNER, K. C., 4269
 HANDA, K. L., 4364
 HANDFORD, R. H., 4173
 HANEY, W. J., 3736
 HANE, M., 4102
 HANSCH, C., 3734
 HANSEN, E., 3883
 HARCOURT, D. G., 4204
 HARDER, A., 4166
 HARDING, W. C., 4179
 HÄRDTL, H., 4403
 HARMER, P. M., 4157
 HARRIS, W. B., 3823, 4513
 HARRISON, A. L., 4307
 (HARRISON, C. M. D.), 4400
 HART, H. R., 3983
 HASE, A., 4095i
 HASKEW, H. C., 4663
 HAUVILLE, A., 4560j
 HAVIS, J. R., 4609
 HAWAII, INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH
 ADVISORY COMMITTEE, 4734
 HAWAIIAN SUGAR PLANTERS'
 ASSOCIATION, 4659, 4671,
 4674, 4675, 4684
 HAWTHORNE, P. L., 3872
 HAY, J. G., 3864
 HAYTER, C. N., 3961
 HEALY, A. J., 4143f
 HEATHCOTE, G. D., 4193
 HECHT, W., 4413f
 HEINEMANN, M., 4439
 HEINEN, E. J., 3771o
 HEINISCH, K. F., 4727n
 HELLMERS, E., 4000
 HENRARD, J. A., 4561
 (HERNANDEZ S., A.), 4587
 HERNÁNDEZ-MEDINA, E., 4133
 HERRICK, E. H., 4075
 HERRMANN, —, 4223
 HESSE, C. O., 3805, 3806
 HESTER, J. B., 4153
 VAN HEUSDEN, W. C., 4650, 4708
 HEWITT, E. J., 3759
 HEYWOOD, E. F., 4327i
 HILL, H., 4151
 HILL, R. G., Jr., 3846
 HILTON, R. N., 4648
 HINRICHS, H. A., 4062
 HINTZE, S., 4327o
 HITCHCOCK, A. E., 4132
 HOARE, A. H., 4465
 HOCHAPFEL, H., 3810
 HODGE, W. H., 4362
 HODNETT, G. E., 4635
 HOEDT, T. G. E., 4649
 HOFFMAN, I. C., 4298

- HOFFPAUR, C. L., 3710
HOFMASTER, R. N., 4029
HOLDMAN, Q. L., 4024, 4172
HOLLAND, A. H., 4327j
HOLLEY, W. D., 4488x
HOLLOWAY, J. K., 4108
HOLMBERG, D. M., 4287
HOLMES, R. L., 4559
HONG KONG DEPARTMENT OF
AGRICULTURE, FISHERIES AND
FORESTRY, 4746
HOORN, G. H., 3968
HOPE, P. H., 4413k
HORNBACK, E., 4450
HORTON, F. F., 4437
HORUNŽII, P. M., 4041
HOUGH, W. S., 4056
HOUTMAN, G., 4053
HOWARD, G. A., 4396
HOWARD, R. A., 4727o
HU, C. C., 4499
HUBBARD, W. H., 4469
HUBBELL, D. S., 4077
HUDGINS, H. N., 3771p
HUDSON, J. P., 3762
HUECK, H. J., 4026
HUERTOS, M. R., 4432
HUFFAKER, C. B., 4108
HUGHES, A. D., 4382
HULME, A. C., 3866, 3867
HUMPHRIES, E. C., 4354
HUNDERTMARK, B. W., 4682
HUNTER, J. A., 3994
HUNTER, J. H., 3948
HUTCHISON, F. W., 4647, 4727p
HUTER, R., 4356
HUTTON, E. M., 4305
HYLMÖ, B., 3719

ILJIN, W. S., 3717, 3718
INDEN, T., 4148
INDIA, BOARD OF AGRICULTURE
AND ANIMAL HUSBANDRY,
4747
INDIAN CENTRAL SUGARCANE
COMMITTEE, 4661
INNES, R. F., 4679
INSTITUT POUR ENCOURAGEMENT
DE LA RECHERCHE SCIENTIFIQUE
DANS L'INDUSTRIE ET
L'AGRICULTURE (I.R.S.I.A.),
3907, 4748
IRZYKIEWICZ, H., 4095g
ISAACS, R. L., Jr., 4153
ISAEV, S. I., 3795
ISHIHARA, M., 4558
ISLAM, A. S., 4718
ISODA, R., 4273
ISTITUTO SCIENTIFICO SPERIMENTALE
PER I TABACCHI, ROMA,
4330
IVANOVSKI, A. I., 3773
IWAKIRI, B. T., 3829
IWAMA, S., 4185, 4327k
IZARD, C., 4358d

JACKS, H., 3753, 4088, 4125, 4165,
4420
JACKSON, H., 4207
JACKSON, S. F., 3771b
JACOB, F. C., 4530
JACOBONI, N., 3839
JACOBS, K. F., 4624
JACOBS, W. P., 3729, 3730

JAENICHEN, H., 4439
JAKOVLEV, P. N., 3791
JANAKI AMMAL, E. K., 4501
JASMIN, J. J., 4135
JEFFERSON, R. N., 4417
JEPPSON, L. R., 4522
JESSER, M. J., 4522
JIMÉNEZ, F. A., 4361
JOHANSEN, A., 3771q
JOHANSSON, E., 3841
JOHNSON, D. B., 4531
JOHNSON, M. A., 4488i
JONES, D. K., 4494
JONES, I. E., 4113
JONES, L. H., 4350
JONES, R. W., 4269
JONES, W. W., 4512
DE JONG, P., 4710, 4717
DE JONGE, P., 4641
JORDOVIĆ, M., 4067
JØRGENSEN, H. A., 4006
JOUBERT, J., 3889
JULIEN, J.-B., 3956

K., G. M., 3803
KADAM, B. S., 4342, 4346
KAMASAKI, H., 4463
KAMEMOTO, H., 4426
KAPETANOVIĆ, N., 3942
KAPOOR, L. D., 4364
KAPUR, N. S., 4621
KARGAPOLOVA, N. N., 4300
KARNATZ, H., 3821
KASSANIS, B., 4354
KAUL, T. N., 4308
KEARNS, H. G. H., 3953
KELLY, J. A., 4143g
KEMMER, E., 3820
KERR, T. W., Jr., 4484
KESTER, D. E., 3940
KEULS, M., 4258, 4259
KEYWORTH, W. G., 4257, 4398
KHEMCHANDANI, H. T., 4342
KIDSON, E. B., 4303, 4304
KIEFFER, —, 3918
KIRBY, A. H. M., 4070, 4071
KIRCHHOFF, R.-H., 3819
KIRCHNER, —, 4074
KIRKPATRICK, H., Jr., 4132
KIRPAL SINGH, K., 4621
KISS, A., 4232
KLEIN, L. G., 3794
KLEIN, W. H., 3738
KLINKOWSKI, M., 4228
VAN DER KNAAP, W. P., 4707,
4727q
KNIGHT, R., 4581
KNUST, H. G., 4691
KOBEL, F., 3781, 4095j
KOCH, E. J., 3706
KÖHLER, H., 4095k, 4197
KONDRAŠIN, S. S., 4288
KOVALEV, R. V., 47271
KOYAMU, K., 4591
KRAUS, E. J., 4483
KRAUSE, W. G. C., 4431
KRIEL, P. E., 3779, 3784
KRISHNAN, A. S., 4342
KRITSKAJA-KRUKOVA, L. M.,
3975
KRÖBER, H., 4010, 4072
KRONENBERG, H. G., 3899, 3903
KUENEN, D. J., 4027, 40951

KUHLMAN, G. W., 3946
KUNZE, L., 3995

L., 4456
LABUS, O., 3902
LACHOVER, D., 4367
LAGUINGE, E. G., 4123
LAL, K. N., 4678, 4683
LALL, B. S., 4179
LAMB, K. P., 4031, 4262
LAMM, R., 4145
LANDAR, E. G., 4015
LANDRAU, P., Jr., 4725, 4726
LANGE, W. H., Jr., 4404
LANGFORD, G. S., 4179
LARSON, W. E., 4256
LARSSON, G., 3900
LASSCHUIT, J. A., 4727t
LATIES, G. G., 3731
LATZKO, E., 4126
LAWES AGRICULTURAL TRUST,
ROTHAMSTED, 4753
LEBEDEV, F. K., 4188
LEBEDEVA, L. JA., 3913
LEE, A. E., 3720
LEEF, J. S., 4140
LEGROS, N., 4278
LEONARD, A. S., 4510
LEONARD, C. D., 4515
LEONARD, E. R., 4568
LEONARD, W. H., 4704
LEOPOLD, A. C., 3738
LEPIGRE, A. L., 3714
LEROY, A., 4488j
LEROY, J.-F., 4727s
LETTIERI, N., 4523
LEVINE, G., 3851
LEVINE, M., 3770
LEWIS, D., 4291
LEWIS, M., 3771w
LEWY, M., 4573
LEYVRAZ, H., 3919
LIEBERMAN, J., 3785
LIGUORI, O., 4122, 4348
LINDEN, G., 4128
LINDEN, R., 3981, 4152
LINDGREN, D. L., 4536
LINDSAY, D. R., 4099
LING, L., 3955
LOCKIE, G. D., 4283
LOEGERING, W. Q., 44131
LOEWEL, E. L., 3976
LOGOTHETIS, C., 4553
LOLICHON, F., 4334
LONA, F., 3725
LOOS, C. A., 4715
LORDELLO, L. G. E., 4023
LOS, D. W. R., 4623
LOUE, A., 4605
LOUSTALOT, A. J., 4399
LOVEIT, W. J., 4344
LUCAS, G. B., 4358a
LUCIE-SMITH, M. N., 4593
LUCKWILL, L. C., 3733, 3832
LUDWIG, R. A., 4312
LUGO LÓPEZ, M. A., 4664, 4685,
4727t
LUGUE L., J. A., 3951e
LUNA ERCILLA, C. A., 4389
LUNDE, H., 3771q
LUNDSTEDT, H., 3841
LUNT, O. R., 4421
LUTRI, I., 4552
LUTTRELL, E. S., 4020

LUZ, F. DE S., 38911
LYAMUNGU COFFEE RESEARCH
AND EXPERIMENTAL STATION,
TANGANYIKA, 4600
LYNCH, P. B., 4120

MCCLEAN, A. P. D., 4196
MCCLENDON, J. H., 4341
MCCOLLUM, J. P., 4226
MCC[RAE], D. J., 4612
MCCUE, G. A., 4280
MCDUGALD, J. M., 3848
MCDUGALL, W. A., 4701
MCDOWALL, F. D. H., 3712
MACELSKI, M., 4096b
MCGEORGE, W. T., 3747
MACK, G. E., 4417
MCKENZIE, D. W., 3855, 3856,
3857

MCKENZIE, W. M., 3934
MCKINLAY, K. S., 4071
MCKINNEY, R. S., 4559
MCLARTY, D. A., 4134
MAGISTRETTI, G., 4319
MAJUMDAR, S. G., 4413d
MALAN, A. H., 3929

MALAYA DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4562, 4714

MAMELI-CALVINO, E., 4488k
MAMPORIA, F. D., 4502
MANDENO, J. L., 3876
MANGELSDORF, A. J., 4662
MANGLITZ, G. R., 4462

MANIL, P., 4368
MANSVELT BECK, F. W. J., 4624
MANZONI, L., 3927, 3928, 3951f
MARCUS, A., 4413g
MARIMAN, G., 3908
MARLE, G. S., 3858
MAROC, SERVICE DE LA DÉFENSE
DES VÉGÉTAUX, 4076

MARRÉ, E., 4292
MARSH, R. W., 4003, 4739

MARTIN, E. J., 4730
MARTIN, F., 4688
MARTIN, H., 4520
MARTIN, J. T., 3953, 4080, 4095m

MARTIN, L. F., 4703
MARTÍNEZ, M., 4722
MARTÍNEZ, M. B., 4727t
MARTINO, C., 4122

MARTORELL, L. F., 4133
MARUDARAJAN, D., 4719
MARVEL, M. E., 4118

MARX, T., 3754
MASON, D. D., 3706
MASON, J. L., 3848

MASTALERZ, J., 4449
MASTALERZ, J. W., 4471

MASTEN, V., 4066
MATHUR, P. B., 4621

MATSUMURA, T., 43271
MATTHEWMAN, W. G., 4204, 4250

MATTHEWS, L. J., 4104
MATTHEWS, R. E. F., 4355

MATTHIAS, W., 4413h
MATUDA, E., 4720

MAURER, K. J., 3809, 3950
MEDVEDEVA, O. A., 3901

MEEUWSE, P., 3990
MELLIER, M.-T., 4626

MÉNDEZ, F., 4664
MENERET, G., 4395

MENEZES MARICONI, F. A., 4618
MENON, K. P. V., 4594, 4727i

MENON, O. R., 4592

MENZEL, R., 4727u

MES, M. G., 4727v

MESSER, P. J., 4535

MEUDT, W., 3735

VAN DER MEULEN, A., 4507

MEURMAN, O., 3891m

(MEVIUS, W.), 4735

MEYER, F., 3896i

MICHAUX, P., 4625

MICHELbacher, A. E., 4095n,
4183, 4216, 4320, 4321,
4322

MICKLEM, T., 3779, 3784, 3831

MIDDLEKAUFF, W. W., 4216, 4322

MIEHE, H., 4735

MILBRATH, J. A., 3993

MILISAVLJEVIĆ, D., 3914

MILLÁN, R., 4243

MILOSAVLJEVIĆ, R., 4067

MILOVIĆ, V., 3921

MINARIK, C. E., 4098

MINGES, P. A., 4287

MINISTÈRE DE L'AGRICULTURE,
BRUXELLES, 3797

MINISTÉRIO DA ECONOMIA, LIS-
BON, 4095o

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE, LON-
DON, 3760, 3771r, 4089,
4095p, 4095q, 4095r, 4095s,
4095t, 4095u, 4095v, 4327m,
4488l, 4488m, 4488n

MINOR, J. C., 4559

MINSHALL, W. H., 4134

MIRŽINSKA, J., 4402

MISERA, J. N., 4229

MISHRA, J. N., 4698

MITCH, G. E., 4488o

MOHR, H. C., 4327n

DE MOL VAN OUD LOOSDRECHT,
W. E., 4488p

MONIN, A., 3799, 3970

MONTI, J.-R., 4580

MOORE, R. C., 3951g

MOORE, W. C., 4445

MORA SADABA, F., 4410

MOREIRA SANTOS, I., 4358e

MORETIN, B. D., 4176

MORETTINI, A., 3804

MORGAN, N. G., 3953

MORITA, Y., 3850

MORRISON, F. R., 4379

MORRISON, L. G., 4052

MORT, C. H., 4540

MOSSE, B., 3906

MOTT, R. C., 4459

MOUTIA, L. A., 4318

MOWRY, H., 4606

MÜHLETHALER, P., 4092

MUIR, R. M., 3734

MUKERJI, B. K., 4670

MUKHERJEE, S. K., 4619

MULCOCK, A. P., 4422

MULDER, D., 3959, 4004

MULLER, H. M., 4221, 4222

MUMA, M. H., 4527

MUMFORD, P. M., 4730

MUÑOZ OROZCO, E., 4107

MURAKISHI, H., 4463

MURNEEK, A. E., 4292

MURPHY, E. F., 4267

MURRAY, D. B., 4593

MUSHROOM RESEARCH ASSOCIA-
TION LTD., YAXLEY, 4234
MUZIK, T. J., 4633

NACARAŠVILI, A. S., 4019

NAEF-ROTH, S., 4311

NÄF, J., 3974

NAIDENOV, L. N., 3922

NAKAMURA, M., 3713

NAKASONE, H. Y., 4426, 4477,
4538

NAKAYAMA, M., 4489

NARAYANA, B. T., 4615

NARAYANAN, E. S., 4217, 4567,
4696

NASIR, M. M., 4086

NATHANAEL, W. R. N., 4598

NATIONAL FEDERATION OF YOUNG
FARMERS' CLUBS, 4736

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICUL-
TURAL BOTANY, CAMBRIDGE,
4749

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF AGRICUL-
TURAL ENGINEERING, SILSOE,
3763

NATIVIDADE, J. V., 3960

NAUMENKO, I. M., 4042

NAVA, E., 3726

NAVES, Y.-R., 4413i

NEDERLANDSE ALGEMENE KEUR-
INGSDIENST VOOR GROENTE-
EN BLOEMZADEN, 3771s

NEERGAARD, P., 4164

NEILL, S. A., 4100

NEISWANDER, R. B., 4487

NESTERENKO, G. A., 4496

NEUSS, N., 4363

NEW JERSEY BLUEBERRY RE-
SEARCH LABORATORY, 3893

NEWCOMER, E. J., 4036

NEWHOOK, F. J., 4313

NEWSAM, A., 4652

NICHOLAS, D. J. D., 3771t, 4737

NIČIPOROVIĆ, A. A., 3771u

NICOLIN, P., 3812, 3813

NIGERIA AGRICULTURAL DEPART-
MENT, 4585, 4751

NIJVELDT, W., 4174

NIKOLOVSKI, T., 3943

NILSSON, F., 4327o, 4260

NILSSON-LEISSNER, G., 4219

NISHIDA, T., 3850

NIWA, T., 4488q

NÖMMIK, H., 3709

NOOY, S., 3859

NORBURY, C. P., 3891n

NORDMANN, —, 3932

NORDSTRÖM, C. G., 4488r

NORMAN, A., 4738

NORMAN, A. G., 4098

NORMAN, P. A., 4526

NORONHA, E. DE A., 4408

NORTH, C., 4187

NORTH, C. P., 4514

NORTH OF SCOTLAND COLLEGE OF
AGRICULTURE, 3697

NORTHERN RHODESIA DEPART-
MENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4763g

NOVAKOVIĆ, V., 4095w

N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4103, 4750

N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, DIVISION OF HORTICULTURE, 3951h, 4498

N.S.W. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, ENTOMOLOGICAL BRANCH, 4033, 4063, 4177, 4418

NUTMAN, F. J., 4590

O., L., 3870

OVERHOLZER, P. C. J., 4560k

OVERLE, G. D., 3951g

O'CONNOR, B. A., 4111

OELE, L. C., 3990

OFFICE OF FOREIGN AGRICULTURAL RELATIONS, U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4752

OGDEN, W. B., 4336

OKAMURA, T., 4273

OLDÉN, E. J., 3834, 3947

ONDARZA, R., 3740

OOSTENBRINK, M., 4202

ORELLANA, R. G., 4357

ORTEGA, J. C., 4057

OSBORNE, D. J., 4293

OSMOND, D. A., 3843

OSTOIC, N., 3998

OTEIFA, B. A., 4169

DEN OUDEN, H., 4202

OURNAC, A., 3935

OWEN, G., 4637

OWEN, P. C., 4358f

OXENHAM, B. L., 4516

PADFIELD, C. A. S., 3876

PAECH, K., 4583

PAGAN, C., 4399

PAGE, P. R., 4095x

PAIN, S. K., 4335

PALINI, A. M., 4545

(PALMA, M.), 4587

PANDALAI, K. M., 4594

PAPE, H., 4424

PASENKOV, A. K., 4556

PASS, H. A., 4137

PATEL, M. S., 4328

PATERSON, D. R., 4246

PATIL, J. A., 4724

PATINO, B., 4610

PATTERSON, C. F., 4448

PATWARDHAN, G. K., 4669

PAUL, W. R. C., 4712

PEABODY, D. V., 4117

PEAK, A. R., 4305

PEARSON, C. H. O., 4656

PEARSON, J. A., 3833, 3877

(PEDRIQUE, A. R.), 4587

PELEKHOVA, E. N., 4365

PENCE, R. J., 4493

PENFOLD, A. R., 4379, 4380

PENNINGSFELD, F., 3749, 3756, 4415

PERETZ, I., 4554

PERKMAN, O., 4511

PERRON, J. P., 4250

PERRY, V. G., 4209

PERSON, L. H., 4214

PEYER, E., 3982

PHILLIPS, M., 4337

PHILLIPS, T. G., 4218

PICCIONE, R., 4523

PIEPERS, W. J., 4358i

PIERI, G., 4040

PIERRE, W. H., 4256

VAN DER PLIJ, L., 4727w

PLIJLS, F. W. G., 3852

PILETIĆ, A., 4391

PIRIE, N. W., 4358g

PLAUT, M., 4367

PLAUT, N., 4554

POLJAKOFF-MAYBER, A., 4275

POLLARD, A., 3888, 3891o

PONS, W. A., Jr., 3710

POTTER, C., 4231

POTTER, E. F., 3711

POTTER, T. E. K., 4697

POTTS, W. M., 4409

POUND, G. S., 4266

POUWER, A., 3771v

POWERS, J. B., 4530

POZZI, A., 3824

PRIDHAM, J. B., 3864

PRIOI, J., 3815

PROEBSTING, E. L., 3847

PROEBSTING, E. L., Jr., 3838

PUTNAM, L. G., 4173

PUZZILLI, M., 4351

QUACKENBUSH, F. W., 3716

QUANTZ, L., 4227

QUEENSLAND DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, HORTICULTURE BRANCH, 3811, 4282

DE QUERQUIS, F., 4122

RABOURN, W. J., 3716

RACICOT, H.-N., 3956

DE RAFOLS, W., 4413j

RAJASEKHARA MUDALIAR, C., 4210

RANDS, R. D., 4413m

RAO, B. V., 4665

RAO, U. N., 4727x

RAO, V. N. M., 4727x

RAPPAPORT, Z., 3807

RASBASH, D. J., 4091

RASPOPOV, I. M., 4401

RAVAULT, L., 4254

RAWLINS, T. E., 4353

RAY, L. R., 4386

RAYNER, R. W., 4608, 4727y

REAR, J. C., 3938

REBOUR, H., 4497, 4504, 4505, 4532

RECKENDORFER, P., 3992

REED, J., 4030

REGE, R. D., 4669

REGEL, C., 3701, 4387

REINECKE, V., 4180

REMY, A., 3891p

RENAUD, P., 4541

RENDÓN ARAUJO, P., 4576

RESEARCH INSTITUTE FOR VITICULTURE AND WINEMAKING, BRATISLAVA, 3933

REVILLA, V. A., 4727z

DE REZENDE-PINTO, M. C., 4327p

RHOADES, D. G., 4510

RIBIÈRE, M., 4252

RICHARDS, A. V., 4628

RICHARDSON, B. H., 4251

RICKER, D. W., 4560g

RIEMENS, J. M., 3778

RIETHUS, H., 4206

RIKOVSKI, I., 4163

RIPPER, W. E., 4082

RITTER, C. M., 3845

ROACH, F. A., 3958

ROBERTI, D., 4032

ROBERTS, H. A., 4119

ROBERTS, R., 4704

ROBERTSON, N. F., 4444

ROBERTSON, R. N., 3833, 3877

ROBINSON, P., 4673

ROCA, J., 3740

RODRÍGUEZ, P., 4726

ROGERS, H. H., 4581

ROHDE, G., 4200

ROLAND, G., 4270

ROLL-HANSEN, J., 4192

ROMANELLI, O., 3988, 4095y

ROMANO, E., 4555

ROSANOW, M., 4358h

ROSEÑADA, M. F., 45601

ROSS, H. H., 4095z

ROSSER, H. W., 4420

ROSSETTER, F. N., 3730

ROTHAMSTED EXPERIMENTAL STATION, 4199

ROTOR, G. B., Jr., 4460

ROUJANSKY, G., 4645

ROUND, R. C., 3695

LE ROUX, J. C., 4490

RUBBER CONFERENCE, BOGOR, 4629

RUBBER RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF MALAYA, 4631, 4640, 4654, 4728a

RUI, D., 3988

RUINEN, J., 4565

RUZAEV, K. S., 4038

S., G., 4285

SACCAS, A. M., 4646

SAHM, U., 3754

SALGUES, R., 4375

SALTER, P. J., 4327q

SAMAN, J., 4377

SAMPATH, V., 4466

SAMUEL, C. K., 4352

SAMUEL, E., 4381

SAMUELS, G., 4664, 4680, 4681, 4685, 4725, 4726

SÁNCHEZ-MARROQUÍN, A., 4413k

(SANDERS, F. R.), 4600

SANKARASUBRAMONY, H., 4594

SANTOS, I. M., 4220

SAPONARO, A., 4551

SAPONISHKOVA, K., 4582

SARGENT, E. W., 4155

SATO, K., 4558

SAUER, H. F. G., 4613

SAVARY, A., 4034, 4356

SAVONET, G., 4488s

SAYRE, C. B., 4224

SCARAMUZZI, F., 4560m

ŠEBLYKINA, V. M., 3930

SCHALT, W., 4488t

SCHANDLER, H., 3827

SCHEXNAYDER, C. A., 4727a

SCHLEGAL, D. E., 4353

SCHNELLE, F., 3837

SCHOENLEBER, L. G., 4407

SCHROEDER, C. A., 4508

SCHRUNK, J. F., 3771n

SCHUHMAN, G., 4048

SCHULZ, F., 3814, 3819, 3853

SCHUPHAN, W., 3702

SCIARONI, R. H., 4421

SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS OF SOIL SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY OF YUGOSLAVIA, 4761

SCOTT, C. E., 4470

- SCOTT, D. H., 3951b
SCOTT, F. M., 3771w
SECRETARY OF AGRICULTURE,
U.S.A., 4763h
SELLSCHOP, J., 4221, 4222
SEN, K. C., 4655
SEN, S. C., 4686
SEN GUPTA, J. C., 4335
SERR, E. F., 3940
SERVICE DE LA DÉFENSE DES
VÉGÉTAUX, MAROC, 4076
SERVICE DE L'HORTICULTURE,
MAROC, 3890
SETHI, R. L., 3699
SEVERN, V., 4573
SEWELL, T. G., 4112
SHANKER RAO, M. B., 4591
SHAW, R. H., 4309
SHER, S. A., 4463
SHERMAN, M., 4728b
SHERRARD, G. O., 4184
SHIBUTANI, S., 4273
SHOJI, K., 4489
SHREAD, J. C., 4455
SIDDAPPA, G. S., 3715
SIEGEL, S. M., 3743
SIEGLER, E. H., 4035
SIERRA, R. A. M., 4728c
SIEVERS, A. F., 4376
SILPKENS, J. P., 4728d
SILBERSCHMIDT, K., 4429
SILSOE, NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF
AGRICULTURAL ENGINEER-
ING, 3763
DE SILVA, C. A., 4634
SILVA, P., 4586
SIMINOVITCH, D., 4486
SIMKOVER, H. G., 4047
SIMMONDS, N. W., 4728e
SIMPSON, M., 3869
SINCLAIR, W. B., 4536
SINDEN, J. W., 4238
SINGH, B., 4215
SINGH, D., 4352
SINGH, K., 4215
SINGH, S. R., 4728f
SINGLETON, W. R., 3728
SISOJEVIĆ, P., 4096a
SIVADIJAN, J., 3771x
SKILES, R. L., 3999
SLADE, G. H., 4458
SLITS, H. J. A., 3891j
SMERTKIN, V. D., 4261
SMIT, I., 4096b
SMITH, C. K., 3771p
SMITH, L. C., 4090
SMITH, N. M., 4190
SMITH, P., 4231
SMULDERS, W. L. A., 4623
SNAPP, O. I., 4043
SNEEP, J., 4181
SNYDER, G. R., 4136
SOANE, G., 3695
SOENEN, A., 4068
SOILS AND FERTILIZERS, 3748
SOMMAINI, L., 4548
SORENSEN, H. B., 4327r
SOSUNKOV, V. I., 3915
SOUTH INDIAN HORTICULTURAL
ASSOCIATION, 4762
SPANGELO, L. P. S., 4016
SPARROW, A. H., 3728
SPENCER, H., 4526
SPINKS, G. T., 3789
SPOON, W., 4653
SPRY, C., 4488u
SRINIVASAN, K., 4678
STAHELIN, M., 3919
STAHLER, L. M., 4143h
STALDER, L., 4017
STALÉ, J., 3972
ŠTAMPAR, K., 3865
STANILAND, L. N., 4022
STANKOVIĆ, D., 3826
STANKOVIĆ, I., 4332
STANSBURY, M. F., 3710
STANTON, D. J., 4303, 4304
STAUB, A., 4044
STEARNS, W. T., 3703
VAN STEEN, J., 4430
STEINBERG, C., 3771y
(STEINBERG, J.), 4744
STEINBERG, R. A., 4343
STEWART, I., 4515
STOKES, B. M., 4271
STOLL, M., 4378
STOLLER, B. B., 4237
STOLLER, S., 4537
STOREY, I. F., 4208
STOREY, W. B., 4538, 4627
STRASZEWSKA, Z., 4368
STROMME, E. R., 3758
STRUBLE, F. B., 4317
STUART, N. W., 4446
STUBBINGS, W. A. K., 3779
STURGESS, O. W., 4516
SUBBA RAO, M. S., 4683
SUGGITT, J. W., 4124
SUHOIVANENKO, N. G., 3774
SUIT, R. F., 4528
SUSINI, E., 4438, 4488v
SVERIGES POMOLOGISKA FÖREN-
ING, 3787
SWAIN, R. B., 4614
SWAIN, T., 4488r
SWANK, G., Jr., 4209
SWANSON, C. L. W., 4428
SWARBRICK, T., 3832
SWENSON, K. G., 4230
SYLVESTER, E. S., 4195
SZTEYN, K., 4358i
TANGANYIKA COFFEE RESEARCH
AND EXPERIMENTAL STATION,
LYAMUNGU, 4600
TAPLEY, W. T., 4224
TARJAN, A. C., 4326
TASCHENBERG, E. F., 4058, 4059
TAYLOR, A. L., 4413i
TAYLOR, J., 4014
TAYLOR, W. E., 4407
TEA RESEARCH INSTITUTE OF EAST
AFRICA, 4705
TEIXEIRA, J. B., 4405
TEMPANY, H., 3771z
TERMIGNONI, E., 4413b
THÉAU, A., 4452
THEIS, T., 4361
THIELE, I., 3819
THIEM, H., 3996
THIMANN, K. V., 3737
THOMAS, H. E., 4470
THOMAS, P. K., 4597
THOMPSON, L. A., 3805
THORNE, D. W., 4474
THOROLD, C. A., 4584
TIDEMAN, P., 4713
TILKIN, N., 4152
TILL, M. R., 3849
TIMS, E. C., 4253
TIRUMALA RAO, V., 4728g
TIXIER, P., 4638, 4642, 4645
TIZIO, R., 4268
TOBLER, F., 4385
(TOBLER, F.), 4387
TODA, H., 3713
TODOROVIĆ, S., 4065
TOMETORP, G., 4145
TOMLINSON, J. A., 4445
TONZIG, S., 3724, 3726
TORREDA, R. V., 4347
TOSCO, U., 4533
TOSKIĆ, V., 3923, 3925
TRAPPENBERG, R., 4345
TRÉBUCHET, G., 4327s
TREZZI, F., 3726
TRUDDAU, M., 4411
(TRULLINGER, R. W.), 4755
TRUMBLE, H. C., 4219
TRUOG, E., 4156
TRUSCOTT, J. H. L., 3800, 3885
TRZCINSKI, T., 4327e
TUCUMÁN AGRICULTURAL
EXPERIMENTAL STATION, 4754
TUKEY, H. B., 3775
TURK, A., 4535
TURNER, N., 4327t
TURRELL, F. M., 4509
TWYMAN, E. S., 4302
TYSDAL, H. M., 4413m
UFFICIO TECNICO ANTIGRAN-
DINE, VERONA, 3987
ULRICH, R., 3945
UNDERHILL, J., 4183, 4321
UPSHALL, W. H., 3836
URQUHART, D. H., 4574, 4599
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
TURE, 3818, 3840, 3874, 4001,
4241, 4301, 4414, 4755,
4756
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICUL-
TURE, BUREAU OF ENTOMO-
LOGY AND PLANT QUARAN-
TINE, 4327u
U.S. REFRIGERATION RESEARCH
FOUNDATION, 3879
U.S. SECRETARY OF AGRICUL-
TURE, 4763h
VAARAMA, A., 3951i
VALLANCE, L. G., 4676
VALLE, G., 4327v
VANDERPLANK, F. L., 4595
VANSELL, G. H., 3829
VARENCOV, I. I., 3808
VAUGHN, J. R., 4454
VENGRIS, J., 4121
VENKATAKRISHNIAH, N. S., 4212,
4617
VENKATARAMANI, K. S., 4709
VENKATARAYAN, S. V., 4212
VERGANI, A. R., 4051
VERGHESE, E. J., 4597
VERNEAU, R., 4478
VERNET, A., 4547
VERVOLET, C., 4728h
VICKERY, J. R., 3878
VIEITEZ, E., 3944
VIENNOT-BOURGIN, G., 4327w
VILLANI, R., 4620
VINCE, D., 4488w

VINK, A. P. A., 4143i, 4563, 4711
VIRTANEN, A. I., 3772a
VAN DER VLIET, M., 4182
VLITOS, A. J., 3735
(VOELCKER, O. J.), 4562
VOGEL, G., 4147
DE VOGEL, P., 4472
VOIGT, G. K., 4105
VOLLEMA, J. S., 4727f
VOLZ, A. G., 3941
VOSTROV, P. P., 4289
DE VRIES, J. T., 4457
VUKASOVIĆ, P., 4168

WAGGONER, P. E., 4309, 4310
WAGNER, D. L., 4488x
WAIN, R. L., 3732
WALKER, J., 3752
WALKER, W. A., 3937
WALLACE, A., 4514
WALLACE, M. M., 4392
WALLACE, T., 3696, 3873, 4739
WALSH, J. C., 3880
DE WANDELER, C., 4327x
WANN, F. B., 4474
WANSCHER, J. H., 3704
WARNE, L. G. G., 4255
WARNER, J. N., 4728i
WARREN, J. C. R., 4130
WARTENBERG, H., 4037
WASOWICZ, T., 4578, 4579
WATTEL, M., 4259
WAY, M. J., 4231
WEBBER, J. M., 4393

WEBER, A., 4006
WEBER, J. R., 3772b
WEGER, B., 3931
WEINTRAUB, M., 4096c
WEINTRAUB, R. L., 4127
WELLESBOURNE, NATIONAL VEGETABLE RESEARCH STATION, 4763i
WELLS, J. S., 4473, 4482
WENT, F. W., 4293, 4476
WEST OF SCOTLAND AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, 4757
WESTENBERG, M. G., 4622
WESTERN, J. H., 4277
WETMORE, R. H., 3729
WEYDAHL, E., 4272
WHALEY, W. G., 3720, 4296
WHEATLEY, G. A., 4203
WHYTE, R. O., 4219
WHITAKER, T. W., 4327f
WIEGAND, E. H., 3937
WIERSUM, L. K., 4643
WIESMANN, R., 4084
WIGHTMAN, F., 3722
WILCOX, H. J., 4208
WILCOX, J. C., 3848
WILKINS, V. E., 3954
WILLIAMS, A. H., 3707
WILLIAMS, J. R., 4702
WILLIAMS, K. T., 3711
WILLIAMS, W. T., 4488y
WILLIAMSON, C. E., 4419
WILLISON, R. S., 4096c
WILNER, J., 3984

WILSON, J. S., 4141
WINTER, E. J., 4264
WISCONSIN AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION, 4763j
WISTER, J. C., 4480
WITHROW, R. B., 3772c
WOLCOTT, G. N., 4133
WOLF, D. E., 4143j
WOODCOCK, D., 4096d
WORTHINGTON, O. J., 3937
WRIGHT, D. W., 4203, 4233
WUNDERLICH, G., 4225
WYBENGA, J. M., 4358h
WYND, F. L., 3758, 4468

XABREGAS, J., 4405
XAVIER FILHO, S., 4220

YAMASAKI, K., 3713
YOUNG, H. E., 4651
YUGOSLAVIA, SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS OF SOIL SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY, 4761

ZANZIBAR DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, 4758
ZAUMEYER, W. J., 4306
ZIELINSKI, Q. B., 3951j
ZIMMERMAN, P. W., 4132
ZOBRIEST, L., 4092
ZWEDE, A. K., 3802, 4087
ZWICKY, H., 4488z

INDEX OF NAMES

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XXIII

N.B.—Brackets round the name denote that this person, although not the author, was directly or indirectly concerned with the article.

- A., F. W., 1003, 2077
 Abadia, A., 1619
 Abbiss, H. W., 1019, 1853
 Abbot, E. V., 2344, 4692, 4727a
 Abdul Samad, A., 4413a
 Aberconway, Lord, 1089a
 Aberdeen, J. E. C., 4315
 Åberg, E., 2957, 2984
 Abrahamson, B. H., 1340
 Abu-Nasr, A. M., 4409
 Acevedo y Pinilla, J. M., 961
 Ackerman, W. L., 2829
 Adam, G., 914
 Adam, J., 4150
 Adams, R. L., 2160
 Adamson, N. J., 1508
 Adamson, R. M., 1914
 Addey, R. F., 2501
 Addison, G., 2235
 Adelaide, 4763a
 Aduar, J., 2285, 2367r, 3627q, 4689, 4690
 Advisory Committee for Rubber Research, 2406k
 Advisory Sub-Committee on Hops, 4394
 Aerts, R., 436, 4068
 Afanasiev, M. M., 748
 Agarwal, G. D., 2367a
 Agarwal, R. R., 3605
 Agarwala, S. B. D., 3612
 Agati, G., 1871, 4284
 Agati, J., 878
 Aglibut, A. P., 1907, 3142, 4347
 Agricultural Research Council, [London], 3694
 Agulhon, R., 2833
 Ahlgren, G. H., 2971
 Ahmad, M. S., 3246
 Ahmad, S., 4560a
 Ahmed, M. B., 3172, 4302
 Ahundzade, I. M., 2146
 Aichele, H., 383
 Akamine, E. K., 2322
 Akenhead, D., 1221
 Akeson, N. B., 1828a
 Akher, M. A., 2067a
 Akhurst, C. G., 4110
 Akimočkina, T. A., 817
 Akita, S., 1870
 Akiyama, H., 3409
 Akune, S., 3229
 Alamo Ibarra, R., 1368a
 Alban, E. K., 1797, 2977
 Alba Robayo, V., 4560b
 Albaum, H. G., 2423
 Albert, W. B., 565
 Alberta Horticultural Advisory Committee, 285a
 Alcaraz Mira, E., 852
 Alderfer, R. B., 189, 1550
 Alderman, D. C., 2159
 Alderman, W. H., 14, 1526, 1542
 Aldrich, D. G., 1140, 1147, 3398
 Aldrich, R. J., 583, 617, 618, 628, 656, 2971, 4143a
 Aleksandrov, F. A., 2782
 Aleksandrov, S. V., 1979a
 Aleksandrov, V. G., 1543
 Alexander, C. C., 1144
 Alexander, L. J., 1957
 Alexander, L. T., 1382
 Alexander, T. M. W., 4240
 Alexopoulos, C. J., 2369
 Ali, N., 1578a
 Ali, S., 2167
 Alibert, H., 1254
 Allan, H. R., 3973
 Allan, P., 4490
 Allen, F. H., 982
 Allen, M. W., 1022
 Allen, N., 3233
 Allen, R. J., 3196o
 Allen, W. R., 486
 Allentoff, N., 2664
 Allerton, F. W., 3757
 Alley, L. S., 4327r
 Allington, P., 3329
 Allison, R. V., 919, 3268
 Allmendinger, D. F., 1854
 Allnutt, F., 761
 Almeida, C. R. Marques de, 70, 3891a
 de Almeida, J. R., 2353
 de Almeida Prado, S. P., 1368b
 van Alphen de Veer, E. J., 1788, 4143i
 Altona, R. E., 578
 Alvarez, V., 1433
 Alvarez García, L. A., 2107
 Alvim, P. de T., 3526
 do Amaral, J. F., 1975
 Amberger, A., 4126
 American Fruit Grower, 3891b
 American Phytopathological Society, Fungicide Committee, 453, 693, 1738
 Amizet, L., 3420
 Ammann, W., 3532
 Amphoux, M., 2833
 Amsler, A. M., 2133a
 Amsterdam, Royal Institute for the Tropics, 1427a
 Anagnostopoulos, P. T., 4539, 4549
 Anakapalle Sugar Cane Research Station, 1333, 1334
 Ananda Rau, S., 4716
 Anantharaman, R., 850
 Anday, R. R., 3627e
 Andersen, E. T., 2973
 Andersen, H., 2395
 Anderson, C. W., 845a
 Anderson, D. G., 1450
 Anderson, E. D., 660a
 Anderson, H. W., 1732
 Anderson, L. C., 207
 Anderson, L. D., 531, 696
 Anderson, P. J., 1993, 3200
 Anderson, R. H., 1916
 Anderson, W. P., 1817
 Anderssen, F. G., 3393
 Andersson, I., 3891c
 Andeweg, J. M., 804, 838, 3152
 André, A., 2597
 Andreeva, T. F., 2516a
 Andrén, F., 3332
 Andrews, F. W., 2370
 Andrews, P. S., 997
 Andrus, C. F., 846b
 Angell, H. R., 749
 Anisimov, A. A., 4154
 Anjaneyulu Naidu, N., 3891d
 Anjou, K., 3798
 Ankersmit, G. W., 1231
 Anne, P., 2606, 2727, 2762
 Anon., 121a, 121b, 356a, 356b, 386, 528, 539, 620, 845b, 889a, 896, 901, 902, 913, 921, 964, 969a, 969b, 969c, 969d, 969e, 1270, 1277, 1279, 1290, 1311, 1368c, 1368d, 1368e, 1478, 1497, 1499, 1500, 1553, 1578b, 1597, 1772, 1900, 1929, 1934, 1988, 1994, 2062, 2067b, 2067c, 2248, 2305, 2314, 2505, 2506,

INDEX OF NAMES

- 2710, 2711, 2719, 2741,
2756a, 2756b, 2791, 2826,
2884, 2947a, 2964, 2972,
3029, 3035, 3086, 3135,
3151, 3163, 3191, 3196b,
3196c, 3237, 3291, 3355,
3404, 3406, 3428, 3481,
3489, 3504, 3523, 3542,
3551, 3614, 3627a, 3627b,
3627c, 3627d, 3652, 3767,
3768, 3871, 3875, 3894,
3898, 3916, 3920, 3997,
4011, 4095a, 4191, 4201,
4247, 4323, 4325, 4327a,
4327b, 4384, 4506, 4560c,
4564, 4596, 4602, 4603,
4677, 4694
- Ánoos, Q. A., 3625
- Anthon, E. W., 2802, 2854
- Antichan, C., 1228
- Antipovič, D., 2067d
- Antognini, J., 600
- Antony, J., 2253, 2254
- van Antwerpen, G., 731
- Aoki, A., 190, 1468, 2592
- App, I. J., 3936
- Apple, J. L., 4358a
- Apple, J. W., 3093
- Apple, S. B., 3030
- Arakawa, K. Y., 3507j
- Arceneaux, G., 2343
- Archiovskaja, E. V., 281, 1573
- Arend, J. L., 2963
- Arens, K., 2422
- Argentina, Centro Nacional de
Investigaciones Agropecu-
arias, 3205, 3464
- Argentina, Dirección General
de Investigaciones Agri-
colas, 3653
- Argikar, G. P., 845c
- Argles, G. K., 1221, 2493
- Arhangeljskaja, V. V., 2723
- Arisumi, T., 179, 2744, 4489
- Arisz, W. H., 2516b
- Arle, H. F., 561
- Armellini, S., 1201
- Armenise, V., 4544
- d'Armini, M., 3492
- Armitage, H. M., 1564
- Arms, M. F., 2059
- Arney, S. E., 2694
- Arnon, D. I., 1451
- Arnot, E. M., 95
- Aronow, W. A., 4324
- de Arruda Veiga, A., 4412
- Arthington, W., 3866
- Arthur, H. R., 1293
- Artozoul, J., 3912
- Asai, T., 930
- Asen, S., 3362
- Ashplant, H., 4727b
- Askarova, S., 2921
- Asquith, D., 2947b
- Astelarra, L. P., 512
- Aten, A., 4386
- Atkins, J. G., Jr., 1876
- Atkinson, J. D., 376, 1625,
3962, 3994
- Attoe, O. J., 4156
- Auberson, A., 4488a
- Austin, W., 2099
- Australia, Commonwealth
Dried Fruits Control
Board, 1614a
- Australia, C.S.I.R.O., 4759
- Australia Department of
Health, 521
- Australian Canned Fruits
Board, 2406a
- Åvall, H., 4145, 4327o
- Averill, W., 4218
- Avidov, Z., 484, 1095
- Avramov, L., 2725, 3923, 3925
- Axelrod, B., 3771a
- Ayers, T. T., 1898
- B., G., 3985
- Bachmann, F., 489, 3338
- Bacon, O. G., 738, 2869, 2870,
2947x, 4095n, 4183, 4216,
4321, 4322
- Bacot, A. M., 3242, 4337
- Badaljan, V. T., 2736
- Badell Roig, L., 2701
- Badenhuizen, N. P., 660b
- Badger, H. T., 3146
- Badhwar, R. L., 3245
- Badina, G., 3069
- Badour, C., 2599
- Baerg, W. J., 476
- Baetge, H. H., 4160
- Baggiolini, M., 4050
- Baier, W., 226
- Bailey, F. L., 1194
- Bailey, J. S., 582
- Bailey, L. F., 56
- Bain, D. C., 1859
- Baines, R. C., 3507m
- Bair, R. A., 3390a
- Baird, E. W., 1990
- Bajpai, P. N., 186, 2526
- Baker, C., 1823, 3977
- Baker, C. E., 271
- Baker, C. K., 3771d
- Baker, E. W., 457
- Baker, G. A., 547s
- Baker, H., 2947c
- Baker, K. F., 2136
- Baker, V. H., 887
- de Bakker, G., 298
- Bakker, M., 1925, 1979b, 3122
- Bakx, F. P. J., 1496
- Balaganskaja, V. E., 735
- Balakrishnan, S., 2228, 2366
- Balch, R. T., 2355, 2356
- Bald, J. G., 3336, 4443
- Baldacci, E., 2774
- Baldini, E., 845d, 1220a, 2203,
3194, 4557
- Baldwin, K. D. S., 3627a
- Balfour, A. P., 975
- Ball, C. D., 660g
- Ballatore, G. P., 4327c
- Ballot-Elant, —, 3488
- Bålsgard, 1393, 3891e
- Bandurski, R. S., 2464, 3161
- Banerjee, S., 482
- Banfi, A., 3413
- Banga, O., 19, 666, 667, 668,
774, 775, 776, 1918, 1919,
3196d, 4258, 4259, 4263
- Bangdiwala, I. S., 4681
- Banham, F. L., 4248
- Bannan, M. W., 2133b
- Bannerman, L. W., 618
- Bannister, E. A., 2779
- Bant, J. H., 729
- Banta, E. S., 1220b, 2682
- Baptist, E. D. C., 1307
- Baranova, V. Z., 814
- Barat, H., 4359
- Barbados Central Sugar Cane
Breeding Station, B.W.I.,
1320
- Barbier, G., 1489
- Barbosa, M. R., 4586
- Bardin, R., 1931
- Barger, E. L., 601
- Bargioni, G., 1696
- Barker, B. T. P., 2397, 3696,
3792, 3887
- Barlow, H. W. B., 166, 2466
- Barnes, A. C., 4657
- Barnes, H. F., 4427
- Barnett, B. C., 2516c
- Barr, C. G., 1570
- Barrera, A., 1828b
- Barrett, F. A., 4488y
- Barrett, H. C., 179, 2744
- Barrett, M. S., 3649
- de Barros, H., 1507
- Barrons, K. C., 573, 4098
- Barten, D., 667
- Bartlet, J. C., 1754a
- Bartlett, B., 3401
- Bartlett, B. R., 2935, 4525
- Bartolome, R., 1267, 3524
- Barton, D. W., 4224
- Barton, L. V., 31, 1288, 1490,
2478, 4731
- Barton, R. R., 388
- Baskett, R. S., 3089
- Basse, H., 665
- Basset, H., 969f
- Basteleus, R., 1089b
- Basutoland Department of
Agriculture, 1427b, 3692b
- Batchelor, L. D., 1111, 3459
- Bateman, A. J., 672, 845e
- Bates, G., 4667
- Bates, J. C., 2633

INDEX OF NAMES

- Bate-Smith, E. C., 3309
 Batjer, L. P., 2603, 2632, 2639
 Batra, S., 736
 Batten, E. J., 761
 Baudet, —, 4299
 Bauer, W., 1633
 Baumann, H., 24
 Baumeister, G., 4008
 Baur, K., 609
 Baur, K. E., 3076
 Bowden, F. C., 1734, 2792, 4358g
 Baxter, J. W., 4383
 Baynes, K., 1370
 Bayubay, S., 878
 Bazzigher, G., 4327d
 Beach, G., 994, 3318
 Beakbane, A. B., 160
 Beale, H. P., 2125
 Beale, J. H., 2125
 Bean, G., 97, 3028, 4162
 Beard, J. S., 571
 Beattie, J. H., 3761
 Beattie, J. M., 3842
 Beatty, R. H., 589, 2999a, 4143b
 Beaufils, E. R., 4638
 Beaumont, A., 1089c, 1089d, 2100, 3390b, 3390c, 4488b, 4488c
 Beaumont, J. H., 4616
 Beck, G. E., 1039
 Becker, H., 1754b
 Becker, M. H., 4161
 Beckham, C. M., 1711
 Beckley, V. A., 2050
 Beckwith, C. S., 293
 Bedrikovskaja, N. P., 1135
 Beech, F. W., 3891f
 van Beekom, C. W. C., 3115
 Beemster, A. B. R., 2444
 Beeson, K. C., 3708
 Beevers, H., 2435
 Begemann, E., 4160
 Behr, L., 4228
 Behrmann, H. I., 1321
 Beijer, J. J., 2794
 Beijerinck, W., 351
 Beinhart, E. G., 873, 4339
 Belavsky, E., 4413b
 Beljskaja, T. N., 3390d
 Bell, H. K., 583
 Bell, H. P., 1583
 Bell, R. G., 4727c
 Belocerkovskaja, E. N., 3774
 Belohonov, I. V., 2521
 Bels-Koning, H. C., 766
 Belzile, A., 579
 Belfatena, H. N., 2179, 3413
 Bender, E., 2905, 4061
 Bender, E. K., 604
 Benedetti, A., 3487
 Benedict, R. G., 4095b
 Ben-Haim, N., 1095
 Bennet-Clarke, T. A., 2465
 Bennett, L. G., 1432, 2410
 Bennett, M., 1672
 Bennett, R. R., 866, 889b, 889c
 Benson, N. R., 2613
 Bentley, J. A., 1007
 Bentley, L. E., 1449
 Benton, R. J., 1110
 Benvegnin, L., 1592
 Berdzenšvili, L. I., 2156
 v. d. Berg, C., 2496, 3750
 Bergann, F., 1463
 Bergelin, E., 2684, 3841, 3904
 Berger, G., 1970
 Berger, K. C., 595, 3093, 4156
 Berkeley, G. H., 2800, 3335
 Bernard, J., 1724, 1725, 2133c
 Bernardelli, O., 2698
 Bernhard, R., 1541
 Bernhardsen, G., 661
 Beroza, M., 2999i, 3286
 Berry, P., 2271
 Bervillé, P., 133
 Beskine, J. M., 540
 Bess, H. A., 1754c, 3361
 Best, R. B., 2750
 Best, R. J., 4358b
 Bestbier, N. A. B., 4495
 Beutler, R., 3830
 Bevilacqua, I., 493, 3825
 Bewley, W. F., 113, 825
 Beyers, E., 361, 2169
 Bhatia, B. S., 3197b, 3715
 Bhatia, D. S., 1291
 Bhatia, I. S., 3270
 Bhattacha, K. L., 4665
 Bhattacharya, S. C., 2151
 Bhattacharyya, S. C., 969w
 Bianchi, H., 1729, 1751
 Biddulph, O., 746
 Biebrdorf, G. A., 4062
 van der Bie, G. J., 3591
 Billerbeck, F. W., 2648
 Bing, A., 4116
 Bingham, F. T., 2216a
 Biological Branch, N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, 2175
 Biologische Bundesanstalt Braunschweig, 3654
 Biraghi, A., 1210
 Birchfield, W., 4700
 Bird, J., 2285
 Bishop, C. J., 515
 Bishop, L. R., 934
 Bishop, R. F., 4151
 Bisson, J., 3926
 Biswas, K., 4373
 Biswas, T. D., 121c, 815
 Bitters, W. P., 1111, 2178, 2180, 3441, 3459
 Black, C. L., 1325
 Black, J. D. F., 216
 Black, M. W., 391, 3788
 Black, W. A. P., 2065
 Blackman, G. E., 25, 625, 2983, 2999b
 Blackmon, G. H., 1089e
 Blair, D. S., 2635, 2640
 Blair, G. H., 1805
 Blair, I. D., 3079
 Blakebrough, N., 3284
 Blanchard, —, 2955
 Blanchet, R., 1481
 de Blank, S., 2280
 Blankholm, E., 3002
 Blasdale, W. C., 4729
 Blattny, C., 2067d
 Bledsoe, R. W., 2516d
 Blinn, R. C., 4095h
 Bloch, R., 1461
 Blodgett, E. C., 1638
 Blommaert, K. L. J., 3861, 4542
 Blondel, L., 2154, 4529
 (Blount, C. R.), 3765
 Blume, J. M., 3220
 Blumer, S., 692, 872, 1086, 1685, 1693, 2821, 4166
 Boa, W., 3744
 Board, P., 3886
 Bobb, M. L., 1709
 Bobier, M. A., 3714
 Bodenstein, G., 4440
 de Boer, S., 1067
 Bogavac, M., 4095c
 Bogdaševskaja, O. V., 3298
 Boggess, W. R., 2443
 Böhm, H., 1717, 1719
 Böhm, O., 1712, 3327
 Bohn, G. W., 3061, 4327f
 Böhning, R. H., 62, 3158
 Bois, E., 2688
 (Boischot, P.), 2406f
 Bokučava, M. A., 2359
 Bolas, B. D., 2558
 Boles, J. N., 3407
 Boll, H. L., 2691
 Bollard, E. G., 2608, 3962, 3963, 3965, 3966, 3971
 Bolle-Jones, E. W., 688, 712
 (Bollen, A. G.), 1579
 Bolsunov, I., 3207, 3208, 3209, 3244a, 4333
 Bolton, A. T., 4016
 Bômeke, H., 400, 2947d, 3979, 4007
 Bonazzi, A., 4338
 Bond, G., 2127
 Bondarovič, M. Ja., 497
 Bonde, E., 1503k
 Bongiovanni, G. C., 471
 Bonilla G., E., 2367b
 Bonnat, —, 4395
 Bonnemaison, L., 715, 1863
 Bonner, J., 1262, 2455, 2464, 2541
 Bonner, W. D., 76
 Bonnet, J. A., 4672, 4680

INDEX OF NAMES

- Bonniol, J., 133
 Boer, J. R., 3757
 van der Boon, J., 1438
 Boothroyd, R. A., 4358c
 Borax Consolidated Ltd., 285b
 Borchers, F., 479
 Borden, A. D., 2861, 2867, 2888, 2899
 Borel, E., 1238
 Borg, A., 470
 Borget, M., 1319
 Borges, M. L. V., 4327p
 Borgman, H. H., 2570
 Borthwick, H. A., 54
 Borzini, G., 4235
 Bose, S., 969g
 Boselli, F., 485
 Boshart, K., 4366
 Boshier, J. E., 4435
 Boss, G., 2023
 Bosse, G. H. C., 529
 Boswell, V. R., 1979c, 3190
 Böttari, V., 1106
 Bottomley, W., 3256
 Bouat, A., 2208
 Boubals, D., 2834
 Bouchereau, P. E., 4693
 Bouchet, R. L., 654, 1004
 Boudewijn, C., 1496
 Bouhelier, —, 4286, 4546
 Bouillenne, R., 2088, 2510
 Boulay, H., 3796, 3924
 Boulay, J., 258
 Bould, C., 3892
 Bourne, B. A., 2342, 4682
 Bouscary, —, 993
 Bouscary, A., 2070, 3313
 Bouychou, J. G., 4644
 Bovay, E., 1691
 Bovey, R., 1587
 Bowles, E. J., 4421
 Bowman, G. F., 4577
 Box, H. E., 4695
 Boyce, A. M., 4509
 Boyce, H. R., 461, 3196e
 Boyce, J. H., 4114
 Boyce, W. R., 4390
 Boyd, J. S., 3126
 Boyé, P., 1300
 Boyes, W. W., 273, 3402
 Boynton, D., 207, 218, 221, 413, 1617
 Bozzi, L., 2367c
 Brabec, S., 2544
 Braber, P., 4727d
 Bradfield, A. E., 278, 2759
 Bradford, F. C., 2375
 Bradley, R. A., 3705
 Bradt, O. A., 2699
 Bragg, K. K., 643, 4097
 Brain, E. D., 1008
 Bramble, W. C., 576, 660c
 Branas, J., 2712
 Brannaman, B. L., 1149, 2643
 Brannon, D. H., 285t
 Bratislava, Research Institute for Viticulture and Wine-making, 3933
 Braun, H., 3628
 Braun, O., 663
 Bray, R. H., 3771e
 Break, R. A., 1776
 Breakey, E. P., 1033, 4434
 Breazeale, E. L., 3175, 3747
 Breen, H., 890
 Breider, H., 2714
 Brekke, J. E., 4073
 Bremer, A. H., 21, 661 —
 Bremer, H., 845f, 3196f, 3991, 4488d
 Bressler, R. G., 259, 2651
 Brett, C. C., 678
 Brett, P. G. C., 2320
 Breuer, W., 370
 Breviglieri, N., 165, 331, 1431, 2583
 Brewin, J. M., 2042
 Brian, P. W., 514, 833
 Bridgers, B., 4481
 Brien, R. M., 4095d
 Brierley, P., 1002, 2081, 2123
 Brierley, W. G., 371, 2755
 Briganti, G. M., 2428
 Briggs, D. R., 3386, 4486
 Briggs, J. E., 2890
 Bright, I., 3771d
 Brillante, A. J., 4668
 Brimblecombe, A. R., 4025
 Brindley, T. A., 3097
 Brison, F. R., 4245
 British Columbia Department of Agriculture, 2516e, 3692c, 4740
 British Council, 3655
 British Guiana Department of Agriculture, 2390
 British Honduras Department of Agriculture, 1427c
 Briza, K., 534
 Broadbent, L., 1857, 4193
 Brodie, A., 1767
 Bronson, T. E., 3092
 Brook, T. R., 3269
 Brooke, D. L., 3196g
 Brooklyn Botanic Garden, 66, 251
 Brooks, A. N., 456
 Brooks, E. R., 1245
 Brooks, F. A., 387, 2778, 3390e, 4510
 Brooks, F. T., 3629
 Brooks, J. H., 3320
 Brooks, R. M., 246, 2371, 2533, 2801
 Brookson, C. W., 1307, 2367d, 4632
 Brouwer, H. M., 4358i
 Brown, C. A. C., 110
 Brown, C. P., 3751
 Brown, D. R., 3004
 Brown, D. S., 392, 1554, 2578
 Brown, E., 2035
 Brown, E. B., 4021
 Brown, G. L., 3771b
 Brown, J. C., 1484
 Brown, J. F., 942
 Brown, J. G., 118
 Brown, J. W., 73, 747
 Brown, R., 45, 3722
 Brücher, H., 3068
 van den Bruel, W. E., 2856
 Bruinsma, F., 3085
 Brun, J., 1239, 3454, 3462
 Bruner, S. C., 1368f
 Brunk, M. E., 285c
 Brunn, R., 2941
 Bruno, A., 3967
 Bruns, V. F., 566
 Brunson, M. H., 2903, 2937
 Brusca, J. A., 3441
 de Bruyn Ouboter, M. P., 2794
 Bruyns, B. A., 895
 Bryan, J. E., 4324
 Bryant, F., 2424
 Bryden, J. D., 346
 Bryden, R. J., 787
 Bryner, W., 1621
 Bucher, G. E., 2898
 Buchholtz, K. P., 652, 1828g, 2980
 Buchner, A., 3746, 4158, 4159
 Budnickaja, E. V., 3771c
 Buell, E. P., 1977, 3414
 Buell, K. M., 1089f
 Bugai, S., 946
 Bugrova, V. P., 769
 Buhl, C., 716, 4189
 Bull, D. A., 25171
 Bullock, E. J., 943
 Bullock, R. M., 365, 2613
 Bundesanstalt für Qualitätsforschung, Geisenheim, 3863, 4279, 4745
 Burdenski, D., 4123
 Burdette, R. F., 3771d
 Bureau of Agricultural Information, U.P. Department of Agriculture, 2222
 Bureau of Census and Statistics, Union of South Africa, 2406o
 Burger, I. J., 3862, 3939
 Burgess, A. H., 2044
 Burgis, D. S., 845g, 2959
 Burgos, J. J., 2450
 Burkart, A., 3068
 Burkhardt, G., 3094
 Burkholder, C. L., 543, 2815, 2948f
 Burkill, H. M., 4630
 Burlingame, B. B., 1613, 2734, 3941

INDEX OF NAMES

- Burnet, I. M., 450
 Burns, W., 4479
 Buron, —, 2729
 Buron, P., 703, 1614c, 2611, 2697, 2705
 Burrell, A. B., 1617, 1670
 Burriel-Martí, F., 2516f
 Burroughs, L. F., 3792
 Burrowes, W. D., 1227
 Burtis, E., 2854
 Buscaroli, G. F., 494
 Bush, I. E., 2031
 Bush, R., 1368g
 Bušín, P. M., 340
 Butler, C. C., 570
 Butler, L. I., 2886
 Butts, J. S., 121r
 Buxton, E. W., 4444
 Buzacott, J. H., 1368h, 1368i, 3609, 3613, 4666, 4687
 Buzi, C. C., 2205
 Byrde, R. J. W., 437, 1664, 2947e
 Bytinski-Salz, H., 3395
 Bywater, W. G., 911

 Cabral, R. V. de G., 2210
 Cadman, C. H., 1649
 Cailhajan, M. H., 1113, 1120, 1220c
 Cailes, R. L., 299
 Cain, J. C., 296, 413
 Cain, R. F., 4327n
 Calavan, E. C., 1153, 2181, 2182, 2187, 2188
 Calderón, J. R., 1982, 2271
 Calle, H., 2367e
 Calma, V. C., 2318, 2627e
 Calvert, A., 3160
 Calvert, J., 116
 Calvino, E. M., 3328
 Calza, R., 4613
 Camacho, C., 4607
 Camacho Corrales, C. A., 1287
 Cameron, C., 2312
 Cameron, J. W., 1105, 3410, 3507a, 3507b
 Cameron, S. H., 3426
 Camp, A. F., 4560d
 Camp, W. H., 13
 Campden Fruit and Vegetable Preservation Research Station, 1394
 Camus, G. C., 1986
 Canada Department of Agriculture, 2562, 3196a
 Canada Department of Agriculture, Fruit and Vegetable Products Research Committee, 3656
 Canada, Minister of Agriculture, 34, 449, 1395, 1560, 1581, 1615, 1838, 1983, 2391
 Candioli, P., 2619
 Canham, A. E., 112, 761, 788
 Cannon, H. B., 4151
 Cannon, R. C., 1786
 Cano, F., 4028
 Canova, A., 420, 445, 4012
 Capinpin, J. M., 1873, 3568
 de Capite, L., 3507c
 Caplin, S. M., 1473, 1474
 Capó, B. G., 1337, 2330, 4680, 4681
 Capuano, E., 2844
 Capucci, C., 323, 2717
 Carbano de Kretschmer, E., 3502
 Carbonell, R., 4573
 Carder, A. C., 2956
 Cardinell, H. A., 1570, 1571
 Carey, T. M., 4673
 Carilli, A., 835
 Carl, A., 98
 Carlone, R., 173, 285d, 2555, 2584, 2780
 Carlsen, R., 3771q
 Carlson, C., 3089
 Carlson, E. C., 3021
 Carlson, F. W., 2906
 Carlson, M. C., 4265
 Carman, G. E., 1164, 1177
 Carncross, J. W., 4281
 Carne, W. M., 3880
 Carnes, A. E., 4461
 Carney, A., 362
 Carocci Buzzi, C., 1203, 1204
 Carolus, R. L., 3030
 Carpenter, T. R., 2813
 Carr, J. G., 3891f
 Carr, J. M., 1991, 1997
 Carra, P., 1040, 1046, 3333
 Carrante, V., 1106, 1214, 3495
 Carrier, L. E., 1061
 Carroll, R. B., 653
 Carstens, M. W., 1807, 2978
 Carter, W., 1699, 3570
 Carvalho, A., 1268
 de Carvalho, J. C., 1926
 Casimir, J., 4327e
 Cass, L. M., 4250
 Cassidy, N. G., 1261
 Castaño A., J. J., 1253
 Castaño, J. J., 3553, 3554, 4611
 Castorina, S., 1199, 4543
 (Castro, H.), 2237
 Castronovo, A., 1912, 1913
 Cathey, H. M., 4449
 van Cauwenbergh, E., 145
 Cavazza, L., 3741, 3742
 Cawthron Institute, New Zealand, 1540, 1936, 1984, 2045, 2046, 2392
 Ceccarelli, G., 3951a
 Čech, L., 2516g
 Cederman, J. A., 3392
 Central Bureau of Horticultural Auctions in the Netherlands, 3764
 Centrale Organisatie voor Toegepast Natuurwetenschappelijk Onderzoek, Oosterbeek, 1396, 1427e
 Cercos, A. P., 1733
 Cerulis, A., 3969
 Cetas, R. C., 2010
 Ceylon Coconut Research Scheme, 4727e
 Ceylon Director of Agriculture, 1397
 Ceylon Rubber Research Institute, 1306, 1309, 1368j, 1369h, 1369i
 Ceylon Tea Research Institute, 1348
 Chabannes, J., 1489, 2769
 Chaboussou, F., 1728
 Chacravarti, A. S., 1368w
 Chadwick, L. C., 979
 Chaimovich, M. L., 4475
 (Chairman of the Phylloxera Board), 3911
 Chakravarty, R. N., 4370
 Chakravarty, S. C., 4370
 Chaltin, G., 4327x
 Chamberlain, E. E., 3994
 Chamberlain, G. C., 2757, 2947f
 Chamberlin, J. C., 3097
 Chambers, P. C., 1399
 Chambionnat, A., 4129
 Champion, J., 4569
 Chanasyk, V., 1516, 1754d
 Chancogne, M., 1743
 Chandler, B. V., 3412
 Chandler, S., 2889
 Chandler, W. H., 1070
 Chandrasekhara, M. R., 4615
 Chandrasekharan, S. N., 4413c
 Chang, S. C., 752
 Chapelle, C., 2133d
 Chapman, H. D., 1133, 2216a, 3405, 4560e
 Chapman, P. J., 2849, 2901
 Chapman, R. A., 1754a
 Chapman, R. K., 1864
 Chapot, H., 1112, 2177
 Charavanapavan, C., 3567
 Charial, M., 1631
 Charles, A., 2457
 Charley, V. L. S., 356c, 3888, 4730
 Chater, G. P., 941, 3282
 Chatterjee, A., 4413d
 Chatterjee, B. N., 4360
 Chatterjee, D., 3511
 Chatterjee, N. C., 482
 Chatterjee, R., 2030
 Chaturvedi, P. L., 2193
 Chaudhari, B. B., 4724

INDEX OF NAMES

- Chavancy, A., 2213
Chayen, J., 45, 2515, 2516h, 3771b
Cheesman, E. E., 3698
Chellappa, T., 1614m
Chen, W. H., 1220d
Cheng, K. L., 3771e
Cheo, P. C., 799
Cheshunt Experimental and Research Station, 1843, 1844, 1872, 1937, 1979d, 2393
Chessmore, R. A., 1089g
Chesters, C. G. C., 121d
Chevalier, A., 1192, 1506, 1511, 1512, 1578c, 2216b, 3627f
Chevalier, C., 1089h
Chevalier, G., 2176
Cheyne, O. B. M., 2627g
Chhonkar, V. S., 285e
Chibber, R. K., 3513
Childs, J. F. L., 1104, 1158, 1220e, 3456, 3457, 3507d
Childs, W. H., 2681
Chilton, S. J. P., 621, 622
Chinloy, T., 4679
Chino, T., 1618, 2590
Chisman, H. H., 660c
Chitwood, B. G., 454
Chodat, F., 806
Chokkanna, N. G., 1229
Chopinot, R., 16, 662, 974
Chopra, G. M., 3300
Chopra, I. C., 4364
Chouard, P., 47, 52, 3296
Chowdhury, S., 2189, 3455
Chrestian, P., 477
Christensen, H., 252
Christianson, W. O., 2354
Christie, J. R., 456, 2947g, 4170, 4171
Chroboczek, E., 1884, 1946
Chuan, L. T., 1323
Churchward, E. H., 624
Cicarone, A., 393, 835, 845h, 3027, 3174, 3195, 3493
Cicin, N. V., 3153
Ciferri, F., 4588
Ciferri, R., 2765, 2932, 3238, 3239, 4588
Čikalov, P. M., 892
Cinq-Mars, L., 2928
Cipolla, G., 1212
Čirkovskii, V. I., 854, 3215
Citrus and Subtropical Horticultural Research Station, Nelspruit, 2135
Clang, C. A., 285f
Clark, F., 886
Clark, F. E., 3290
Clark, N., 4109
Clark, P. J., 542, 722, 2938
Clarke, A. E., 845i
Clarke, W. S., Jr., 270, 1614b
Clausen, R., 498, 4092
Clausen, R.-L., 4488e
Clavier, C., 4406
Claypool, L. L., 2671
Clayton, E. E., 880
Clément, P., 1230
Clements, H. F., 2322
Clemo, G. R., 1089i
Clendenning, K. A., 48
Clos, E. C., 2516i
Clouaire, J., 2307
Cobin, M., 1196
Cochran, J. H., 2880
Cochran, L. C., 463, 1639, 1640
Cock, R. E., 2969
Cockbill, G. F., 2022a
Cocker, H., 3692a
Codd, L. E. W., 2372
Coelho de Souza, W. W., 4727f
Coetzee, W. H. K., 3862
Cohen, M., 2006
Cohen-Ascoli, B., 4367
Coimbatore Sugar Cane Breeding Station, 3596
Colby, A. S., 2691
Coleman, C. F., 2099
Colhoun, J., 4198
Colin, G., 2856
Collier, D., 1616, 2600, 2610
Collins, W. B., 639
Collyer, E., 2850, 2852, 2947h, 2947i
Colombin, A., 2895
Colonial Development Corporation, 3657
Colquhoun, T. T., 2740
Comber, H. F., 2097
Comelli, A., 175
Comité National pour l'Étude de la Culture Fruitière, Belgique, 3952, 4013, 4013, 4054, 4069
Commissie voor Hydrologisch Onderzoek, T.N.O., 3658
Commonwealth Dried Fruits Control Board, Australia, 1614a
Commonwealth Economic Committee, 123, 2218
Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 2927
Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial Research Organization, Australia, see C.S.I.R.O., Australia
Compagnon, P., 4639, 4642, 4645
Complin, J. O., 2192, 4522
[Congo belge], 1226
Congrès Pomologique de France, 3666
Conn, E. E., 2517h
Connors, I. L., 4213
Connolly, P. J., 1368k
Conover, R. A., 1189
Conradie, W. J., 532
Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas Madrid [C.S.I.C.], 3659
Constable, D. H., 3592, 4635, 4636, 4727g
Constantinides, C., 3909
Cooil, B. J., 3520
Cook, J. A., 221, 3411
Cook, R. W., 1220f
Cooke, A. R., 39, 3727
Cooke, G. W., 3075
Coolhaas, C., 1987, 4604
Coombe, B. G., 3973
Coombe, J., 285g
Coony, J. J., 1140, 3398
Cooper, A. E., 2133e
Cooper, C. C., 1016
Cooper, C. M., 4039
Cooper, D. J., 4142
Cooper, W. C., 1109, 2165, 2166
Copp, I. G., 3079
Corbett, W., 2508
Corey, R. A., 4083, 4178
Corl, C. S., 2999c
Corliss, J. M., 4095e
Cornell, R. D., 1070
Cornell Department of Vegetable Crops, 685
Cornell University, 3660
Cornhill, W. J., 2065
Corns, W. G., 2999d
Cornuet, P., 2805, 2806
Corréa Netto, P., 1280
Corrieri, R., Jr., 3786
Cortés Muñoz, V., 889d
Cortvriendt, S. F., 1077, 2096, 3307
Cosmo, I., 312, 319, 325, 356d, 2718
Cosolo, G., 3917
Casper, H., 3088
Costa, A. S., 829, 1155, 1979e
Costa, J. J., 1742
Costa, L., 4488f
Cottier, W., 508
Coulson, J. G., 2928
Coulter, L. L., 1765, 1798, 2963
Coupland, R. T., 2999e
Couranjou, A., 2163
Courshee, R. J., 1746, 2647, 4094
Courtice, N., 1368 l
Courtney, W. D., 4434, 4447
Courty, C., 1708
Corry, T., 2039
Coutanceau, M., 147, 3630
Coutinho, M. C. P., 343, 4372
Cowan, J. M., 2129
Cowgill, W. H., 3535
Cowin, S. M., 4196

INDEX OF NAMES

- Cowperthwaite, W. G., 610, 2959, 3390r
Cox, J. A., 2931
Cox, R. S., 3379
C.P.V. Experiment Station, Indonesia, 1398, 3661
Crafts, A. S., 1816, 2384, 4098
Cragg, J. B., 533
Craig, H. A., 2949
Crain, A. W., 1047
Cram, W. H., 3196h
Cramer, P. J. S., 2294
Cramp, K. V., 1430
Crane, H. L., 2748, 2766, 2811, 3503
Crane, J. C., 177, 246, 1566, 3860
Crane, M. B., 138, 1520, 1979f
Crang, A., 3771f
Creasey, L. B., 4488g
Cree, C. B., 3432, 4512
Cremer, H. D., 845j
Cretenet, S., 922
Crnčević, V., 3793, 3868
Crocker, W., 4731
Croker, B. H., 3771g
Cromptley, R., 2808
Crosby, E. A., 177
Cross, G. F., 4492
Crossa-Raynaud, P., 1513, 1577
Crossbie, C. J., 4143c
Crosse, J. E., 2812
Crossley, A., 2067e
Crossley, J. H., 4433, 4453
Crovetto, R. M., 1771
Crowdy, S. H., 547a, 1663, 1664, 2580, 2947e
Crowe, A. D., 1617
Crowell, H. H., 717
Crowley, D. C., 1673
Crowley, D. J., 2756c
Crowther, R. F., 3885
Croxall, H. E., 446, 3120, 3121, 4003
Cruchet, P., 805, 1879
Cruckshank, J. A., 4139
C.S.I.R.O., Australia, 4759
Culajaja, V. I., 4500
Culbert, J. R., 2133k
Cumber, R. A., 969h, 3196i, 3267
Cummings, W. H., 56
Cummins, G. B., 4383
Curcio, M., 2022b
Curtis, O. F., Jr., 2569, 2849, 2967
Curtis, P. J., 2924
Curzel, V., 4018
Cutright, C. R., 4095f
Cutshall, A., 3627h
Cutting, C. V., 2214
Cuzin, J., 882, 3214, 3244b, 3244d
Cygangkov, S. K., 3828
Cyprus Department of Agriculture, 1399, 2406b, 2406c
von Czarnowski, C., 2460
Dadd, C. V., 603, 3075
Dadykin, V. P., 711
Dähn, G., 402
Dalbro, S., 224
Dale, W. T., 2345
Dall'Ara, A., 3978
Dallyn, S. L., 3114
Dalmasso, G., 319, 356e
Dalmeyer, W. H. M., 1694
van Dam, J. G. C., 2495
Dana, B. F., 1893
Daniel, W. H., 4115
Danielli, J. F., 3631
Danielson, L. L., 590
Danish Seed Testing Station, 845k
Dansk Gartnerforening, 3662
(Danvig, A. M.), 3662
Daragan-Suščova, A. Ju., 121e
Darby, J. F., 3196o
Darcel, F. C., 2139
Dark, S. O. S., 969i
Darley, E. J., 2301
Darmer, G., 2064
Darpoux, H., 2842, 4005
Darrow, G. M., 285h, 290, 293, 356f, 356l, 2679, 2756d, 3951b
Darrow, R. A., 559, 577
Daruvalla, D. N., 1368m
Darvès-Bornicz, R., 1018
D[as], G. M., 1363, 4727h
Das, N. B., 815
Date, W. B., 3883
Daulton, R. A. C., 2015
Davel, H. B., 3446
David, P. A., 894
David, W. A. L., 3025, 4205
Davide, J. G., 4276
Davidson, J. G., 2953
Davidson, O. W., 3362, 4461
Davies, D. D., 3771h
Davies, J. N., 1475
Davies, J. W., 4396
Davies, R. M., 1354
Davies, V. C., 3364
Daviknes, T., 3137
Davis, A. C., 4230
Davis, C. S., 2869
Davis, D., 1471, 2007, 2470, 3180
Davis, D. W., 2862
Davis, E. A., 1453
Davis, G. K., 925, 1191
Davis, G. N., 4211, 4327f
Davis, I. F., 262
Davis, J. F., 3014, 3052, 3126
Davis, T. A., 4727i
Davison, J. R., 3780
Davison, R. M., 238, 1955, 3439, 4313
Davson, H., 3631
Dawson, C. P., 1778
Dawson, R. B., 1048
Day, B. E., 4106
Day, L. H., 3822
Day, M. F., 4095g
De, B. N., 3558
De, R., 3603
Deaker, E. M., 2145
Dean, F. P., 2851, 2860, 4036
Dean, H. A., 2216c, 3507e, 4519
Dean, J. L., 4317
DeBach, P., 3401, 3418, 3507f, 3507g
Debuisson, J., 1013, 1089j
De Donno, S., 1214, 3495
Deering, R. B., 3390e
Definer, U., 117
DeFrance, J. A., 615, 616, 619
Dekker, P., 254, 1017, 2536, 2753, 3497
Delbard, G., 374
Delhay, R. J., 2051
Delleré, R., 4534
Delmas, H.-G., 132, 2874, 2885, 3964, 4049
Delmas, L., 2476
Delmotte, P., 2923
Delmotte-Plaquee, J., 2923
Delver, P., 1885, 3905
Delwiche, C. C., 2022f
Demaree, J. B., 2679
Démétriades, S. D., 2922, 3144, 3390f
Dengler, H. W., 427
Denisen, E. L., 601, 1774, 4294, 4295
Dennison, R. A., 3154
Deomano, F. V., 2317
Depardon, —, 2729
Depardon, L., 703, 1614c, 1620, 2611, 2696, 2697, 2705
Department of Agriculture for Scotland, 547b, 1400, 2920, 3663
Derkunsajaja, M. D., 2731
Dermen, H., 2572
Dermine, E., 213, 1578d, 3970
De Rose, H. R., 644
Deshusses, L.-A., 978, 992
Desmarais, Y., 969j
Desrosier, N. W., 2648
Deszyck, E. J., 1128, 3431, 3476
Detioczi, I., 3193
Deullin, R., 2233, 4570, 4571
Deutsche Baumschule, 3766
Deutscher Innen- und Aussenhandel Bergbau, 1371

INDEX OF NAMES

- Development Commission,
4732
- Devjatov, A. S., 1539
- Dewar, E. T., 2065
- Dewey, J. E., 2934
- DeWolfe, T. A., 2197
- Dharmaraju, E., 3541
- Dhawan, N. L., 1952
- Diachun, S., 869
- Diapoulis, C., 3260
- Dias, H. F., 793
- Di Caro, S., 442, 705, 2843,
4518
- Dick, J., 4699
- Dicker, G. H. L., 2890
- Dickey, R. D., 1089k
- Dickson, G. H., 3790
- Diehl, H. C., 2500
- Diekmahns, E. C., 4392
- Dierick, G. F. E. M., 1694
- Dijkman, M. J., 1294
- Dikshit, N. N., 709, 1599,
2546, 3817
- van Dillewijn, C., 1328, 2373
- Dimond, A. E., 1472, 1967,
1968, 2469, 2470, 3180,
4310
- Dingley, J. M., 4095d
- (Dinkla, P. E.), 2507
- van Dinther, J. B. M., 464
- Di Prima, S., 3560
- Ditman, L. P., 3094
- Division of Horticulture,
N.S.W., 4498
- Division of Horticulture,
New Zealand, 2400
- Dixon, E., 2675
- Djokoto, R. K., 1249
- Djordjević, V., 4163
- Doak, K. D., 4467
- Dobelmann, J.-P., 4388
- Doehlert, C. A., 3895, 3951c
- Doepel, R. F., 2083
- Doesburg, J. J., 796, 2513
- Dolgopолов, N. N., 1492
- Dolgova, A. E., 481
- Doman, N. G., 1448
- Domato, J., 3416, 3458
- Dombrovskaja, M. V., 1119
- Domingo, W. E., 956, 3297
- Dominica Department of Agri-
culture, 1403
- Doolittle, S. P., 3190, 4306
- Doran, W. L., 3366, 4167
- van Doren, A., 2661
- Dormer, K. J., 1007
- Dorofeev, P. P., 1612
- Dorschner, K. P., 1822
- Dory, J., 1981
- Doskocil, J., 2876
- Dosse, G., 1861, 4423
- Dostálek, J., 378, 3816
- Doucette, C. F., 4451
- Doughty, D. D., 1365
- Dowdy, A. C., 1847
- Dowrick, G. J., 4425
- Doxey, D., 2986
- Dragaš, M., 2725
- Drain, B. D., 2756e
- Drake, R. J., 3449
- Drawert, H., 1503a, 4464
- Dreibrodt, L., 2498
- Driggers, J. C., 925, 1191
- Driver, C. H., 2122
- Drjagina, I. V., 1117
- Drobkov, A. A., 4297
- Drosdoff, M., 1219
- Drouineau, G., 1089 l, 1601,
2110
- Drouzy, J., 662
- Drummond, O. de A., 4620
- Druzin, V. V., 1829
- D.S.I.R., London, 1401, 4741
- D.S.I.R., New Zealand, 121f,
1402
- DuCharme, E. P., 1220g, 3444,
4528
- Duckham, A. N., 1
- Duclos, M., 544
- Dudley, J. E., Jr., 3092
- Dudnik, A. N., 3507h
- Dufrénoy, J., 327
- Dugger, W. M., 49
- Dugger, W. M., Jr., 2516j
- van Duin, R. H. A., 2436, 2437
- Dukeshire, N. W., 3441
- Dulac, J., 2208
- den Dulk, P. R., 3771i
- Dullforce, W. M., 1503b
- Dullum, N., 217, 266
- Dumas, J., 408
- Dumbleton, L. J., 3627i
- Dunbar, R. H., 4441
- Duncan, A. A., 1808
- Duncan, R., 1372, 4329
- Dunham, R. S., 1491, 1828c
- Dunlap, V. C., 2231
- Dunn, J. A., 4233
- Dunn, S., 2491
- Dunster, B. P., 3951d
- Dupaigne, P., 258, 2739
- Duperrex, A., 978, 992
- Du Pont de Nemours &
Company (Inc.), E. J.,
4079
- Dupree, M., 1711
- Dupuis, M., 2606, 2727, 2762
- Duquénois, P., 4369
- Durand, L., 2758
- Durocher, J., 1753
- Durr, E., 2999f
- Dürr, H. J. R., 1096, 2863
- Durrell, M. E., 1262
- Dustan, A. G., 2095
- Dustan, G. G., 2947j
- Dutt, N. L., 2316
- Dutta, S., 2151, 2367f
- D[utta], S. K., 2361
- Dutton, W. C., 1815
- Duvernay, J.-M., 3384
- Dyatlov, I. G., 2053
- Dye, D. W., 3136, 3178
- Dyer, R. A., 3394
- Džamić, M., 2626
- Eads, C. O., 990
- Eady, C., 2230
- East Africa High Commission,
4400, 4590, 4763b
- East Malling Research Station,
3664
- Eastwood, C. G., 3771j
- Eastwood, T., 1038, 3755
- Eaves, C. A., 2589
- Ebben, M. H., 1961
- Ebeling, W., 4493
- Ebes, K., 3533, 3534, 4589
- Eddins, A. H., 3042
- Edelman, C. H., 87
- Eden, D. R. A., 2238, 2247
- Eden, T., 1357, 2357, 4706
- Edge, E. D., 2914, 2915
- Edgerton, L. J., 242, 2637,
2646, 3783
- Edinburgh and East of Scot-
land College of Agricul-
ture, 2406d, 4763c
- Edlin, H. L., 1373
- Edwards, F. I., 1846
- Edwards, M. G., 3304a, 4374
- Edwards, R. L., 4236, 4239
- Edwards, W. L., 2238
- Eggert, R., 2614
- Egler, F. E., 660d
- Eglitis, M., 1673
- Egorov, P. I., 504
- Eguchi, T., 356g
- Ehrenhardt, H., 698, 4064
- Eichholtz, F. E., 2516k
- Eichler, W., 771
- Eidg. Volkswirtschaftsdeparte-
ment, Bern, 389
- Eidt, R. C., 3627j
- Eifrig, H., 2479
- Eigsti, O. J., 2750
- van Eimern, J., 3976
- Einset, J., 140
- Ellenberger, C. E., 2808
- Ellengorn, Ja. E., 2677
- Ellenwood, C. W., 3854
- Elliot, J. M., 3218
- Elliott, B. B., 1456
- Elliott, H. G., 3353
- Elliott, I. L., 914, 4150
- Ellis, D. E., 4214
- Ellis, G. H., 779
- Elmer, H. S., 1220i, 4524
- Elstad, V., 3772c
- Elwell, H. M., 1764
- Embleton, T. W., 1139, 2216d,
3430
- Emery, G. A., 121g, 547c

INDEX OF NAMES

- Emmerson, F. H., 2819
 Emond, R. E., 597, 632
 Emsweller, S. L., 15, 2097
 van den Ende, J., 1833
 Endrigkeit, A., 720, 721
 Engard, C. J., 4733
 Engel, R. E., 617, 618, 2971
 Engle, H. B., 3222
 English, H., 1677
 Engstedt, G., 356h
 Ennis, W. B., Jr., 659, 1821, 1822
 Entomological Branch, N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, 467, 2190, 2865, 2907, 2947k, 3023, 3103, 4033, 4063, 4177, 4418
 Eremeev, G. N., 1121
 Erickson, A. E., 1949
 Erickson, L. C., 586, 2172, 2173, 2216e, 2216f, 2643, 3418, 3507f
 Ervaljd, M. A., 4290
 Esau, K., 3632
 de Escauriaza, R., 932
 Escriitt, J. R., 3390g
 Esdorn, I., 1220h
 Esser, K., 2471
 Esson, J. G., 2119
 Esteves-de-Sousa, A., 1059
 Estioko, R. R., 3182
 European Plant Protection Organization [EPPO], 1720, 3465, 3665, 4763d
 Evans, G., 1223
 Evans, H., 1246
 Evans, H. J., 1837
 Evans, H. R., 1301
 Evans, W. C., 3255
 Evdokimova, T. P., 80
 Evenari, M., 7, 33, 790, 4274
 Evenhuis, H. H., 29471
 Everett, C. F., 639
 Everett, P., 1366
 Evers, E., 1310
 Evers, P. H., 3782
 Everson, L. E., 1491
 Evreinoff, V. A., 285i, 1606
 Ewan, J. W., 1832, 4144
 Ewart, W. H., 1220i, 2195, 4524
 Excell, A. W., 3324
 Fabella, E. L., 4723
 Faber, H., 2586
 Fabricatore, J. A., 3388
 Fabris, H. A., 1089m
 Faculty of Agriculture, Kagoshima University, 3689
 Faculty of Agriculture, University of Tokyo, 1424
 Fagnani, G., 1730
 Fahey, J. E., 1749
 Fahmy, I., 3485
 Fainštein, R. M., 338
 Fairchild, D., 1368n
 Fairfield Experimental Horticulture Station, 2408
 Faivre, M., 385
 Falch, J., 307
 Falk, K., 803, 1962
 Fallis, K. E., 660e
 Fanti, O. D., 954
 F.A.O., *see* Food
 Fardy, A., 3214, 3244d
 Farm Mechanization, 2389
 Farnworth, C. H., 3509
 Farooq, M., 1089n
 Farooq, M. O., 3246, 3304c
 Farooqi, M. M., 1614m
 Farrant, J. L., 2454
 Faunce, A. D., 4386
 Faust, L. J., 2527
 Favard, P., 965
 Faville, L. W., 1182
 Favre, C., 3972
 Fawcett, C. H., 761, 762, 3771k
 Fazlullah Khan, K., 3507i
 Feder, W. A., 1045, 1052
 Federici, E., 2206
 Fedorinčik, N. S., 4517
 Feduchy Mariño, E., 324
 Feldman, A. W., 657
 Feldmesser, J., 1969
 Felföldy, L., 813
 Felix, E. L., 4314
 Felton, D. G. I., 1089i
 Fenicia, M., 1214
 Fennell, T. A., Jr., 3359
 Ferguson, C. R., 3306
 Ferguson, H. S., 4658
 Ferguson, W., 585, 630, 633, 637, 4135
 Ferguson, W. E., 2848
 Fernandez-Cano, L. H., 324
 Fernqvist, I., 4260
 Féron, —, 1707
 Feron, M., 2875
 Ferrand, M., 1300
 Ferrari, R., 3216
 Ferrer, L. G., 3203
 Ferris, L. W., 3891g
 Fertiliser and Feeding Stuffs Journal, 3745
 Ferwerda, F. P., 2367g, 3573
 Feucll, A. J., 929, 2365
 Feurt, S. D., 4413e
 Fidel Castro, M., 3627k
 Fidler, J. C., 269, 3882
 Fiedler, J., 4327g
 Figueroa Potes, A., 2242
 Filinger, G. A., 1578e
 de Fina, A. L., 3510
 Finch, C. G., 3032, 3038
 Finlay, K. W., 8451, 4327h
 Finlayson, D. G., 4249
 Finnerty, D. W., 1755
 Finney, D. J., 4679
 Finney, G. L., 4727j
 Fiorentino, C., 3206
 Fischer, C. W., Jr., 983
 Fischer, L. K., 2067k
 Fischer, R., 3980
 Fisher, D. V., 2641, 2667, 2914, 2915
 Fisher, E. G., 222, 3891h
 Fitzgerald, J. N., 2975
 Fitzpatrick, R. E., 1654
 Fjäderhane, A. M., 1434, 1503c, 1503d, 1503e, 1515, 1578f, 3776, 3777, 4146
 Fjeldalen, J., 458, 661, 2882, 2892, 3024, 3137, 4081, 4416
 Flamini, S., 3080
 Flay, A. H., 4143d
 Flegg, P. B., 4239
 Fleming, H. K., 198, 1550
 Flentje, N. T., 1840
 Flerov, A. F., 328, 329
 Fleschner, C. A., 2138, 2191, 3507j, 4521, 4560f, 4560g
 Fletcher, W. A., 1185, 1215
 Flierman, J., 3859
 Flood, A. E., 2759
 Floor, J., 157, 158, 354, 2542, 2543
 Florenchie, P., 4452
 Florida Agricultural Experiment Stations, 1404
 Fogliani, G., 1657, 2773, 2796, 4550
 Folley, R. R. W., 5
 Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations [FAO], 1244, 1368o, 1389, 1980, 2374, 2406e, 3693, 4742, 4743, 4760, 4763e
 Foote, F., 3507m
 Foppiano, R., 911
 Forbes, W. A., 2067f
 Ford, H. W., 1159, 3450
 Ford, O. W., 543
 Forde, H. I., 2745
 Forest, B., 1535
 Fors, A. L., 2315
 Forsee, W. T., Jr., 724, 845m, 3011
 Forssberg, A., 25161
 Forster, W. A., 2421
 Forsyth, W. G. C., 1257, 1258, 3531
 Fort, C. A., 2367h
 Forte, P. N., 1726
 Fortier, R. J., 3106
 Fortini, S., 60
 Foschi, S., 434
 Fosler, G. M., 1089o
 Fossum, M. T., 3390h, 3390i, 33711
 Foster, H. H., 4009

INDEX OF NAMES

- Foster, J. R., 2999g
 Foster, Z. C., 3627u
 Fouarge, M., 2510
 Fowler, D. L., 4266
 Fowler, R. L., 4575
 Fowler, V. W., 4485
 Fox, J. M., 2730
 Fox, L. E., 4413e
 Fox, W. B., 4138
 Frampton, F. R., 3110
 Francis, F. J., 2649
 Francisco, D., 572
 Franco, C. M., 2261, 2262
 Franco do Amaral, J., 2947m
 François, M.-T., 959
 Francot, O., 2599
 Frangopoulos, A. M., 3957
 Franken, E., 3976
 Franklin, E. W., 3001
 Franklin, H. J., 468
 Franklin, M. T., 2072, 4021, 4316
 Frans, R. E., 628
 Fraselle, J. V., 1284, 3562
 Frassen, C. J. H., 3274
 Frear, D. E. H., 2918
 Freed, V. H., 1820, 2999o, 4098
 Freeland, E. C., 3593
 Freeman, G. G., 1734
 Freeman, G. H., 2415
 Freeman, J. A., 2966
 de Freitas, A. G. B., 335
 French, B. C., 259, 261, 2650, 2651
 French, B. O., 1559
 Frey-Wyssling, A., 45
 Frézal, P., 3466, 3507k
 Frezzi, M. J., 2137
 Fribourg, H. A., 3769
 Frick, E. L., 2929
 Frick, K. E., 4047
 Friedman, B. A., 1850
 Friedrich, E., 284
 Friedrich, G., 2557, 2567, 2896
 Frielink, A. B., 3627w
 Fries, N., 3723
 Friesdorf Horticultural Research Station, 2413, 2556, 2568, 3308, 3390j, 3667
 Friesen, H. A., 2999h
 Frings, H., 524
 Frith, H. J., 1124
 Fritzsche, R., 1551, 1632, 1927, 2615, 3974
 F[ritzsche], R., 390
 Froeschel, P., 121h
 Fröhlich, H., 435, 1667
 Frost, H. B., 348, 3408
 The Fruit Grower, 1390
 Fry, P. R., 845n, 3044, 3334
 Fuchs, W. H., 3071
 Fukai, H., 2747
 Fukuda, J., 523, 526, 1723, 3468
 Fukushima, S., 195
 Fuller, H. J., 2074
 Fulton, J. P., 1754e
 Fulton, R. A., 1846
 Fulton, R. H., 1680
 Fulton, R. W., 4336
 Fults, J. L., 626
 Funamoto, H., 3041
 Fungicide Committee, American Phytopathological Society, 453, 693, 1738
 Furneaux, B. S., 88
 Fürst, H., 519
 Gac, A., 3881
 Gachon, L., 210, 1616, 2600, 2610
 Gaddum, E. W., 944
 Gaertner, E. E., 1828d
 Gage, T. B., 1452
 Gagnebin, F., 806, 1979g
 Gagnotto, A.-V., 2831
 Galet, P., 1374
 Gallay, R., 368, 480, 1587, 1592, 3989
 (Gallay, R.), 2398
 Gallegly, M. E., 836
 Galletta, G. J., 3951b
 Gallo, D., 2216g
 Gallucci, M. M., 1087
 Gallup, A. H., 648, 4131
 Gallus, H. P. C., 4358b
 Galvez, N. L., 4276
 Gambaro, P., 1754f
 Gamble, G., 2357
 Gambrell, R. G., 4070
 Gandy, D. G., 4242
 Gane, R., 3522, 4572
 Gangstad, E. O., 607
 Garbosky, A. J., 3510
 Garcés Orejuela, C., 4566
 Garcia, A. C., 3142
 (Garcia R., F.), 4577
 Gardiner, B. O. C., 3025, 4205
 Gardner, C. A., 3390k
 Gardner, E. J., 1941
 Gardner, F. E., 1150, 3411
 Gardner, R. G., 3304b
 Gardner, V. R., 2375
 Gardner, W. H., 2492
 (Garner, H. V.), 121y
 Garner, R. J., 2548, 2553
 Garnier, B. J., 121i
 Garren, K. H., 1887
 Garren, R., Jr., 1588
 Gartner, J. B., 3736
 Gasser, R., 4084, 4085
 Gast, —, 2947n
 Gastev, N. S., 4365
 Gates, C. M., 1188
 Gattani, M. L., 4308
 Gattis, J. L., 572
 Gäumann, E., 3179, 3771m, 4311
 Gausman, H. W., 4078
 Gautheret, R. J., 1602
 Gauthier, M., 4252
 Gazovskaja, N. I., 1117
 Geier, P., 501, 2897
 Geiger, R., 2376
 Geiling, E. M. K., 903
 Geisenheim, *see also* Bundesanstalt, 3863, 4279, 4744
 van Geit, P., 4060
 Gellatly, J. U., 1614d, 1629
 Geneva, Division of Vegetable Crops, 685
 Georgala, M. B., 2866
 George, E. J., 3365
 George, L., 4660
 Georgia Experiment Station, 4763f
 Georlette, R., 2067g, 2133f
 Geortay, G., 1284
 Geraldson, C. M., 3054
 Gerard, G., 3633
 Gerasimov, B. S., 1777
 Gerhardt, F., 2771
 Gerhardt, P. D., 3469
 Gericke, S., 77
 Gerretsen, F. C., 1485
 Gerritsen, C. J., 3801, 3891i, 3949
 Gerritsen, J. D., 3891j
 Gerstner, W., 3055, 3056
 Gertsch, M. E., 2991
 Gerwe, R. D., 1569, 2672a
 de Geus, J. G., 969k, 3617
 van de Geyn, S. A. H. M., 3891j
 Ghayur, A., 4560h
 Ghezzi, G., 4340
 Ghillini, C. A., 474
 Ghisleni, P. L., 704
 Giacometti, D. C., 1154, 4503
 Giancane, F., 4349
 Gianfagna, A. I., 3348
 Gibb, J. A. C., 941
 Gibbens, R. T., Jr., 1828e
 Gibson, J. W., 1828f
 Giesberger, G., 1368p, 4624
 Gigante, R., 875, 883, 3212
 Gilbert, F. A., 1486, 1582
 Gilbert, J. C., 3196j, 4186
 Gilden, R. O., 1477
 Gilgut, C. J., 2116
 Gillies, A., 4130
 Gilligan, G. M., 197
 Gilmour, L. E., 3219
 Gilmour, H. S. A., 2516m
 Gilpatrick, J. D., 876, 879, 995
 van Gils, G. E., 1368q
 Ginsburg, L., 3572
 Giovannozzi, M., 2020
 Giovanola, E. P., 3725
 Girard, P. J., 3910
 Giri, K. V., 121j, 1364
 Gisiger, L., 1427f

INDEX OF NAMES

- Giulimondi, G., 4555
Glass, E. H., 2901
Glasscock, H. H., 3145
Gleason, B. L., 163
Glen, W. L., 2067h
Glendenning, R., 4175
Glick, G. B., 2336
Gligić, V., 3721
(Glover, J.), 4400
Glover, P. M., 660f, 2361
Gloyne, G. M., 2508
Gluščenko, I. E., 4297
Glušnikov, N. A., 4055
Godfrey, G. H., 2185; 2216h
Godnev, T. N., 42
Goedewaagen, M. A. J., 2693
Goedkoop, W., 4397
Goenaga, A., 1288
Goertzen, K. L., 178
(Goheen, A. C.), 3897
Goidanich, G., 409
Gold, A. H., 2022f, 4353
Gold Coast Department of
Agriculture, 1405
Golding, E. W., 111, 2516n
Gomez-Duran, E., 121k
Gondo, M., 3228
Gonggrijp, J., 634
Gonzales, C., 4607
Gonzalez, L. G., 3142, 3625,
4723
González Mendoza, R., 1285,
2227, 2269, 3515
González Ríos, P., 4690
González-Sicilia, E., 1103
Good, H. M., 966
(Goodall, G.), 2141
Goodall, G. E., 4491
Goode, J. E., 2617
Goode, P. M., 3281
Goodey, J. B., 2133g
Gooding, E. G. B., 1314, 1315,
2302, 2303
Goodman, R. N., 206, 2596,
3844
Goodwin, T. W., 1089p, 2377
Goor, A., 3785, 3807, 4537
Goosen, R. J., 3986
Gopalan, K., 4727k
Gorbunov, N. I., 4727 l
Gordon, D. V., 1812, 4101
Gordon, N., 2999i
Gorfinkiel, E., 1503f
Gorin, T. I., 2523
Goris, A., 2432
Gorrie, R. M., 1355
Gorton, B. S., 1109
Goss, J. A., 2164
Goss, O. M., 4442
Gottlieb, D., 1732
Götz, B., 503, 4045
Goulben, B., 3398
Gould, C. J., 609, 1032, 1033,
2103, 4434, 4446
Gouny, P., 1089 l
Gouvernement Général de
l'Algérie, 2719, 2741, 3151
Govaert, F., 935
Govi, G., 418, 431, 2843
Gowdridge, B. M., 1089q
de Graaff, J., 2097
Graham, C., 1700
Graham, T. O., 671, 3001
Graham, T. W., 885, 4024,
4172
Grandall, S. B., 4610
Granhall, I., 139, 1393, 2528,
2672b, 3891e
Graniti, A., 4436
Granovsky, A. A., 2879
Granström, B., 2988, 2999j
Grant, R., 2341, 4685
Grant, T. J., 1155, 3442, 3443
Grasso, V., 1025, 2772
Grau, F. V., 2133h, 3354
Graves, A. H., 1608, 1676,
2746
Gray, A., 109
Greacen, E. L., 4511
Grebinskii, S. O., 918
Green, H. B., 4093
Green, R. L., 103
Gréen, S., 3700
Greenfield, I., 1780
Greenham, D. W. P., 188
Greenwood, D. E., 4029
Greenwood, M., 1249
Gregory, K. F., 751
Greig, A. M. W., 148, 1091,
2400
Grente, J., 1623
Greulach, V. A., 3739
Grevers, G., 2513
Grey, C. H., 4
Gries, G. A., 1828 l
ap Griffith, G., 2225
Griffiths, J. T., 1169, 1173,
1174
(Griffith Irrigation Research
Station), 2157
Griggs, W. H., 2587, 3829
Grigsby, B. H., 660g, 1782
Grill, F., 345
Grimaldi, A., 4331
Grindrod, J., 889e, 889f
Grisvard, P., 1065
Grob, H., 4084
Groenewegen, J. H., 3062
Groff, G. W., 782, 1195
Grogan, R. G., 1931
de Groot, R., 1076, 1077,
2096, 3307
Grooters, G. F., 3007
Grosjean, J., 443
Gross, C. R., 272
Grossbard, E., 516
Groves, J. R., 1716, 2900
Gruenhagen, R. H., 3311
Grümmer, G., 2029, 3258
Grunnet, H. Ø., 301
Grünwald, O., 3257
Grzesiuk, S., 818
Guard, A. T., 1245
Guba, E. F., 2827, 3196k
Guccione, G., 1220a
Guenther, E., 2067i
Guernsey, F. S., 1954, 3070
Guicherd, P. P., 1163
Guilbeau, W. F., 1325, 4703
Guillaumin, A., 3891k
Guizzard, G., 1696
Guljčak, F. Ja., 3773
Gunkel, J. E., 4488h
Gundesen, B. D., 4143e
Gundry, B. G., 3240
Gunkel, W. W., 700
Gunn, J. T., 3188, 4530
Gunstone, F. D., 3259
Günthart, E., 498
Gunther, F. A., 4095h
Gupta, A. P., 2279
Gupta, B. D., 2351, 2352
Gupta, G. S., 3304c
Gupta, M., 908
Gupta, S. L., 1792
Gupta, S. S., 2067j
Gupta, S. S. R., 4371
Gupta, Y. C., 4727m
Gurgel, J. T. A., 2144, 2216i,
2275
Gustafson, F. G., 39, 648, 4149
Gutierrez, M. E., 878
Guyot, H., 1241
Guzman, V. L., 1099
Gwynne, D. C., 446
de Haan, H., 1503g
de Haan, I., 2672c
Haanstra, W., 1368r
Haarer, A. E., 1375, 4601, 4721
de Haas, P. G., 1528, 3835
Hack, J., 1964
Hadermann, G., 2673
Hadžistević, D., 4067
Hafiz, A., 4560i
Häfliger, E., 2908, 4046
Hagan, R. M., 1382
Hageman, R. H., 4399
Hagerup, E., 3380
Hagerup, O., 3380
Hagin, J., 359
Hagiya, K., 1921, 3139
Hahmann, K., 1697, 3049
Haines, F. M., 3176
Hainsworth, E., 3634
Hall, A., 2420
Hall, C. B., 811, 3154, 3173
Hall, C. V., 3157
Hall, E. G., 2663, 2672k
Hall, M. M., 1368s
Hall, N. S., 3220
Hallemans, A., 488

INDEX OF NAMES

- Haller, M. H., 3884
Halma, F. F., 2186, 4491
Halse, N. J., 1151
Halsey, L. H., 842
Hamada, M., 64
Hamashima, N., 3039, 4185,
4244, 4327k
Hamblyn, C. J., 1768
Hamboullas, K., 1505
Hamilton, C. C., 3371, 3390 l
Hamilton, D. W., 530, 1749
Hamilton, F. B., 3771n
Hamilton, J. M., 2830
Hamilton, R. A., 4538
Hamilton, R. H., 656
Hamlyn, B. M. G., 4194
Hammar, H. E., 2751
Hammer, O., 2985
Hammond, G. H., 2878
Hammond, W. E., 2067k
Hamner, C. L., 3736
Hamner, K. C., 4269
Hamson, A. R., 3196 l
Hancock, C. R., 2466
Handa, K. L., 4364
Handford, R. H., 4173
Haney, T. G., 2003
Haney, W. J., 3736
Hanf, M., 4102
Hanger, F. E. W., 976, 2068
Hanna, G. C., 3196m
Hannigan, M. A., 131
Hansch, C., 3734
Hanschell, D. M., 1322
Hänsel, H., 3006
Hansen, D. R., 3105
Hansen, E., 3883
Hansen, H. L., 1763
Hansen, J. R., 652, 1828g
Hansen, R. E., 3556
Hanson, H. L., 2999k
Hanson, K. W., 1614e
Hanumantha Rao, P., 963
Harcourt, D. G., 1865, 4204
Hardcastle, W. S., 623
Harder, A., 692, 1662, 4166
Harder, R., 1470
Harding, P. L., 1178
Harding, W. C., 4179
Harding, W. F. W., 1050
Härdtl, H., 4403
Hargrave, P. D., 1531
Hargreaves, C. A. II, 889j
Harkness, B., 2133i
Harkness, R. W., 1100
Harland, R. B., 3241
Harland, S. C., 2463
Harler, C. R., 1368t
Harley, C. P., 364
Harley, J. L., 121 l
Harmer, P. M., 1836, 4157
Harmon, F. N., 333, 2702
Harrach, G., 127
Harris, C. S., 3065
Harris, G., 936, 2048
Harris, M. R., 285t
Harris, R. V., 398, 399
Harris, R. W., 218, 1722
Harris, V. C., 565, 1791
Harris, W. B., 3823, 4513
Harrison, A. L., 4307
(Harrison, C. M. D.), 4400
Harrison, I. R., 2094
Harrison, R. A., 508, 3124
Hart, H. R., 3983
Hart, R., 1578g
Hartmair, V., 1880, 3196n
Hartmann, H. T., 1202, 1207,
1209, 3491
Hartsema, A. M., 3340
Harvey, H. T., 1674
Harvey, J. M., 1690
Harvey, W. A., 1816
Hartwood, L. W., 2367i
Hascoet, M., 544
Hase, A., 1089r, 4095i
Hasegawa, M., 2133j
Haskell, G., 664
Haskew, H. C., 4663
Hassebrauk, K., 706
Hatano, K., 910
Hattingh, E. R., 575
Hattori, S., 1220j
Hatwalne, B. V., 2216j
Hauser, E. W., 2989
Hauville, A., 4560j
ten Have, J., 2516y
Haviland, W. E., 3201
Havis, J. R., 791, 1802, 4609
Hawaii Agricultural Experi-
ment Station, 3668
Hawaii, Industrial Research
Advisory Committee, 4734
Hawaiian Sugar Planters'
Association, 4659, 4671,
4674, 4675, 4684
Hawks, S. N., Jr., 866
Haworth, F., 2360
Hawthorn, L. R., 778, 845i,
3131
Hawthorne, P. L., 3872
Hay, J. G., 3864
Hayslip, N. C., 3196o
Hayter, C. N., 3961
Hazu, G., 3040
Hazina, E. P., 1944
Healy, A. J., 4143f
Healy, M. J. R., 9
Healy, W. B., 1146, 2768
Heath, E. D., 3390m
Heath, O. V. S., 50
Heathcote, G. D., 4193
Heberlein, H., 356i
Hecht, W., 4413f
Heeney, H. B., 2607
Hefer, S., 660h
Hegnauer, R., 915
Heie, O., 547d
Heilman, A. S., 2291
Heimann, M., 121m
Hein, G., 2692
Heinemann, M., 4439
Heinen, E. J., 3771o
Heinisch, K. F., 3590, 4727n
Heinisch, O., 2063
Hellinga, F., 2497, 2516o
Hellmers, E., 4000
Hellsqvist, H., 2997
Hellyer, A. G. L., 1391, 2388
Helms, C. C., Jr., 650
Hemberg, T., 2516p
Hemming, H. G., 2924
Hemphill, D. D., 1775, 1801,
2951, 2965
Henderson, J. H. M., 1262
Henderson, W. J., 1659
Hendricks, S. B., 1484
Hendrickson, A. H., 285w,
339, 2618
Hendrickson, R., 3507 l
Henrard, J. A., 4561
Henriet, J., 1737
Hepting, G. H., 3378
Herbert, D. A., 3635
Herbert, L. P., 2343, 3597
Herbst, W., 2726
Hernandez S., A., 4587
Hernández-Medina, E., 2288,
2289, 4133
Herold, F., 783
Herout, V., 3304k
Herrero, J., 128
Herrero Egaña, M., 1122, 1138
Herrick, E. H., 4075
Herrmann, —, 4223
Hervey, G. E. R., 700
Heslop-Harrison, Y., 2756f
Hesse, C. O., 134, 3805, 3806
Hester, J. B., 4153
Heuberger, J. W., 439, 3379
van Heusden, W. C., 4650,
4708
Hewetson, F. N., 244
Hewitt, E. J., 687, 688, 712,
2481, 3759
Hewitt, W. B., 1658
Hewlett, M. A., 2128
Hey, G. L., 767, 1754g, 2947o
Heymann-Herschberg, L., 1134
Heyns, A. J., 2825
Heywood, E. F., 4327i
Hibbard, A. D., 1642
Hickman, C. J., 3120
Hickman, D., 2133k
Hicks, E. W., 2669
Hidalgo Fernández, L., 2713
Hield, H. Z., 1149, 1184, 2643
van Hiele, T., 2502
Higgins, V., 1089s
Hilado, A., 2311, 3594
Hilditch, T. P., 121n, 958,
2067e

INDEX OF NAMES

- Hilkenbäumer, F., 1377, 1537,
2550, 3636
Hill, A. F., 1376
Hill, C. H., 1727
Hill, E. C., 1182
Hill, H., 208, 2607, 4151
Hill, K. W., 3000
Hill, R. G., Jr., 3846
Hillcoat, D., 3324
Hills, K. L., 3256
Hills, L. D., 3637
Hills, W. A., 845m
Hilton, R. J., 1532
Hilton, R. N., 2300, 4648
Himelick, E., 2034
Hinkle, D. A., 614
Hinman, F. G., 1242
Hinrichs, H. A., 4062
Hinsvark, O. N., 3013
Hintze, S., 3130, 4327o
Hirota, N., 3262
Hitchcock, A. E., 651, 1467,
4132
Hitchcock, M. M., 3281
Hoare, A. H., 4465
Hoare, E. R., 27, 1745
Hobbs, E. W., 292
Hochapfel, H., 419, 3810
Hockey, J. F., 2947p
Hockey, K. C., 2551
Hodge, W. H., 4362
Hodgson, J. M., 567
Hodnett, G. E., 4635
Hoedt, T. G. E., 4649
Hoeree, J., 2105
Hoerner, J. L., 2904
Hoffman, I. C., 3109, 4298
Hoffman, J. C., 3078
Hoffman, M. B., 242, 2637, 2646
Hoffman, R. M., 3491
Hoffmann, E., 498
Hoffmann, U., 3390n
Hoffpauir, C. L., 3710
Hofmann, E., 84
Hofmann, G., 121o
Hofmaster, R. N., 4029
Hofmeyr, J. D. J., 3564
Hofstra, R., 863
Hog, R. T. A., 249
Höhn, K., 907
Holdeman, Q. L., 4024, 4172
Holden, M., 865
Holland, A. H., 4327j
Holley, W. D., 4488x
Holliday, P., 1252
Holloway, J. K., 4108
Holm, L., 1795
Holm, L. G., 2976, 2995
Holmberg, D. M., 2855, 4287
Holmes, R. L., 4559
Holz, W., 1828h
Homburg, K., 3621
Homès, M. V. L., 82
Honda, N., 2747
Hong, H. L., 3169
Hong Kong Department of
Agriculture, Fisheries and
Forestry, 4746
Hontoy, J., 3301
van Hoof, H. A., 1858
Hooghoudt, S. B., 3009
Hooker, H. D., Jr., 2375
Hoorn, G. H., 3968
Hoos, S., 3407
Hoover, M. W., 3196p
Hope, A. B., 85
Hope, G. W., 2621, 2672d,
2756g
Hope, P. H., 4413k
Hopkins, H. T., 732
Hopkins, J. C. F., 3231
Hopp, H., 3535
Horanic, G. E., 1150, 3411,
3440
Horche, T., 945
von Horn, A., 706
van Horn, D. L., 2057
Horn, N. L., 1678, 1684, 1876
Hornback, E., 4450
Horne, F. R., 673
Horner, C. E., 2033
Hornum Forsøgsstation, 3196q
Horsfall, F., Jr., 219
Horsfall, J. G., 547r
Horticultural Education Asso-
ciation, 2406g
Horton, F., 2089
Horton, F. F., 4437
Horunžii, P. M., 4041
Hoskins, W. M., 636
Hosogai, S., 191
Hough, W. S., 4056
Houston, F. G., 2022c
Hof[uter, P. J.], 194, 274, 710,
797, 798
Houtman, G., 499, 4053
Howard, G. A., 2047, 4396
Howard, H., 121p
Howard, H. W., 795
Howard, L., 2078
Howard, R. A., 4727o
Howe, W. L., 755
Howell, W., 1049
Howes, F. N., 3302
Howie, A., 1979h
Howland, A. F., 1972
Howles, R., 1945, 2080
Hrnciar, G., 1104
Hrubý, K., 150
Hsia, Y. J., 1323
Hu, C. C., 4499
Hubbard, W. H., 4469
Hubbell, D. S., 4077
Huber, B., 2426
Huber, G. A., 1650
Huber, H., 1614k
Hudgins, H. N., 1488, 2486,
3771p
Hudson, C. E., 1428, 2407
Hudson, J. P., 1947, 2397,
3162, 3762
Hueck, H. J., 4026
Huelin, F. E., 277
Huertos, M. R., 4432
Huffaker, C. B., 2857, 2999 1,
4108
Hugentobler, H., 3390o
Hughes, A. D., 4382
Hughes, C. G., 1342, 1344,
3607, 3608
Hughes, H. M., 303
Hughes, W. A., 3445
Huglin, P., 2835
Hui, W. H., 1293
Hull, H. M., 1942
Hull, W. B., 753
Hulme, A. C., 280, 2625, 3866,
3867
Hume, E. P., 1037
Humphries, E. C., 1503h, 4354
Hundertmark, B. W., 2342,
4682
Hunt, J. L., 1695
Hunter, A. W. S., 1651
Hunter, H., 2516q
Hunter, J. A., 819, 3155, 3994
Hunter, J. G., 2420, 2484
Hunter, J. H., 2751, 3948
Hurlbut, L. W., 2059
Hurst, W. M., 2060
Hus, P., 2817
Husfeld, B., 1594
Hutchins, A. E., 14
Hutchison, F. W., 4647, 4727p
Huter, R., 860, 4356
Hutton, E. M., 4305
Huxley, A. J., 3692a
Huysmans, C. P., 2362
Hveem, H., 661
Hyams, E., 305, 311, 1586,
3638
Hygen, G., 2438
Hylmö, B., 3067, 3147, 3719
Ibbett, W. C., 2488
Ice, C. H., 291, 1452, 2685
Idnani, M. A., 3513
Iijima, T., 3074
Ikutake, M., 1979i
Ilić, B., 754
Iljin, W. S., 3717, 3718
Illankoon, R. L., 3627 1
Illinois Fruit Industry Com-
mittee, 285j
Imayuki, T., 1849
Inden, T., 3008, 4148
India, Board of Agriculture
and Animal Husbandry,
4747
Indian Agricultural Research
Institute, New Delhi, 3669

INDEX OF NAMES

- Indian Central Sugarcane Com-
mittee, 4661
Indian Coffee Board, 2256
Indian Council for Agricul-
tural Research, 3670
Indian Rubber Board, 3690
Indian Tea Association, Tock-
lai, 1349, 1350
Indonesia, C.P.V. Experiment
Station, 1398, 3661
I.N.E.A.C. (Institut National
pour l'Étude Agronomique
du Congo belge), 1368u,
1425, 2005, 2378, 2396,
3199
Inforzato, R., 2262
Ingram, J. S., 3303
Innes, R. F., 4679
Inoue, G., 930
Inoue, T., 2207
Inoue, Y., 786
Insinger, J. A., 1190
Institut National de la
Recherche Agronomique,
3671
Institute of Park Administra-
tion, 2397
Instituut voor Tuinbouwtech-
niek, Wageningen, 1422,
2507
International Commission for
Plant Raw Material, 2405
Ioffe, M. D., 43
Ireland, Republic of, Depart-
ment of Agriculture, 3692d
I.R.H.O. (Institut de Recher-
ches pour les Huiles et
Oléagineux, Paris), 1299,
1406
I.R.S.I.A. (Institut pour l'En-
couragement de la Rech-
erche Scientifique dans
l'Industrie et l'Agricul-
ture, Belgique), 3907, 4748
Irrigation Research Station,
Griffith, 2157
Irvine, F. R., 3639
Irzykiewicz, H., 4095g
Isaacs, R. L., Jr., 4153
Isaev, S. I., 3795
Ishihara, M., 4558
Ishii, M., 3244e
Islam, A. S., 4718
Isleib, D. R., 583
Isoda, R., 4273
Isozaki, Y., 2161
Israelsen, O. W., 229
Istas, J.-R., 3301
Istituto Scientifico Sperimen-
tale per Itabacchi, Rome,
4330
Itakura, T., 2591
Itō, S., 2622, 2672g
Ivanov, V. K., 957
Ivanova, E. B., 2706
Ivanovskaja, A. A., 6
Ivanovskii, A. I., 3773
Ivens, G. W., 625, 635
Ivimey-Cook, W. R., 1379
Iwagaki, H., 3501
Iwai, S., 3326
Iwakiri, B. T., 2587, 3829
Iwama, S., 3039, 3326, 4185,
4327k
Iwami, N., 744
Iwasaki, T., 3409, 3415, 3422
Iwata, M., 686, 2591
Izard, C., 4358d
Jacks, H., 430, 508, 547e, 547f,
547g, 681, 682, 785, 2480,
2925, 3124, 3183, 3753,
4088, 4125, 4165, 4420
Jackson, A. A., 789
Jackson, H., 4207
Jackson, S. F., 3771b
Jacob, F. C., 4530
Jacob, W. C., 592
Jacoboni, N., 1200, 1205,
1220k, 3839
Jacobs, K. F., 4624
Jacobs, W. P., 3729, 3730
Jacobson, G., 3292
Jacobson, L., 2516v
Jacobson, W. L., 121q
Jacquin, P., 1578m, 2760
Jaenichen, H., 4439
Jagendorf, A. T., 1818, 2517k
Jakobsen, S. T., 360
Jakovlev, P. N., 3791
Jakovliv, A. I. G., 1578h
Jamaica Department of Agri-
culture, 3247, 3518, 3537,
3550, 3672, 3692e
James, G. M., 2028
James, W. O., 2516r, 3304d
Jamison, F. S., 811, 3173
Janaki Ammal, E. K., 3389,
4501
Jancke, O., 475
Jang, R., 2216k
Jansen, E. F., 2216k
Jaramillo Arango, R., 1225
Jarman, C. G., 929
Jary, C. L., 3276
Jasmin, J. J., 630, 633, 637,
4135
Jaworski, E. G., 121r
Jayaweera, D. M. A., 2025
Jeffers, W. F., 1682
Jefferson, R. N., 990, 4417
Jeffery, C. W., 285k
Jefferys, E. G., 2924
Jenkins, A. E., 3378
Jenkins, C. F. H., 1894, 3463,
3474
Jenkins, J. E. E., 446, 3121
Jennen, A., 1256
Jenny, J., 2785
Jensen, E., 1442
Jensen, F. L., 2893
Jeppson, L. R., 1164, 2192,
4522
Jesser, M. J., 2192, 4522
Jewish Agency for Palestine,
1426
Jex, W. F. C., 2367j
Jiménez, F. A., 4361
Jiménez-Gómez, S., 2516f
Joachim, A. W. R., 1397
Johansen, A., 3771q
Johansen, C., 2913
Johansson, E., 2684, 3841
John, C. M., 1368v, 3536
John, K. P., 2299
John Innes Horticultural Insti-
tution, 2512
Johnsen, P., 1752
Johnson, C. M., 86, 636
Johnson, D. B., 4531
Johnson, E., 104
Johnson, E. M., 869
Johnson, F., 1650, 1673
Johnson, F. S., 1784
Johnson, J. C., 3081
Johnson, M. A., 4488i
Jöhnssen, A., 2709
Johnston, A., 3019
Johnston, B. R., 1443
Johnston, C. N., 1479
Johnston, F. B., 2664
Johnston, I. M., 1089t
Johnston, R. E., 2756h
Johnston, S., 2524
Joley, L. E., 2752
Jolly, G. M., 2415
Jones, A. H., 2848
Jones, D. K., 2406c
Jones, D. K., 4494
Jones, G. B., 1503i
Jones, G. D. G., 184, 2588
Jones, H. A., 768
Jones, I. E., 4113
Jones, L. E., 1646
Jones, L. H., 3230, 4350
Jones, M. R., 1012
Jones, P. A., 3555
Jones, R. W., 4269
Jones, T. H., 3001
Jones, W. W., 1132, 2168,
3432, 3433, 4512
de Jong, L., 257
de Jong, P., 4710, 4717
de Jonge, P., 4641
de Jong-Olthof, K., 766
Jordović, M., 535, 4067
Jørgensen, H. A., 429, 4006
Joslyn, M. A., 2500
Joubert, C. J., 845o
Joubert, G. F., 2169
Joubert, J., 3889
Juban, J. M., 2318

INDEX OF NAMES

- Judkins, W. P., 2490
 Julch, J. A., 1614n
 Julien, J.-B., 3956
 Julien, J. H., 3396
 Junnila, W. A., 2021
 Junqueira, G. M., 2273
- K., G. M., 3803
 Kacker, P. N., 3167
 Kadam, B. S., 850, 2004, 4342, 4346
 Kagoshima University, Faculty of Agriculture, 3689
 Kahn, R. P., 845p
 Kaimal, K. N., 1313, 2297
 Kaiser, W., 3123
 Kaji, A., 20671
 Kajiura, M., 20
 Kakahashi, T., 1999
 Kalyankar, G. D., 1093
 Kamasaki, H., 4463
 Kamath, V. G., 1368m
 Kamemoto, H., 4426
 Kampfraath, A. A., 1352
 Kanao, M., 1220j
 Kanapaux, M. S., 3078
 Kanehiro, Y., 3627u
 Kapcinelj, M. A., 22161
 Kapetanović, N., 3942
 Kapoor, L. D., 4364
 Kapur, N. S., 1973, 3125, 4621
 Kardos, L. T., 2614
 Karel, G., 1891
 Kargapolova, N. N., 4300
 Karmanov, V. G., 1502
 Karnatz, H., 3821
 Karwowska, T., 1883
 Kasahara, Y., 1870
 Kassanis, B., 4354
 Kato, T., 356g
 Kaudy, J. C., 595
 Kaul, K. N., 2367k
 Kaul, R. N., 550
 Kaul, T. N., 4308
 Kavaljian, L. G., 1089u
 Kearns, H. G. H., 3953
 Keener, P. D., 737
 Kefford, J. F., 3412
 Kefford, N. P., 2465
 Keil, H. L., 547r
 Keller, J. R., 2113
 Keller, K. R., 3275
 Kelli, A. Č., 2565
 Kelly, E., 846d
 Kelly, J. A., 4143g
 Kelly, W. C., 779
 Kelman, A., 1960
 Kelsey, F. E., 903
 Kemmer, E., 2, 1533, 2574, 3820
 Kemp, E. E., 63
 Kemp, G. A., 1979j
 Kemp, P. J., 991
- Kemp, W. S., 3250
 Kendall, W. A., 57, 3158
 Kendrick, J. B., Jr., 1976
 Kennady, J. W., 1828i
 Kennett, C. E., 2857, 29991
 Kentucky Agricultural Experiment Station, 1407
 Kenworthy, A. L., 197, 2628
 Kenya Department of Agriculture, 1408, 2406h, 3673
 Kepner, R. A., 707
 Kerkhoven, C. L. M., 1496
 Kerling, L. C. P., 750, 3087
 Kern, H., 832, 1754h
 Kerr, T. W., Jr., 4484
 Kerr, W. E., 1989
 Kers, D., 2494
 Kester, D. E., 3940
 Kesterson, J. W., 35071
 Keuls, M., 775, 776, 804, 863, 1437, 4258, 4259
 Keyes, C. G., 1014
 Keyworth, W. G., 3280, 3281, 4257, 4398
 Khan, K. F., 2215, 23671
 Khan, M. A., 1584
 Khanna, K. L., 1368w
 Khemchandani, H. T., 2004, 4342
 Kidd, F., 1572
 Kidson, E. B., 4303, 4304
 Kieffer, —, 3918
 Kilby, W. W., 1218
 Kimura, J., 522, 547h
 King, L. J., 562
 King, N. C., 1343, 1828j
 King, N. J., 1324, 1326, 3627m
 Kinnell, J. L., 761
 Kiplinger, D. C., 3345
 Kirby, A. H. M., 2853, 2926, 2929, 4070, 4071
 Kirchhoff, R.-H., 1533, 3819
 Kirchner, —, 4074
 Kirk, E. B., 3339
 Kirkpatrick, H., Jr., 651, 4132
 Kirkpatrick, J. D., 1139, 2216d
 Kirkpatrick, J. P., 3430
 Kirpal Singh, K., 3560, 4621
 Kiss, A., 4232
 Kitajima, H., 1679, 2947q
 Kjellander, E., 2864
 Klečkovskii, V. M., 80
 Klein, D. T., 1959
 Klein, L. G., 356r, 3794
 Klein, R. M., 1959
 Klein, W. H., 3738
 Klešnin, A. F., 2442
 Klindić, O., 452
 Klingman, G. C., 581, 608
 Klinkowski, M., 826, 1903, 3056, 3083, 3197d, 3390p, 4228
 van der Kloes, L. J. J., 820, 845q, 3196r
- Kloft, W., 1714
 Klotz, L. J., 2197
 Klougart, A., 980, 3002¹¹
 van der Knaap, W. P., 3619, 4707, 4727q
 Knight, R., 4581
 Knoppien, P., 1835
 Knorr, L. C., 2179, 3444, 3447
 Knott, J. E., 725
 Knowles, G., 638, 640, 642
 Knowles, R. H., 2124
 Knowles, W. H. C., 2312
 Knust, H. G., 4691
 Knuth, Count, 126
 Knuth, F. M., 2534
 Knutsson, G., 2957
 Kobel, F., 22, 375, 1009, 1089v, 1421, 3781, 4095j
 Kobel, H., 1458
 Koblic, J., 2851, 2756i
 Koblitsky, L., 2937
 Koch, E. J., 3706
 Koch, F. W., 781
 Koch, L. W., 884, 3018
 Koert, J. L., 667
 Kofranek, A. M., 989, 1085, 2082
 Koga, K., 3229
 Kohl, H. C., 1062, 1089w
 Köhler, H., 421, 845z, 2947r, 4095k, 4197
 Kohman, E. F., 3117
 Koide, M., 356g
 Kolesnik, L. V., 336
 (Kolesnikov, L. A.), 1078
 Kolesnikov, P. A., 950, 2056
 Kolesnikov, V. A., 285m
 Kolomiec, I. A., 172, 1544, 2605
 Koma, S., 355
 Komai, Y., 2824
 Komatsu, N., 1998
 Kompaneiceva, I. S., 2783
 Kondo, I. N., 379
 Kondrašín, S. S., 4288
 Konis, E., 2441
 Konovalov, I. N., 2451
 van Koot, Y., 731
 Koritz, H. G., 121s, 3016
 Korsak, A., 1549
 Koščeev, A. L., 3288
 Kostjuka, Ja. E., 2722
 Kosugi, K., 1028, 1035, 3360
 Kott, V., 723
 Kourmoussis, A. G., 3099
 Kovachich, W. G., 2281, 2282
 Kovalenko, E. I., 328, 329
 Kovalev, N. V., 1522
 Kovalev, R. V., 47271
 Koyamu, K., 4591
 Kramer, P. J., 1503j, 2443
 Krasilnikov, N. A., 547i, 2921
 Kratochvil, D. E., 1819

INDEX OF NAMES

- Kraus, E. J., 4483
 Kraus, G., 3168
 Krause, G., 2947s
 Krause, W. G. C., 1930, 2947t, 4431
 van Kretschmar, J. A., 1368x
 Kreutz, W., 29
 Krickl, M., 1902, 1904, 1979k, 3138
 Kriegl, P. J., 2871
 Kriel, P. E., 125, 1578n, 3779, 3784
 Kriner, E. R., 2934
 Krishna, S., 3245
 Krishnamurthy, C. S., 3611
 Krishnamurthy, K., 1364
 Krishnan, A. S., 2004, 4342
 Krishnaswamy, A. R., 2215
 Krishnaswamy, P. R., 1093
 Kristensen, H. R., 403, 1641
 Kristensen, R., 146
 Krištof, S., 3221
 Kritskaja-Krjukova, L. M., 3975
 Krjukova, L. N., 3374
 Krjukova, N. N., 1454
 Kröber, H., 4010, 4072
 Krochin, V., 3627n
 Krochmal, A., 1828k
 Krog, N. E., 2487
 Kromdijk, G., 2133 l
 Kronenberg, H. G., 285n, 288, 289, 1580, 1614f, 2756j, 3899, 3903
 Krstić, M., 425, 547j
 Krug, C. A., 1268
 Krüssmann, [G], 2672e
 Kruyt, W., 1979 l, 2472
 Kružilín, A. S., 3177
 Krythe, J. M., 2799
 Kubota, S., 969z
 Kuenen, D. J., 1648, 4027, 4095 l
 Kuhlman, G. W., 3946
 Kuiper, N. H., 2416
 Kulkarni, N. B., 232
 Kulkarny, H. L., 3559
 Kumar, K., 2326, 3118
 Kumar, V., 2367m
 Kundert, J., 1621, 1685
 Kunze, L., 3995
 Kuperberg, J., 2509
 Kuporickaja, K. I., 2761
 Küppers, H., 2567
 Kuppers, J. R., 3529
 Kuppusswamy, B. S., 2790
 Kuppusswamy, S. V., 1229
 Kurokami, T., 2174
 Kursanov, A. L., 79, 1454
 Kuščak, L. I., 536
 Kuykendall, J. R., 3429
 Kuzin, A. M., 79, 121t, 862
 Kuzjmin, A. Ja., 322
 Kvarachelija, N. T., 2156
 L, 4456
 van der Laan, P. A., 1231
 Laarman, N. A., 286
 Labouriau, L. G., 3294
 Labus, O., 3902
 Labryère, R. E., 3085
 Lachman, W. H., 588
 Lachover, D., 4367
 Ladue, J. P., 3472
 van Laere, R., 1156
 Laffin, T., 2919
 Lafollette, J. R., 3467
 Lagaude, V., 2818
 Lagneau, C., 1753
 Laguinge, E. G., 4123
 Lahtionov, A. F., 2788
 Lal, K. B., 2226
 Lal, K. N., 3603, 4678, 4683
 Lal Singh, 264
 Lalatta, F., 460
 Lall, B. S., 4179
 Lamazou-Betbeder, —, 2738
 Lamb, K. P., 785, 3183, 4031, 4262
 Lambert, C. R., 2367n
 Lambert, E. B., 1898
 Lamdan, S., 1742
 Lamm, R., 4145
 Lana, E. P., 1810
 Landa, V., 2877
 Landar, E. G., 4015
 Landon, R. H., 371
 Landrau, P., Jr., 1338, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2333, 4689, 4725, 4726
 Lane, S., 3304m
 Lang, A., 2448
 “de Lange Ossekampen”, Wageningen, 3692f
 Lange, W. H., Jr., 3050, 3089, 4404
 Lange, W. H., 3021
 Langer, C. A., 1565
 Langeveld, D. W., 1731
 Langford, G. S., 4179
 Lantz, H. L., 1781
 Laoh, J. P., 1361, 3620, 3622
 L'Arrivee, J. C. M., 2979
 Larsen, E., 267
 Larson, E., 1365
 Larson, J. E., 2974
 Larson, P., 1503k
 Larson, R. E., 807, 2999m
 Larson, R. H., 1909
 Larson, W. E., 4256
 Larsson, G., 3003, 3900
 LaRue, C. D., 2323
 Lassagne, H., 248
 Lasschuit, J. A., 1312, 4727r
 Last, F. T., 1932
 Laties, G. G., 3731
 Latzko, E., 4126
 Lauber, H. J., 1634
 Laumonier, R., 1378
 Laurance, B. M., 2216a
 Laurent, J., 1555
 Lawalrée, A., 2199
 (Lausanne, Station Fédérale), 1600, 2398
 Lavričuk, I. I., 2162
 Lawalrée, A., 3640
 Lawes Agricultural Trust, Rothamsted, 3692k, 4753
 Lawrence, E. N., 2775
 Lawrence, F. P., 1126
 Lawrence, W. J. C., 121u, 121v
 Lawton, K., 1949
 Laycock, D. H., 2358
 Lazaruk, W., 382
 Lazzarini, W., 1281
 Leach, L. D., 3021
 Learner, E. N., 3156
 Lebedev, F. K., 4188
 Lebedeva, L. Ja., 3913
 Lecat, —, 2485
 LeCompte, S. B., Jr., 2999n
 Lecrenier, A., 213, 1939
 Ledin, R. B., 3486, 3642
 Lee, A. E., 3720
 Lee, F. P., 1075
 Lee, N. R., 2887
 Lee, O. C., 1828 l
 Leed, T. W., 2656
 Leefe, J. S., 1806, 4140
 Leefmans, S., 1704
 van Leeuwen, E. R., 2881, 2947u
 Leeward Islands Department of Agriculture and Veterinary Service, 1409, 2367o
 Legg, J. T., 3277, 3278
 Legros, N., 4278
 Lehmann, P., 547k
 Leitenberger, L., 1880
 Lekić, M. B., 490
 Lelliott, R. A., 845r
 Lemerle, G., 897
 Lemon, E., 1949
 Leonard, A. S., 387, 4510
 Leonard, C. D., 1144, 1145, 2170, 2171, 3437, 3438, 4515
 Leonard, E. R., 810, 1943, 4568
 Leonard, O. A., 568, 1761, 1791
 Leonard, W. H., 4704
 Leontjeva, Ju. A., 1777
 Leopold, A. C., 1456, 1954, 3070, 3738
 Lepigre, A. L., 3714
 Lepori, L., 451, 1956
 Leroy, A., 4488j
 Leroy, J. F., 2367p, 4727s
 Lesley, J. W., 155, 348, 831, 2540
 Lessmann, H., 380
 Lettieri, N., 4523

INDEX OF NAMES

- Leupen, F. F., 1272
 Leutskii, K. M., 1881
 Levadoux, L., 1614g
 Levari, R., 33
 Lever, R. J. A. W., 3540
 Leverington, K. C., 3599
 Levi, E., 1816
 Levine, G., 3851
 Levine, M., 3770
 Lévi-Strauss, C., 2221
 Lewis, A. H., 121w
 Lewis, D., 4291
 Lewis, H. C., 3467
 Lewis, M., 3771w
 Lewis, T. L., 169
 Lewy, M., 4573
 Leyendecker, P. J., Jr., 1665
 Leyvraz, H., 1592, 3919
 Li, H. L., 2120
 Liard, O., 78
 Libbert, E., 2482
 Lieberfeld-Bern, Eidg. Agri-
 culture Chem. Anstalt,
 1427f
 Lieberman, J., 3785
 Liebster, G., 141
 Lienk, S. E., 2849, 2859
 Lier, F. G., 1089x
 Ligett, W. B., 72
 Light, W. I. St. G., 1862
 Liguori, O., 4122, 4348
 Lihnell, D., 3325
 Lily, V. G., 3539
 Limber, D. P., 3337
 Limberk, J., 809, 2043
 Lin, H. T., 3390q
 Linck, A. J., 3158
 Lincoln, F. B., 1186
 Linden, G., 4128
 Linden, R., 3981, 4152
 Linder, P. J., 627, 1817
 Lindgren, D. L., 2216u, 3469, 4536
 Lindhardt, K., 455, 3059
 Lindsay, D. R., 2954, 4099
 Linford, M. B., 3569
 Ling, L., 3955
 Link, C. B., 1084, 3381
 Linke, W., 5471, 2379
 Linn, M. B., 824
 Linnasalmi, A., 3017
 Lins, D. M., 12201
 Linser, H., 1469, 3012
 Lipp, L. F., 3305
 Lipton, W. J., 3030
 Lisicyn, D. I., 38
 List, G. M., 1703, 2904
 Lister, C. A., 3445
 Littlefield, R., 593
 Liu, S. Y., 1195
 Livingston, G. A., 1800, 1809
 Liwerant, J., 2577
 Lizandr, A. A., 1118
 Ljones, B., 161, 1563, 2598
 Ljubinković, B., 2838
 Ljudkin, F. M., 1906
 Ljukova, L. A., 918, 2055
 Lloyd, A. J., 92
 Lobjoit, J. P., 843
 Lobov, M. F., 812
 Lochner, E. H. W., 714
 Lockie, G. D., 4283
 Locsin, C. L., 1335, 1368y,
 2337, 2338, 3601
 Lodkina, M. M., 121x
 Loegering, W. Q., 44131
 Loeters, J. W., 2016
 Loewel, E. L., 372, 373, 466,
 3976
 Logan, A. V., 2999o
 Logothetis, C., 4553
 Lollichon, F., 4334
 Lona, F., 3725
 London Advisory Committee
 for Rubber Research,
 2406k
 London, D.S.I.R., 1401
 Long, M. I. E., 1487
 Long, W. T., 3425
 Longchamp, R., 1602
 Loomis, N. H., 332
 Loomis, W. E., 1824, 2968
 Loos, C. A., 2363, 4715
 Lopez Cristóbal, U., 1494
 Lord, F. T., 2858
 Lordello, L. G. E., 4023
 Lorenz, O. A., 3051
 Los, D. W. R., 4623
 Lott, W. L., 2763
 Lotti, B., 2265
 Loue, A., 4605
 Loustalot, A. J., 565, 1260,
 4399
 Louw, A. J., 1668
 Love, H. T., 3535
 Lovett, W. J., 4344
 Lowig, E., 3095
 Lowings, P. H., 1888
 Lownsbery, B. F., 2014, 3058
 Lownsbery, J. W., 3058
 Lu, C. S., 185
 Lucacci, G., 3232
 Lucas, G. B., 880, 4358a
 Lucie-Smith, M. N., 4593
 Luckwill, L. C., 235, 1561,
 1562, 3733, 3832
 Lüdicke, M., 1750
 Ludwig, R. A., 4312
 Lugo López, M. A., 1327,
 1338, 2331, 2332, 2333,
 2341, 3627p, 4664, 4685,
 4727t
 Lugue L., J. A., 3951e
 Luke, H. H., 2349
 Lumry, R., 2516m
 Luna Ercilla, C. A., 4389
 Lunde, H., 3771q
 Lundstedt, H., 3841
 Lunt, O. R., 4421
 Luque, J. A., 2700
 Lurje, I. G., 2540
 Lusanandana, B., 62
 Lušin, V., 1687
 Lutri, I., 4552
 Luttrell, E. S., 1887, 4020
 Luyten, I., 3340, 3349
 Luz, F. de S., 38911
 Lyamungu Coffee Research
 and Experimental Station,
 Tanganyika, 3545, 4600
 Lyle, E. W., 1064
 Lynch, L. J., 3412
 Lynch, P. B., 4120
 Lynch, S. J., 1295, 1365
 Lynn, G. E., 573
 M., R. G., 1368z
 Maag, R., 689
 McAlpin, D. M., 1107
 MacArthur, M., 2672f
 Macaulay Institute for Soil
 Research, Aberdeen, 3674
 McCall, G., 1790
 McCall, W. W., 3014, 3052
 McCalla, T. M., 1382
 Maccanti, M., 1696
 McCarty, C. D., 348, 831
 McChlery, R., 3234
 McClean, A. P. D., 4196
 McClean, R. C., 1379
 McClellan, W. D., 1043
 McClendon, J. H., 4341
 McCollam, M. E., 1480
 McColloch, L. P., 834, 842
 McCollum, J. P., 4226
 McColly, H. F., 1498
 McCornack, A. A., 366
 McC[rae], D. J., 4612
 McCrory, S. A., 382
 McCue, G. A., 4280
 McCulloch, A. F., 2367q
 McCully, W. G., 577
 McDonald, E. J., 889g
 MacDonald, R. E., 515
 MacDonald, W. A., 2491
 McDougald, J. M., 3848
 MacDowall, F. D. H., 3712
 MacDowell, L. G., 1220m
 Maceljski, M., 4096b
 McElwee, E. W., 3375
 McEwen, F. L., 1864
 McFadden, S. E., 1089e
 McGeorge, W. T., 3175, 3747
 MacGillivray, J. H., 3005,
 3073, 3132
 McGregor, W. G., 3105
 McGuire, D. C., 3166, 3196j
 Machado S., A., 2266
 M[achado] S., A., 2264, 3549
 McIntyre, A. C., 2489
 McKay, J. A., 2133m

INDEX OF NAMES

- Mack, G. E., 4417
Mackay, J. W., 2748, 2766, 2811
McKeen, C. D., 1875, 1974, 3196e
McKenzie, D. W., 3855, 3856, 3857
McKenzie, W. M., 3934
McKinlay, K. S., 4071
Mackinney, G., 2200
McKinney, H. H., 877
McKinney, R. S., 4559
McLarty, D. A., 4134
McLarty, H. R., 362, 2767
McLaughlin, H. A. L., 2075
McLaughlin, J. H., 2240
McLean, D. M., 1922, 2103
McMartin, A., 660i
McMaster, P. G., 1266
McMurtrey, J. E., Jr., 2000, 3222
MacNay, C. G., 3358
MacPhee, A. W., 2936
Macpherson, N., 3498
MacRae, J. W., 556
Macself, A. J., 1380
McVaugh, R., 1089y
MacWilliam, I. C., 3283
Madagascar, Inspection Générale des Services Agricoles, 3675
Madden, E. A., 1779
Madras Department of Agriculture, 1410, 1411, 2399
Madsen, H., 2861
Madsen, H. C., 285o
Madsen, H. F., 2867, 2888, 2899
Magee, A. I., 3105
Magee, H. E., 276
Magie, R. O., 1029, 1089z, 2090, 2091, 3390r
Magistretti, G., 4319
Magness, J. R., 225
Mahmoud, E. e-D., 3192
Mahmud, K. A., 845s
Mai, W. F., 837
Maier, E. A., 1339
Maillet, P., 1656
Majumdar, S. G., 4413d
Malaguti, G., 1161
Malan, A. H., 2735, 3929
Malan, E. F., 3397, 3419
Malaya Department of Agriculture, 4562, 4714
Malaya Rubber Research Institute, *see* Rubber Research Institute of Malaya
Mallekote, L., 3641
Mallik, P. C., 3558
Mallinjoud, H. M., 2868
Mameli-Calvino, E., 4488k
Mamporiya, F. D., 4502
Mamulj, Ja. V., 79, 121t
Manaresi, A., 2585
Mandeno, J. L., 3876
Mandy, G., 3236
Manefield, T., 3470
Mangelsdorf, A. J., 4662
Manglitz, G. R., 4462
Manil, P., 2067m, 2067p, 4368
Mann, G., 268
Mann, L. K., 772
Mann, P., 2380
Manohara Rao, P. J., 2367y
Manson, G. F., 3022
Mansvelt Beck, F. W. J., 4624
Manzoni, G., 334, 2707
Manzoni, L., 320, 344, 3927, 3928, 3951f
Marais, J. S., 3676
Marcelli, E., 2013, 2234, 3225, 3235
Marcellin, P., 1547
March, R. B., 3475
Marchand, J.-D., 2002
Marcus, A., 4413g
Marcus, C. P., Jr., 1653
Margheritis, A. E., 1742
Mariconi, F. A. M., 2252, 3499
Mariman, G., 3908
Marini, E., 3026
Marinucci, M., 1198, 1205
Mariotti, A., 3263
Markin, M. I., 2724
Marković, N., 3221
Marks, E., 1520
Marks, G. E., 2573
Marle, G. S., 3858
van Marle, G. S., 1080
Marloth, R. H., 1123
Maroc, Service de la Défense des Végétaux, 4076
Maroc, Service de l'Horticulture, 3890
Marocke, R., 2606
Maroger, M., 3363
Marr, J. C., 96
Marrè, E., 4292
Marsden, D. H., 3370
Marsh, R. S., 1578o
Marsh, R. W., 1661, 4002, 4739
Marshall, E. R., 590, 599
Marshall, J., 2942, 2947v
Marth, P. C., 234, 3043
Martin, D., 169
Martin, E. J., 4730
Martin, F., 1369a, 4688
Martin, H., 1735, 4520
Martin, J. P., 2344, 3451, 3507m
Martin, J. T., 1741, 3953, 4080, 4095m
Martin, L. F., 1325, 2355, 4703
Martin, W. F., 2067n
Martínez, M., 3627o, 4722
Martínez, M. B., 1327, 2332, 3627p, 4727t
Martínez Crovetto, R., 551
Martínez-Zaporta, F., 2566
Martino, C., 4122
Martinović, M., 444
Martins, A. Q., 924
Martorell, L. F., 2367r, 3627q, 4133
Marty, E. B., 1263
Marudarajan, D., 4719
Marvel, M. E., 791, 4118
Marx, T., 3754
Marzocca, A., 954
Masabayashi, K., 743
Masfield, G. B., 742
Maškovcev, M. F., 861
Mason, A. C., 36, 2418, 2516s
Mason, D. D., 3706
Mason, J. L., 327, 2616, 3848
Massee, A. M., 465, 2947w
Massey, D. M., 2111
Mastalerz, J., 4449
Mastalerz, J. W., 2073, 2112, 3310, 4471
Maste Gowda, M. C., 1220n
Masten, V., 511, 4066
Mastenbroek, C., 3084
Masuda, S., 3041
Masuyama, J., 64
Mather, K., 11
Matherne, R. J., 3597
Mathers, B. A., 302
Mathur, P. B., 1973, 1978, 3125, 3560, 4621
Matsui, S., 2672g
Matsumura, T., 43271
Matthewman, W. G., 1865, 4204, 4250
Matthews, E. M., 887
Matthews, L. J., 1762, 1766, 4104
Matthews, W. S. A., 2035
Matthias, W., 4413h
Matthysse, J. G., 1073, 1074
Matuda, E., 4720
Mauney, J. R., 2367s
Maurer, K. J., 142, 1525, 1610, 3809, 3950
Mauri, N., 2522
Mauritius Department of Agriculture, 2406i
Mauritius Sugarcane Research Station, 3595
Mauvisseau, —, 2611, 2705, 2729
Maxie, E. C., 271
Maxwell, C. W., 502
Maxwell, C. W. B., 473
May, A. W. S., 510
Mayberry, B. D., 3159
Mayer, A. M., 33
Mayeux, L. C., Jr., 2343
Mazeava, M. M., 1950
Mazoyer, R., 10891
Meader, E. M., 2680

INDEX OF NAMES

- Meador, D. B., 1801
Meara, M. L., 347
Meckstroth, G. A., 3479
Medina, J. C., 2038
Medvedeva, O. A., 3901
Medvedeva, T. M., 2538
Medvedev, P. F., 951
v. d. Meer, K., 3390s
Meeuwse, P., 3990
Mehrhof, N. R., 925, 1191
Mehta, P. R., 1792
Meiners, J. P., 2104
Melchers, G., 1985
Mellier, M.-T., 4626
Mello Moraes, J., 2340
Mellor, F. C., 1654
Melville, F., 3496
Ménager, H., 968
Mendel, K., 1116
Mendes, B., 168
Mendes, J. E. T., 2257
Méndez, F., 4664
Mendiola, N. B., 3568
Meneret, G., 4395
Menezes, A., 174, 237
de Menezes, O. B., 3565
Menezes Mariconi, F. A., 4618
Menninger, E. A., 1090a
Menon, K. P. V., 2250, 2251, 2253, 2254, 4594, 4727i
Menon, O. R., 4592
Mensier, P. H., 3543
Menzel, R., 4727u
Mercado, T. M., 3568
Merenova, V. I., 121t, 862
Merle, P., 1369b
Merrill, S., Jr., 1218
Mertin, J. V., 521, 1736
Mes, M. G., 4727v
Mesa-Bernal, D., 1234
Messer, P. J., 4535
Messing, J. H. L., 2133n
Metcalf, H. N., 748
Metcalf, R. L., 3091, 3475
Metlickii, Z. A., 2672h
Meudt, W., 3735
van der Meulen, A., 4507
Meurman, O., 3891m
(Mevius, W.), 4735
Meyer, F., 3896
Michaux, P., 4225
Michelbacher, A. E., 738, 739, 2869, 2870, 2947y, 4095n, 4183, 4216, 4320, 4321, 4322
Micheli, A., 3490
Michelmore, A. P. G., 2267
Michigan Agricultural Experiment Station, 2687, 3692g
Mickleth, T., 125, 256, 306, 3779, 3784, 3831
Middlebrook, S., 759
Middlekauff, W. W., 738, 3090, 4216, 4322
Middleton, H. E., 1382
Middleton, J. T., 831, 1868, 1976
Miehe, H., 4735
Mihailova, L. V., 845t
Mihailova, P. V., 321, 857
Mihlin, D. M., 969 l, 3304e
Milano, V. A., 1082
Milatović, I., 452
Milbrath, J. A., 406, 407, 1646, 3993
Miles, H. W., 713, 1503 l
Miles, J. R. W., 1735
Miles, M., 718, 3048
Miles, P., 2098
Miles, U. J., 2515
Miletić, R., 1895
Milisavljević, D., 3914
Millán, R., 4243
Miller, D., 1760
Miller, E. E., 2041
Miller, E. V., 2291
Miller, H. J., 1825, 1892
Miller, J. C., 3114
Miller, J. H., 3378
Miller, J. M., 2216m
Miller, P. R., 358
Miller, P. W., 411, 1652, 1754i
Miller, A., 2455
Millikan, D. F., 1642
Mills, P. A., 356j
Milosavljević, R., 4067
Milović, V., 3921
Miltiades, C., 2216n
Minami, K., 969z
Minarik, C. E., 659, 4098
Minderhoud, A., 674
Mindey, G., 2126
Minges, P. A., 1867, 4287
Minister of Agriculture for Canada, 34, 449, 1395, 1560, 1581, 1615, 1838, 1983
Ministère de l'Agriculture, Bruxelles, 3797
Ministère de l'Agriculture, Paris, 3692h
Ministerie van Landbouw, Wageningen, Nederlands, 414, 547m, 845u
Ministério da Economia, Lisbon, 4095o
Ministry of Agriculture, London, 121y, 121z, 124, 304, 356k, 547n, 547o, 845v, 969m, 1044, 1614h, 1754j, 1979m, 1979n, 1979o, 1979p, 2947y, 2947z, 2948a, 3020, 3196s, 3760, 3771r, 4089, 4095p, 4095q, 4095r, 4095s, 4095t, 4095u, 4095v, 4327m, 4488 l, 4488m, 4488n
Minnesota Agricultural Experiment Station, 2406j
Minor, J. C., 4559
Minshall, W. H., 4134
Minz, G., 1180
Mirić, M., 448
Mirzabekjan, R. O., 2921
Mirzinska, J., 4402
Mirzoev, K. D., 2539
Misera, J. N., 4229
Mishra, J. N., 4698
Misra, G., 3367
Missonnier, J., 1863
Mišurenko, A. G., 2720
Mitch, G. E., 4488o
Mitchell, A. E., 2628
Mitchell, F. G., 2734
Mitchell, J. W., 46, 1817
Mitchell, T. J., 3304b
Mitchell, W. C., 1754c
Mitić, N., 547p
Mittra, C. R., 2067j
Mitrofanov, P. I., 1167
Mittal, O. P., 969n
Modlibowska, I., 2676, 2784
Moewus, F., 75
Moewus, L., 75
Moffat, F. G., 597
Mohácsi, T., 3287
Mohr, H. C., 4327n
(Möhring, H. K.), 3667
Molinari, E., 3202
Mollison, I. A., 1356
Molotkovskii, G. H., 176, 1534
de Mol van Oud Loosdrecht, W. E., 4488p
Mommers, J. F. A. M., 1578i
Monin, A., 3799, 3970
Monnet, J., 1369c
Monson, O. W., 2516t
Montagnac, P. R., 969o
Montagnac, R., 2525, 3273
Montana Agricultural Experiment Station, 3677
Montelaro, J., 811, 3173
Montgomery, H. B. S., 2493
Monti, J.-R., 4580
Montserin, B. G., 1235, 1255
Monzini, A., 2695
(Moojen, J.), 2243
Moon, H. H., 364
Moore, E. L., 880, 3164
Moore, F. J., 2075
Moore, J. D., 1754k
Moore, J. F., 1436, 1854
Moore, M. H., 1672, 2816, 2943
Moore, P. G., 2417
Moore, R. C., 2672i, 2756 l, 3951g
Moore, R. J., 2954
Moore, R. M., 548, 553, 563
Moore, W. C., 357, 2076, 4445
Morales, A., 2257

INDEX OF NAMES

- Morales, E., 2270
 Morales M., E., 2268
 Moran, P. J., 2133o
 Mora Sadaba, F., 4410
 Moreau, C., 1283
 Moreau, M., 1283
 Moreira, S., 1155
 Moreira Santos, I., 4358e
 Moreland, D. E., 2516j
 Morello, J., 2439, 2440
 Moret, —, 1020
 Moreton, B. D., 1862, 3112, 4176
 Moreton, J. F., 3642
 Moretti, A., 1747
 Moretti, R., 1614n
 Morettini, A., 1201, 3804
 Morgan, C. E., 92
 Morgan, G. T., 502
 Morgan, N. G., 3953
 Morgan, O. D., 873
 Morita, S., 190, 1468, 2592
 Morita, Y., 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 2591, 3421, 3850
 Morozova, G. S., 2715
 Morris, H. E., 748
 (Morris, H. M.), 2406b
 Morris, J. G. L., 2367t
 Morrison, B. Y., 2087
 Morrison, F. R., 4379
 Morrison, L. G., 4052
 Morrow, E. B., 356f, 356 l, 581
 Mort, C. H., 1206, 4540
 Morten, I. H., 848
 Mortensen, E., 1630
 Mortimer, P. I., 3256
 Morton, R. J., 3643
 de Mos, D., 1614i
 Mose, P., 3171
 Moškov, B. S., 1455
 Mosse, B., 1536, 3906
 Motovilov, B. A., 1524
 Motovilov, D. S., 1591
 Mott, R. C., 4459
 Mouat, H. M., 2846
 Moutia, L. A., 3610, 4318
 Mowry, H., 4606
 Mudra, A., 1979q
 Mueller, R. T., 3427
 Mühlendyck, E., 3071
 Mühlethaler, P., 4092
 van den Muijzenberg, E. W. B., 108, 1495, 2504
 Muir, R. M., 3734
 Mukherjee, K. L., 3118
 Mukerji, B. K., 4670
 Mukherjee, S. K., 4619
 Mulcock, A. P., 4422
 Mulder, D., 223, 2795, 3959, 4004
 Mulder, E. G., 1485
 Müller, A. S., 3196t
 Müller, F. P., 547q
 Müller, G., 1715
 Müller, H., 1754 l
 Müller, H. J., 1754m
 Muller, H. M., 4221, 4222
 Müller, O., 1744, 2944
 Müller, W., 32
 Muller, W. K., 3049
 Müller, L., 326
 Muma, M. H., 4527
 Mumford, P. M., 356c, 4730
 Mundinger, F. G., 2894
 Mundy, T. R., 1803
 Munger, H. M., 1901
 Mungomery, R. W., 2347
 Munier, P., 3480
 Munn, M. T., 35
 Muñoz Orozco, E., 4107
 Murakami, H., 2560
 Murakishi, H., 2106, 4463
 Murakishi, H. H., 1051
 Murata, N., 2672g
 Murneek, A. E., 67, 233, 816, 4292
 Murphy, E. F., 4267
 Murphy, H. J., 745
 Murphy, W. A., 2509
 Murray, D. B., 4593
 Murray, J., 969p
 Musgrave, O. C., 2036
 Mushroom Research Association Ltd., Yaxley, 4234
 Musnikova, K. S., 827
 Mustard, M. J., 756, 840, 1187, 1232, 1297, 3403
 Muthuswami, S., 3507i
 Muzik, T. J., 2216o, 2323, 4633
 Myburgh, A. C., 2871
 Mycohm, —, 760
 Myers, A., 2381
 Myers, E. A., 99
 Myers, J. M., 886
 Myers, L. F., 553, 563, 1814
 Myodo, H., 1034
 Mysore Department of Agriculture, 1412
 Naaldwijk Research Station for Fruit and Vegetable Culture under Glass, 2620, 3063, 3064, 3678
 Nacarašvili, A. S., 4019
 Naef-Roth, S., 3179, 4311
 Naegele, J. A., 1073, 1074
 Näf, J., 3974
 Nagar, D. S., 2351
 Nagbiswas, S. C., 3037
 Naidenov, L. N., 3922
 Naidu, G. V. B., 2367u
 Naik, K. C., 2382
 Nair, G. V., 969q, 969r, 3304f
 Nair, U. K., 2250, 2251
 Nakamura, M., 3713
 Nakamura, S., 930
 Nakanish, T., 930
 Nakasone, H. Y., 4426, 4477, 4538
 Nakayama, M., 4489
 Nalivaiko, Ju. S., 933
 Narasimham, R. L., 3602
 Narayana, B. T., 4615
 Narayanan, E. S., 4217, 4567, 4696
 Narita, H., 2612
 Nasir, M. M., 4086
 Nason, A., 845w, 1503m
 Natarajan, C. P., 1291, 2200
 Nathanael, W. R. N., 4598
 National Federation of Young Farmers' Clubs, 4736
 National Institute of Agricultural Botany, Cambridge, 4749
 National Institute of Agricultural Engineering, Silsoe, 845x, 3763
 National Research Council of Canada, 1427d
 Natividad, N. M., 1873
 Natividade, J. V., 3960
 Natti, J. J., 3196u
 Naude, T. J., 3679
 Naumenko, I. M., 4042
 Naundorf, G., 2148
 Nauriyal, J. P., 2143
 Nava, E., 3726
 Navarro, A. F., 1614j
 Naves, Y.-R., 916, 969s, 2032, 4413i
 Nazarova, M. Z., 3153
 Neal, O. R., 122a
 Nearpass, D. C., 1219
 Neas, I., 1991
 Nebraska Agricultural Experiment Station, 1413, 1414
 Nederlandse Algemene Keuringsdienst voor Groenten Bloemzaden, 3771s
 Neelakantan, S., 909, 969n
 Neergaard, P., 1010, 4164
 Neill, S. A., 4100
 Neirincx, G., 1256
 Neiswander, R. B., 1072, 4487
 Nekanda-Trepczynka, Z., 1946
 Nekrasova, T. V., 1113, 1120, 1220c
 Nel, R. I., 2518
 Nelson, P. E., 1683
 Nelson, R., 1295
 Nelson, S. H., 2561, 2645
 Nelspruit, Citrus and Sub-tropical Horticultural Research Station, 2135
 Nema, K. G., 2367v
 Nepveu, P., 3047, 3272
 Neri, M., 1578j
 Nesdal, O., 171
 Nespoulous, J., 2712
 Nesterenko, G. A., 4496

INDEX OF NAMES

- Netherlands Society for Agricultural Science, 3691
 Nettles, V. F., 694, 3154, 3196v
 Neubauer, H. F., 316
 Neudert, W., 2941
 Neumann, D., 1979q
 Neumann, G., 790
 Neuss, N., 4363
 Neveling, C. H., 3680
 New Jersey Blueberry Research Laboratory, 3893
 New Zealand, D.S.I.R., 121f, 1402
 New Zealand Division of Horticulture, 2400
 New Zealand Inter-Departmental Committee on Utilization of Organic Wastes 1427g
 Newcomer, E. J., 2851, 2860, 2906, 4036
 Newhook, F. J., 4313
 Newman, A. S., 649
 Newsam, A., 4652
 Newton, H. P., 821
 Newton, J. H., 1703
 Newton, W., 2115
 Neybergh, A. G., 3261
 Nicholas, D. J. D., 3771t, 4737
 Nicholas, J. E., 3187
 Nichols, A. F., 920
 Nichols, C. W., 1637, 2008
 Nicholson, H. H., 93
 Ničiporovič, A. A., 122b, 3771u
 Nickell, L. G., 549
 Nickels, C. B., 2883
 Nicolaisen-Scupin, L., 2670
 Nicolin, P., 3812, 3813
 Nicolini, J. C., 1211, 1213
 Niederbacher, A., 2756k
 Nienstaedt, H., 2746, 2841
 Nigeria Agricultural Department, 4585, 4751
 Nijveldt, W., 4174
 Nikolae, P. I., 433
 Nikolić, V., 401, 428, 1079
 Nikolovski, T., 3943
 Nilsson, E., 845y
 Nilsson, F., 1538, 3130, 4327o, 4260
 Nilsson-Leissner, G., 4219
 Nirula, K. K., 2253, 2254
 Nirvan, R. S., 2277
 Nishida, T., 200, 201, 204, 3421, 3850
 Nishiura, M., 3409, 3422
 Nitsch, J. P., 68, 122c, 3188
 Niwa, T., 4488q
 Nizi, G., 352
 Noggle, G. R., 1445
 Nohe, E., 2674
 Nolan, L. S., 889j
 Noll, C. J., 660j, 669
 Nolte, H.-W., 845z, 2948b, 3304g
 Nömmik, H., 3709
 Nonnecke, I. L., 1509, 1979r
 Nonveiller, G., 487
 Noordam, D., 988, 1001
 Nooy, S., 3859
 Norbury, C. P., 3891n
 Normann, —, 3932
 Nordström, C. G., 4488r
 Norman, A., 4738
 Norman, A. G., 4098
 Norman, P. A., 4526
 Noro, K., 2207, 2216p
 Noronha, E. de A., 4408
 Norrgren, U., 247, 3776
 Norrie, J. C., 1785
 Norris, K. P., 2516h
 North, C., 3031, 3034, 3066, 4187
 North, C. P., 4514
 North Carolina Agricultural Experiment Station, 1416
 North of Scotland College of Agriculture, 122d, 3697
 Northern Nut Growers' Association Inc., 3692i
 Northern Rhodesia Department of Agriculture, 1427h, 4763g
 Norton, L. B., 2934
 Nothmann, E., 122e
 Novak, K., 2877
 Novaković, V., 4095w
 Novellie, L., 3213
 Novikof, V. A., 801
 Novikov, V. A., 949
 N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, 1415, 4103, 4750
 N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Biological Branch, 2175
 N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Division of Horticulture, 3951h, 4498
 N.S.W. Department of Agriculture, Entomological Branch, 467, 2190, 2865, 2907, 2947k, 3023, 3103, 4033, 4063, 4177, 4418
 Nutman, F. J., 2245, 2246, 4590
 Nyasaland Protectorate Department of Agriculture, 3616, 3681, 3692j
 Nybom, N., 2516 l
 Nyland, G., 1637, 1754n, 2801
 Nylund, R. E., 1773, 2999p, 3119
 O., L., 3870
 Oberdorfer, E., 1220o
 Oberholzer, P. C. J., 4560k
 Oberle, G. D., 178, 2672i, 2756 l, 3951g
 Obern, E. T., 2981
 O'Brien, M., 358
 Occhioni, P., 917
 Ochse, J. J., 1092, 3483, 3512
 O'Connor, B. A., 4111
 Ødelien, M., 792
 Odell, N. R., 2999o
 Odland, M. L., 660j, 669
 Oele, L. C., 2686, 3990
 Office of Foreign Agricultural Relations, U.S. Department of Agriculture, 4752
 Offord, H. R., 2962
 Ogata, K., 846a, 1849
 Ogden, W. B., 3217, 4336
 Ogilvie, L., 691, 3046
 Oguro, E., 202, 204
 Oinoue, Y., 330
 Okada, M., 3322, 3341, 3342, 3343
 Okamoto, S., 2787
 Okamura, T., 4273
 Okuda, A., 1948
 Okudai, S., 1723, 2902
 Oldén, E. J., 3834, 3947
 Oldewurtel, H. A., 845w
 Olesen, O. J., 3196w
 dell'Olio, G., 2789
 de Oliveira, E. A., Jr., 1278
 Oliver, W. F., 83
 Ollagnier, M., 1300
 Olmo, H. P., 356m, 2371, 2533
 Olorenshaw, W. B., 3390t
 Olson, E. O., 2184, 2185
 Ondarza, R., 3740
 Ono, T., 2590
 Onofrey, A., 923
 van Onsem, J. G., 977
 Oort, A. J. P., 441
 van Oosten, A., 2686
 Oostenbrink, M., 3330, 4202
 Opitz, K. W., 2186
 Oppel, F. J., Jr., 2061
 von Oppenfeld, H., 1754o
 Oppenheimer, H. R., 1127
 Oppermann, A., 1470
 Orchard, H. E., 660k
 Ordoño, A. V., 69
 Oregon State College, 129, 891
 Orellana, R. G., 4357
 Orillo, F. T., 3181
 Orlova, T. G., 2716
 O'Rourke, F. L., 163, 294, 295, 1460, 2547, 2756m
 Ortega, J. C., 2935, 4057
 Osborne, D. J., 4293
 Osipova, N. I., 780
 Osman, S. M., 3246
 Osmond, D. A., 3843
 Osnickaja, E. A., 780
 Ossiannilsson, F., 3312
 Osterwalder, A., 417

INDEX OF NAMES

- Ostojic, N., 3998
 Osvald, H., 2984, 2999q
 Osvald, V., 2067d
 Oteifa, B. A., 454, 695, 4169
 Otis, C. E., 587, 606
 Ottosson, L., 2988, 3196x
 den Ouden, H., 4202
 Ournac, A., 3935
 van Overbeek, J., 2516u
 Overell, B. T., 2424
 Overseas Food Corporation,
 1417
 Overstreet, R., 2516v
 Owen, G., 4637
 Owen, O., 1475, 1503n, 2111,
 2133n
 Owen, P. C., 4358f
 Oyer, E. B., 1828 l
 Ozbek, S., 2671
 Oxenham, B. L., 4516
 Ozerov, G. V., 947, 2052
 Ozerova, M. A., 947
 Ozol, A. M., 2754
 Pachlewski, R., 1546
 Pack, A. B., 2021
 Pack, F. C., 2212
 Padfield, C. A. S., 159, 3876
 Paech, K., 4583
 Pagan, C., 4399
 Page, P. R., 4095x
 Pain, S. K., 4335
 Paine, J., 3278, 3279
 Painter, J. H., 1628
 Paisley, K., 1979s, 3170
 Paissanidis, S. E., 496
 Pakistan Ministry of Food and
 Agriculture, 3644
 Pal, B. P., 702
 Palini, A. M., 4545
 Palm, E. T., 2093
 (Palma, M.), 4587
 Palmer, A. E., 3000
 Palmer, J. E., 1184
 Palmira, Estación Agrícola
 Experimental, Colombia,
 2394
 Palmiter, D. H., 2819, 2820
 Pandalai, K. M., 2250, 4594
 Panjan, M., 447, 828, 1687
 Papai, M., 599
 Pape, H., 3352, 4424
 Paquet, A., 2658
 Pardatscher, G., 1027
 Pardo, L. L., 962
 Parham, B. E. V., 3525
 Parker, E. R., 1139, 2216d,
 3430
 Parker, H. L., 3102
 Parker, J. W., 1992
 Parker, M. W., 54, 2516w
 Parr, W. J., 1842
 Parris, G. K., 650, 740, 846b
 Parthasarathy, S. V., 3611
 Partridge, M. W., 3255
 Pasenkov, A. K., 4556
 Pass, H. A., 4137
 Pastores, R., 1208
 Paszewski, A., 818
 Patče, L., 3198
 Patel, G. A., 2278
 Patel, H. K., 2278
 Patel, M. S., 4328
 Patel, R. C., 3559
 Paterson, D. R., 4246
 Patil, J. A., 4724
 Patiño, B., 4610
 Patterson, C. F., 1501, 4448
 Patterson, M. E., 594, 602
 Patterson, N. A., 2858
 Patwardhan, G. K., 4669
 Pauck, P., 781
 Paul, W. R. C., 4712
 Paulin, A., 1575
 Payrebrune St. Sève, G. Baron
 de, 631
 Peabody, D. V., 4117
 Peak, A. R., 4305
 Pearce, S. A., 3692a
 Pearce, S. C., 8, 2415, 3645
 Pearce, H. L., 3213
 Pearson, C. E., 1429
 Pearson, C. H. O., 2334, 2335,
 3606, 4656
 Pearson, G. A., 86, 2164
 Pearson, J. A., 3833, 3877
 Pease, R. W., 3377
 (Pedersen, K.), 3662
 Pedreira, A. C., 2367w
 (Pedrique, A. R.), 4587
 Peek, N. S., Jr., 614
 Peeters, F. J., 560
 Pelekchova, E. N., 4365
 Pelikan, W., 3012
 ter Pelkwijk, A. J., 287
 Pelluchi, L., 1956
 Pence, R. J., 4493
 Penfold, A. R., 4379, 4380
 Penman, H. L., 101, 102
 Penningsfeld, F., 3749, 3756,
 4415
 Pennsylvania Agricultural Ex-
 periment Station, 2401
 Pennsylvania State College,
 3196y
 Perdomo, J. E., 2022d
 Perdue, J. W., 3005
 Perea-Leroy, J., 1220p
 Pereira, A., Jr., 905
 Pereira, H. C., 1273
 Pereira Pinto, G., 3299
 Peretz, I., 4554
 Perez Valera, F., 932
 Perišić, M., 1754p
 Perišić, M. M., 422
 Perk, C. G. M., 2367x
 Perkins, D. Y., 600, 3114
 Perkman, O., 4511
 Perraudin, G., 805, 1587
 Perry, V. G., 4209
 Person, L. H., 4214
 Persson, A. R., 661, 708, 1953
 Perucci, E., 2019
 Pesante, A., 440
 Petelot, A., 3251
 Peters, B. G., 1841
 Petersen, E. L., 856
 Petersen, H. I., 660 l, 1794
 Peterson, C. E., 601
 Petri, P. S., 2133p
 Petrik, C., 1754q
 Petročenko, E. I., 814
 Petróczy, I., 3193
 Petrosjan, F. G., 506
 Pettinari, C., 2845
 Peyer, E., 356n, 1614k, 2737,
 2944, 3982
 Peynado, A., 2165
 Pfaff, C., 1483
 Pfützer, G., 1483
 Phaff, H. J., 285p
 Philipp, F., 1831
 Philipp, K., 2726
 Philipson, T., 2419
 Phillip, A. G., 1584
 Phillips, C. M., 2898
 Phillips, M., 3242, 4337
 Phillips, T. G., 4218
 Phillips, W. R., 2561, 2645,
 2653, 2660, 2664, 2666,
 2668
 Philpott, M. W., 3589
 Piaget, J. E. H., 1692
 Pianka, M., 2933
 Piasecka, J., 818
 Piccinini, B. G., 551
 Piccione, R., 4523
 Picco, D., 2836
 Pickett, A. D., 2948c
 Pickett, W. F., 2633
 Piepers, W. J., 4358i
 Pieri, G., 517, 1686, 2948d,
 4040
 Pieris, W. I., 3627r
 Pierre, W. H., 4256
 van der Pijl, L., 4727w
 Pijls, F. W. G., 230, 1438, 3852
 Piletić, A., 4391
 Pillay, K. S., 3544
 Pillay, P. P., 969q, 969r, 3304f
 Pilnik, W., 1979t
 Piltz, H., 1697
 Piñero, M., 1982
 Pinević, L. M., 948, 952, 953
 Pinto, G. P., 3299
 Piquer, G., 1005, 3165
 Pirie, N. W., 2792, 4358g
 Pirone, P. P., 1482, 1783
 Pizey, R. M., 1353
 Planck, R. W., 2212
 Plaut, M., 4367
 Plaut, N., 4554

INDEX OF NAMES

- Playfair, L., 2961, 2999r
 du Plessis, S. J., 309
 Plock, H., 2545
 Plumbe, W. J., 2217
 Plyševskaja, E. G., 2516a
 Poapst, P., 2644
 Poapst, P. A., 2624, 2653, 2660, 2672n, 2847
 Pogliaga, H. H., 853, 2022e
 Poland, J. L., 658
 Polania Trujillo, H., 3527
 Poljakoff-Mayber, A., 2475, 4275
 Pollack, B. L., 807
 Pollard, A., 2627, 3888, 3891o
 Pollard, A. G., 1503f
 Pollard, L. H., 845i
 Pollock, J. R. A., 936, 2048
 Pons, W. A., Jr., 3710
 Poole, A. L., 969t
 Poole, C. F., 3196z
 Pootjes, J. R., 1264
 Popcov, A. V., 2054
 Popenoe, W., 1222
 Popovskaja, E. M., 822
 Porpáczy, A., 2452
 Porritt, S. W., 2641, 2665, 2667, 2914, 2915
 Porte, W. S., 3150
 Porter, C. L., 2034
 Porter, J. W., 3184
 Porterfield, J. G., 2061
 Portjanko, V. F., 2728
 Portsmouth, G. B., 1360
 Posnette, A. F., 399, 1250, 2793, 2797, 2798, 2807, 2808, 2809
 Post, K., 981, 983, 1062
 Poti, A. N., 969q, 969r, 3304f
 Potter, C., 4231
 Potter, E. F., 3711
 Potter, F. G., 683
 Potter, G. F., 3503
 Potter, J. M. S., 144
 Potter, T. E. K., 4697
 Potts, W. M., 4409
 Poulos, P. L., 439
 Poulsen, J. F., 1576
 Pound, G. S., 799, 800, 2009, 4266
 Pourkii, G. V., 1534
 Pousa Bicudo, L., 3547
 Pouwer, A., 3771v
 Povolockaja, K. L., 2425
 Powell, A. A., 3060
 Powell, D., 416
 Powell, H. R., 1220q
 Powell, S. C., 1826
 Powers, H. R., Jr., 2012
 Powers, J. B., 4530
 Pozdnjakov, L. K., 2133q
 Pozzi, A., 3824
 Pradhan, S. N., 969u
 Prakasam, P., 3611
 Prakken, R., 1464
 Prasad, J., 969v
 Pratolongo, U., 313
 Pratt, R., 327
 Pratt, R. M., 3507n
 du Preez, D., 2216q
 Prentice, I. W., 1000, 1655
 Presler, R. I., 2720
 Preston, A. P., 162, 2554
 Preston, R. D., 2383
 Price, L., 2511
 Pridham, A. M. S., 611, 1069, 2950
 Pridham, J. B., 3864
 Prieur, B., 1585
 Prince, J. A., 505
 Prince, A. L., 2516x
 Priol, J., 245, 3815
 Pritchard, A. E., 457, 984
 Procházka, F., 960
 Proebsting, E. L., 205, 2594, 2609, 3847
 Proebsting, E. L., Jr., 3838
 Prokošev, S. M., 814
 Propst, L. M., 845w
 Protasova, N. N., 1834
 Pschorn-Walcher, H., 1719
 Pšenova, K. V., 969 l, 3304e
 Pultz, L. M., 3190
 Pupillo, M., 367, 420, 442
 Purdue University Agricultural Experiment Station, 3682, 3683
 Pushkarnath, —, 1088
 Pussard, R., 3264, 3507o
 Putman, W. L., 2757
 Putnam, L. G., 4173
 Puttarudraiah, M., 1292
 Puzziilli, M., 858, 859, 4351
 Py, C., 1302, 1303, 1369d, 1369e
 Quackenbush, F. W., 3716
 Quantz, L., 3143, 4227
 Queensland Bureau of Sugar Experiment Stations, 2313
 Queensland Department of Agriculture and Stock, 2402
 Queensland Department of Agriculture, Horticulture Branch, 3811, 4282
 de Querquis, F., 4122
 Quimby, M. W., 3304h
 Quirós Calvo, M., 3627o
 Raabe, R. D., 800
 Rabechault, —, 2037
 Rabinowitch, E., 2427
 Rabourn, W. J., 3716
 Racicot, H. N., 3956
 Radhakrishna Murty, B., 850
 de Rafols, W., 945, 955, 3293, 4413j
 Raghavan, T. S., 1369f
 Raheja, P. C., 550, 1331, 1332, 2325, 2327, 3600
 Rajagopalan, R., 2228, 2366
 Rajasekhara Mudaliar, C., 4210
 Raju, K. V., 2367y
 Raju, M. V. S., 2216r
 Rama Rao, P. B., 2228, 2366
 Ramanayya, S. V., 2367y
 Rameau, J. T. L. B., 2516y
 Ramírez-Bermúdez, J., 1269
 Ramírez-Muñoz, J., 37
 Ramos Nuñez, G., 1369g
 Ramsfjell, T., 661
 Randhawa, G. S., 214, 3511
 Rands, R. D., 4413m
 Rangacharlu, V. S., 1567, 2790
 Rantz, J., 1547
 Rao, A. S., 2067o
 Rao, B. V., 4665
 Rao, G. N., 1347
 Rao, I. K. S., 2367 l
 Rao, M. S., 3603
 Rao, N. V. M., 3602
 Rao, U. N., 2790, 3500, 4727x
 Rao, V. N. M., 4727x
 Rappaport, Z., 3807
 Rasbash, D. J., 4091
 Raski, D. J., 1022
 Rasmussen, L. W., 2999s
 Rasmussen, P., 217
 Rasmussen, P. M., 266
 Raspopov, I. M., 4401
 Ratner, E. I., 817
 Ravault, L., 4254
 Raw, G. R., 1447
 Rawitscher, F., 2439
 Rawlins, T. E., 4353
 Ray, L. R., 4386
 Raychaudhuri, S. P., 1958, 2804
 Raymond, W. D., 969x, 2367z
 Rayner, R. W., 4608, 4727y
 Raynor, R. N., 587, 2384
 Razdan, R. K., 969w
 Rea, H. E., 564
 Read, F. M., 1578k
 Read, J. H., 310
 Read, W. H., 846c, 1739, 1877
 Reader, D. E., 2310
 Rear, J. C., 3938
 Reark, J. B., 1092
 Reath, A. N., 3072
 Rebl, A., 2379
 Rebours, —, 2749
 Rebours, H., 1510, 1511, 1556, 2216s, 3391, 3424, 4497, 4504, 4505, 4532
 Rebstock, T. L., 74
 Reckendorfer, P., 395, 3992
 Redman, R., Jr., 2638

INDEX OF NAMES

- Reece, P. C., 1150, 3440
 Reed, I. F., 2058
 Reed, J., 4030
 van Reenen, R. M., 2503
 Rees, W. J., 1462
 Reeve, E., 763, 808
 Refatti, E., 451
 Rege, R. D., 4669
 Regeimbald, L. O., 364
 Regel, C., 3701, 4387
 Rehm, S., 1917
 Reich, H., 466, 472, 2917
 Reich, S., 236
 Reichert, I., 1157
 Reid, I. G., 1432
 Reid, R. D., 432
 Reinders, H. R., 1441
 Reinecke, V., 2672j, 4180
 Reinking, O. A., 2368a
 Reith, W. S., 45
 Reitsma, J., 3618
 Reitz, H. J., 1128, 1129, 3425, 3476
 Remmert, L. F., 2516z
 Remy, A., 3891p
 Remy, P., 1530
 Renaud, M., 1558, 2140, 2204, 2630
 Renaud, P., 2208, 4541
 Rendón Araujo, P., 4576
 Renouf, L. R., 94
 Repp, G., 1828m
 Research Institute for Viticulture and Winemaking, Bratislava, 3933
 Resende, F., 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057
 Resing, W. L., 3587
 Ressort, L., 758
 Reuther, W., 1130, 1131, 1136, 1142, 3434, 3435
 Revilla, V. A., 4727z
 Rey, P., 882
 Reyneke, J., 1692
 Reynolds, H. T., 696
 Reynolds, P. K., 1233
 Reyntens, —, 193
 de Rezende-Pinto, M. C., 4327p
 Rhoades, D. G., 387, 4510
 Rhoads, A. S., 2118
 Ribière, M., 4252
 Rice, M. L., 239
 Rich, S., 10, 547r
 Richards, A. V., 2150, 2276, 2368b, 3417, 4628
 Richards, L. A., 1382
 Richards, S. J., 1382
 Richardson, A. M., 2201
 Richardson, B. H., 4251
 Richardson, H. H., 1298
 Richardson, H. P., 486
 Richardson, P. P., 2411
 Riches, J. P., 1314
 Richter, —, 1675
 Richter, W., 1828h
 Ricker, D. W., 4560g
 Ridé, M., 2842
 Riedinger, M., 912
 Rieff, J., 1884
 Riehl, L. A., 1177, 2172, 3472
 Riehm, E., 3628
 Riemens, J. M., 1589, 3778
 Riepma, P., 2999t
 Riera, F. J., 2549
 Ries, S. K., 591, 594, 596, 598, 605, 1827
 Riethus, H., 4206
 Rieuf, P., 404
 Riker, D. W., 2138
 Rikowski, I., 4163
 Riley, E. A., 3231
 Ringoet, A., 3514
 Rings, R. W., 478, 1749
 Ringwald, F., 105
 Ripley-Duggan, B. A., 2517a
 Ripper, W. E., 1823, 4082
 Risdon, E. J., 3588
 Ritter, C. M., 3845
 Rivals, P., 3627s
 Rizzo, F. J., 3257
 Roach, F. A., 1664, 3958
 Robb, O. J., 3197a
 Robbins, W. W., 2384
 Robert, E., 2940
 Roberti, D., 4032
 Roberts, A. N., 90
 Roberts, D., 183
 Roberts, D. A., 870
 Roberts, F. M., 2245, 2246
 Roberts, H. A., 4119
 Roberts, J. E., 564
 Roberts, P., 122f
 Roberts, R., 4704
 Roberts, R. H., 185, 253, 2468
 Roberts, W. W., 1775, 2965
 Robertson, A. G., 3046
 Robertson, J. S., 2346
 Robertson, N. F., 4444
 Robertson, R. N., 2454, 2672k, 3833, 3877
 Robertson-Cunningham, R. C., 2999b
 Robinson, A. G., 486
 Robinson, B., 3132
 Robinson, B. P., 613
 Robinson, E., 45
 Robinson, J. B. D., 1330
 Robinson, J. R., 2517b
 Robinson, P., 4673
 Robinson, T. R., 2142
 Robson, J. W., 2102
 Roca, J., 3740
 Rockland, L. B., 2216m
 Rockwell, G. R., Jr., 3244c
 Rodionov, A. P., 2532
 Rodney, D. R., 220, 2569
 Rodrigo, F. A., 2431
 Rodrigo, P. A., 677
 Rodrigues, A., 174, 237, 2385
 Rodriguez, P., 4726
 Roe, F. W., 2368c
 Roehrich, R., 1706
 Roesler, R., 462
 Rogers, B. L., 2603, 2639
 Rogers, H. H., 4581
 Rogers, W. S., 164, 381, 2617
 Rogoff, W. M., 3400
 Rohde, G., 4200
 Roig y Mesa, J. T., 899
 Roland, G., 1923, 4270
 Roland, M., 2957
 Rolinson, G. N., 121d
 Roll-Hansen, J., 661, 802, 1963, 4192
 Rollins, H. A., 2517c
 Romanelli, O., 3988, 4095y
 Romano, E., 4555
 Rombouts, J. E., 3521
 Roney, J. N., 3467
 Roodenburg, J. W. M., 53, 107, 114, 1060
 Roper, L., 2097, 2130
 Rosanow, M., 4358h
 Roseñada, M. F., 4560 l
 Rosenheck, K., 1940
 Rosenquist, E. A., 1248
 Ross, A. A., 1197
 Ross, A. F., 2010
 Ross, H. H., 4095z
 Ross, W. A., 520
 Rosse, Earl of, 3383
 Rosser, H. W., 4420
 Rossetter, F. N., 3730
 Rostos, G. M., 2669, 2672k
 Roth, F. W., 1498
 Roth, H., 1483
 Rothacher, J. S., 56
 Rothamsted Experimental Station, 3692k, 4199
 Rothlin, R. E., 512
 Rothschild, G., 1979t
 de Rothschild, L., 2129
 Rotor, G. B., Jr., 4460
 Roujansky, G., 4645
 Roulleau, J., 2776
 Round, R. C., 3695
 le Roux, J. C., 4490
 le Roux, M. S., 356p
 Rowbotham, J. C., 1718
 Rowe, V. K., 1828n
 Roy, C., 969u
 Roy, M., 1602
 Roy, R. S., 1224, 3627t
 Royal Horticultural Society, 1392, 2097, 2099, 2129
 Royal Institute for the Tropics, Amsterdam, 1427a
 Ruban, E. L., 1492
 Rubber Board, Indian, 3690
 Rubber Conference, Bogor, 4629

INDEX OF NAMES

- Rubber Research Institute of
Ceylon, 1306, 1309, 1368j,
1369h, 1369i
- Rubber Research Institute of
Malaya, 1308, 1316, 1369j,
1787, 2295, 2298, 2304,
2306, 2308, 2309, 3574,
3575, 3576, 3577, 3578,
3579, 3580, 3581, 3582,
3583, 3584, 3585, 3586,
4631, 4640, 4654, 4728a
- Rubin, B. A., 1573, 1574
- Ruck, H. C., 2558
- Rudloff, C. F., 2582
- Ruef, J. U., 285q
- Ruehle, G. D., 1101, 3376
- Ruge, U., 680, 823
- Ruggieri, G., 3027
- Rui, D., 3988
- Ruinen, J., 4565
- Rumbeke-Beitem (West-
vlaamse Proeftuin), 3684
- Russell, M. B., 1382
- Russell, T. A., 2236
- Rutherford, D. M., 1098
- Ruxton, J. P., 2676
- Ruys, J. D., 2133r
- Ruzaev, K. S., 4038
- Rybin, V. A., 2194
- Rygg, G. L., 3482
- S., G., 4285
- Saaltink, G. J., 3100
- Saccas, A. M., 4646
- Sachs, H., 1006
- Sacyperova, I. F., 282
- Sadaba, F. M., 3295
- Sadamori, S., 2560
- Sagar, V., 2367a
- Sah, P. P. T., 327
- Saharanpur Horticultural
Research Station, 2220
- Sahm, U., 3754
- Sainsbury, G. F., 2771
- Saito, H., 930
- Saito, K., 985, 986, 987, 2133s
- Saito, Y., 394
- Sakasegawa, H., 2622
- Sakr, S. M., 3133, 3192
- Sale, J. W., 3507p
- Salgado, M. L. M., 1265, 3538
- Salgues, R., 4375
- Salisbury, Sir E. J., 30
- Saller, W., 545, 2945
- Salmon, M. R., 911
- Salter, P. J., 1947, 3162, 4327q
- (Salzmann, R.), 2406r
- Saman, J., 4377
- Samantarai, B., 3367
- Sambasiva Rao, I. K., 1567
- Sambrook, J., 971
- Samisch, R. M., 236
- Sammet, L. L., 260, 262, 1568,
2652
- Sampath, V., 4466
- Samuel, C. K., 4352
- Samuel, E., 4381
- Samuels, G., 1336, 1337, 1338,
2328, 2329, 2330, 2331,
2333, 4664, 4680, 4681,
4685, 4725, 4726
- Samygin, G. A., 1118
- Sanchez-Marroquin, A., 4413k
- Sánchez Potes, A., 3530
- Sanclemente Pineda, M., 3528
- (Sanders, F. R.), 3545, 4600
- Sankarasubramony, H., 2249,
4594
- Sano, S., 930
- Santavy, F., 3304i, 3304j
- Santoro, R., 3494
- Santos, I. M., 4220
- Santos, J. B., 2319
- dos Santos, A. C., 2133t
- dos Santos, N. F., 2133t
- Santucci, F., 3243
- Saponaro, A., 4551
- Saponishkova, K., 4582
- Sarasola, A. A., 2216t
- Sarawak Department of Agri-
culture, 2406 l
- Sarejanni, J. A., 2832, 3189,
3249, 3319
- Sargent, E. W., 4155
- Sarma, K., 1162
- Sartori, G. A., 342
- Sasser, J. N., 1979u
- Sastri, R. L. N., 1367
- Sato, K., 4558
- Sattler, F. W., 2462
- Satyanarayana, M. N., 3270
- Saubert-v. Hausen, S., 846h
- Sauer, H. F. G., 4613
- Saunders, A. R., 3685
- Savage, Z., 1179
- Savary, A., 501, 2897, 4034,
4356
- Savonet, G., 3390u, 4488s
- Sawamura, K., 3448
- Sawhney, P. L., 969y
- Saxby, S. H., 1813
- Sayre, C. B., 4224
- Scaramuzzi, F., 285r, 893,
1216, 2203, 4560m
- Scaramuzzi, G., 2133u, 2209,
3323
- Scarascia, G.-T., 868
- Sčeblykina, V. M., 2839, 3930
- Schad, C., 349, 424, 1607, 1623
- Schaer, E., 1381
- Schalt, W., 4488t
- Schander, H., 167, 1528, 1529
- Schanderl, H., 3827
- van der Scheer, C., 119
- Scheffer, R. P., 1966
- Schenk, P. J., 2121
- Schexnayder, C. A., 4727a
- Schimmer, F. C., 3045
- Schlegel, D. E., 2022f, 4353
- Schmidt, C. M., 2486
- Schmidt, E., 1021
- Schmidt, H., 660m
- Schmidt, H.-H., 3148
- Schmidt, M., 300, 2531, 2582
- Schmidt, T., 996, 1915
- Schmidt, W. A., 808
- Schneider, A., 1882
- Schneider, G. W., 2672 l
- Schneider, H., 1115, 1152,
2149, 3442
- Schneider, I. R., 2022g
- Schnell, R., 1369k
- Schnelle, F., 26, 122g, 3837
- Schoenleber, L. G., 2060, 4407
- Scholes, M. E., 1911
- Schopp, R., 3097
- Schrader, G., 527
- Schreier, O., 1910
- Schrödter, H., 1890
- Schroeder, C. A., 3507q, 4508
- Schroeder, E. W., 2058
- Schroeder, W. T., 755
- Schrunk, J. F., 3771n
- Schubach, K., 1503o
- Schubert, O. E., 1578o
- Schuch, K., 546
- Schudel, H. L., 676
- Schuffelen, A. C., 1503p
- Schuhmann, G., 4048
- Schultz, E. F., 1220r
- Schultz, J. H., 846d
- Schulz, F., 3814, 3819, 3853
- Schulze, K., 3096
- Schuphan, W., 122h, 3702
- Schuppe, E., 356q
- Schuster, M. L., 3088
- Schütz, F., 1089v
- Schvester, D., 1729
- Schwabe, W. W., 998, 2079
- Schwanitz, F., 17, 1466, 2108,
2133v
- Schwartz, D., 882, 3214, 3244b,
3244d
- Schwartz, W., 926
- Schwarzenbach, W., 2657
- Schweizer, J., 1317
- Sciaroni, R. H., 3050, 4421
- Scientific Research Institutions
of Soil Science and Agri-
cultural Chemistry of
Yugoslavia, 4761
- Scotland, Department of Agri-
culture for, 547b, 1400,
2920, 3663
- Scott, C. E., 4470
- Scott, D. H., 356f, 412, 1682,
2764, 3951b
- Scott, F. M., 3771w
- Scott, J. M., 1370
- Scott, L. E., 275, 2764
- Scott, R. C., 2656
- Scott, W. J., 2948e

INDEX OF NAMES

- Scottish Society for Research
in Plant-Breeding, 1418
- Scottl, L. E., 275
- Scudder, G. K., Jr., 1296
- Scurti, J., 2092
- Searle, S. A., 3646
- Sebastiani, R., 2786
- Sebenik, M., 426
- Séchet, J., 2477
- Secretary of Agriculture, U.S.,
3688, 4763h
- Sedlacek, J., 2756n
- Seeley, J. G., 3344
- Seemann, J., 2414
- Seinhorst, J. W., 1754r
- Seitzer, J., 285s
- Seixas, C. A., 1286
- Sekar, K. C., 3589
- Sellschop, J., 4221, 4222
- Semenienko, G. I., 1465
- Sempio, C., 3232
- Sen, G., 2996
- Sen, K. C., 4655
- Sen, S. C., 4686
- Senarathna, J. E., 1828o, 2982,
3390v
- Sen Gupta, J. C., 4335
- Sen Gupta, P. K., 1702
- Senn, T. L., 275
- Sergeenko, V. M., 215
- Serizawa, M., 3039
- Serr, E. F., 2745, 3940
- Service Botanique et Agrono-
mique de Tunisie, 3686
- Service de la Défense des
Végétaux, Maroc, 4076
- Service de l'Horticulture,
Rabat, Maroc, 3890
- Serženko, S. S., 1590
- Seshadri, T. R., 909, 969n,
969y
- Seshagiri, P. V. V., 1367
- Sessler, W. M., 906
- Sethi, R. L., 3699
- Setzer, J., 1274
- Severin, H. H. P., 728, 784,
1011, 1024
- Severn, V., 4573
- Sewell, T. G., 4112
- Sexsmith, J. J., 2952
- Seychelles Department of Agri-
culture, 2406m
- Shadbolt, C. A., 2976
- Shan, K. S., 416
- Shanker Rao, M. B., 4591
- Shanks, G. L., 2999u
- Shanks, J. B., 1084, 3381
- Shapter, R. E., 3289
- Sharma, C., 3627t
- Sharma, S. L., 2348
- Sharvala, E. G., 2815, 2948f
- Shaw, B. T., 1382
- Shaw, E., 1444
- Shaw, M. W., 1928
- Shaw, R. H., 1457, 4309
- Shaw, W. S., 2987
- Shawarbi, M. Y., 1383
- Shay, J. R., 2813
- Shear, G. M., 219
- Shedley, D. G., 3474
- Shenefelt, R. D., 3357
- Shepherd, C. J., 2017
- Sher, S. A., 4463
- Sherman, G. D., 3627u
- Sherman, M., 1754c, 4728b
- Sherrard, G. O., 4184
- Shewell-Cooper, W. E., 2133w
- Shewfelt, A. L., 1897, 3004
- Shibamoto, T., 962z
- Shibukawa, J., 182, 191, 192,
195, 196, 2593, 2612
- Shibutani, S., 4273
- Shibuya, M., 786
- Shichijo, T., 686
- Shields, L. M., 2462
- Shigeura, G., 2322
- Shimokoriyama, M., 1220j
- Shimose, N., 1948
- Shirato, T., 2133j
- Shisa, M., 3040
- Shoemaker, J. S., 671
- Shoji, K., 3520, 4489
- Showalter, R. K., 842
- Shread, J. C., 4455
- Shrikhande, J. G., 3624
- Shukla, T. C., 3077
- Shull, A. V., 2166
- Shurtleff, M. C., 3390w
- Siddappa, G. S., 3197b, 3477,
3715
- Sidor, K., 1713
- Sidwell, R. W., 3121
- Siegel, A., 2006
- Siegel, S. M., 2474, 3743
- Siegelman, H. W., 1063
- Siegler, E. H., 1701, 4035
- Sierra Leone Department of
Agriculture, 3692 l
- Sierra, R. A. M., 4728c
- Sievers, A. F., 4376
- Sijpkens, J. P., 4728d
- Silberschmidt, K., 4429
- Siller, L., 2241
- Silsoe, National Institute of
Agricultural Engineering,
845x, 3763
- de Silva, C. A., 2293, 4634
- Silva, P., 4586
- Silverborg, S. B., 2301
- Siminovitch, D., 3386, 4486
- Simkover, H. G., 4047
- Simmonds, N. W., 1236, 1237,
2229, 3519, 4728e
- Simmons, J. A., 615, 616, 619
- Simon, E. W., 660n
- Simonet, M., 1090b
- Simonis, W., 59
- Simonneau, P., 1523
- Simons, J. N., 3057
- Simonsson, B., 3196x
- Simpson, M., 3869
- Sinclair, A. T., 629
- Sinclair, W. B., 2216u, 4536
- Sinclair, W. K., 2529
- Sinden, J. W., 4238
- Singer, G., 2872
- Singh, B., 4215
- Singh, D., 3600, 4352
- Singh, H. B., 702
- Singh, K., 2514, 4215
- Singh, K. G., 2352
- Singh, K. K., 1973, 3125
- Singh, L. B., 1599, 2283, 3557
- Singh, M. P., 3452, 3484
- Singh, R. N., 3566
- Singh, R. P., 3452
- Singh, R. S., 2279
- Singh, Sham, 2152
- Singh, S. B., 2324
- Singh, S. M., 3167
- Singh, S. R., 4728f
- Singh, T. R. S., 2579
- Singh, U. P., 709
- Singleton, G., 670
- Singleton, W. R., 3728
- Sironval, C., 2088
- Sirotenko, A. A., 861
- Sisakjan, N. M., 2459
- Sisojevic, P., 4096a
- Sites, J. W., 1125, 1128, 1141,
1169, 1176, 3431, 3476
- Sivadjian, J., 3771x
- Skau, D. B., 2212
- Skelding, A. D., 1462
- Skiles, R. L., 3999
- Skinner, F. L., 2133x
- Skoog, F., 121s
- Skorobogatova, E. P., 2425
- Skou, W., 3345
- Skuhravy, V., 2877
- Slack, D. A., 1643, 1754k
- Slade, G. H., 4458
- Slade, M. A., 1569
- Slade, M. A., Jr., 2672a
- Slate, G. L., 356r
- Sleesman, J. P., 1847
- Sleeth, B., 2153, 2155
- Slife, F. W., 1756
- van der Slikke, L. B. H., 1557
- Slits, H. J. A., 3891j
- van Slogteren, E., 397, 2794
- Slović, D., 2537, 2571
- van Sluis, E. J. H., 115
- van Sluis, K. J. H., 2024
- Smertkin, V. D., 4261
- Smiley, N. B., 931
- Smirnoff, W., 1193
- Šmit, I., 4096b
- Smit, J., 2517d
- Smit, J. A., 2517d
- Smith, A. E., 657
- Smith, B. A., 2367h, 2355

INDEX OF NAMES

- Smith, C. B., 2601
 Smith, C. K., 2486, 3771p
 Smith, E. H., 1721, 1722
 Smith, E. H. G., 2287, 2368d
 Smith, F., 2067a
 Smith, F. F., 1846, 1848, 2123
 Smith, G. L., 1609
 Smith, H. L., 2999v
 Smith, I. D. W., 3197c
 Smith, J. D., 3356
 Smith, J. M., 557
 Smith, K. G., 1259
 Smith, K. M., 690
 Smith, L. C., 4090
 Smith, M. S., 71
 Smith, N. M., 1341, 1345, 4190
 Smith, P., 4231
 Smith, P. F., 1130, 1131, 1136,
 1142, 1296, 3434, 3435,
 3436
 Smith, R. C., 2602
 Smith, R. D., 2614
 Smith, R. J., 1183, 1739, 3478
 Smith, W. A., 889h
 Smith, W. H., 263, 701, 1851
 Smith, W. L., Jr., 1935
 Smith, W. P. C., 1828p
 Smock, R. M., 207, 272, 2646,
 2662
 Smoljskii, N. V., 2052
 Smulders, W. L. A., 4623
 Smykov, V. K., 156
 Snapp, O. I., 500, 2909, 4043
 Sneep, J., 666, 674, 846e, 3007,
 3033, 4181
 Snelling, E., 3692a
 Snow, M., 65
 Snow, R., 65
 Snyder, E., 333, 2702
 Snyder, G. R., 641, 4136
 Snyder, J. C., 285t
 Soane, G., 3695
 Sočava, V. B., 2359, 3615
 Society for Experimental Bio-
 logy, 44, 45
 Söding, H., 2386
 Soenen, A., 4068
 Soesman, J. G., 1318
 Sohonie, K., 2216j
 Soils and Fertilizers, 3748
 Sokolov, G. A., 130
 Sokolova, E. P., 2530
 Sokolova, V. E., 281, 1573
 Solaroli, V., 471
 Solignat, G., 349
 Solly, N. R., 1266
 Solovjeva, M. A., 2781
 Soma, M., 192
 Somers, G. F., 779
 Sommaini, L., 4548
 de Sonnaville, P., 143, 1519
 Soost, R. K., 1105, 3410,
 3507a, 3507b
 Sørensen, A., 2564
 Sorensen, H. B., 4327r
 Sörgel, G., 1889
 Sörgel, P., 1669
 Šorm, F., 3304k, 3304 l
 de Sornay, A., 3598
 Sorteberg, A., 792
 Sortesudvalget, 2535
 Sosa-Bourdouil, —, 2485
 Sosunkov, V. I., 3915
 Sotokawa, T., 191, 192
 Soubihe Sobrinho, J., 2144,
 2216i
 Soule, M. J., Jr., 1294
 South Indian Horticultural
 Association, 4762
 South Pacific Commission,
 2219
 Southwick, F. W., 243, 2636
 Souty, J., 2672m
 de Souza, A. H., 917
 Spangelo, L. P., 2672n
 Spangelo, L. P. S., 4016
 Spanner, D. C., 58
 Sparre, B., 1015
 Sparrow, A. H., 3728
 Spataro, C., 2911
 Specht, A. W., 1130, 1131,
 3436
 Speir, W. H., 2958
 Spencer, D. M., 3145
 Spencer, H., 4526
 Spencer, J. L., 2517e
 Spensley, P. C., 2040
 Speroni, H. A., 3453, 3460
 Speyer, E. R., 1842
 Speyer, W., 3098, 3101
 Spikes, J. D., 2516m
 Spiller, D., 1171
 Spina, P., 187, 1220s
 Spinks, G. T., 3789
 Spoon, W., 906, 1243, 4653
 Sprague, R., 2814, 2822
 Spriesterbach, D., 2067a
 Spring, F. S., 2036
 Sproston, T., Jr., 3304m
 Spry, C., 4488u
 Spurlock, A. H., 841
 Spurr, A. R., 726, 3053
 Squibbs, F. L., 3034, 3066
 Squier, M. G., 3427
 Sreenivasaya, M., 1093
 Srinivasan, K., 4678
 Srinivasan, M., 3270
 Srivastava, A. S., 753
 Srivastava, J. P., 2326
 Stadtherr, R. J., 371
 Staehelin, M., 368, 1688, 3919
 Stafford, E. M., 2893
 Stafford, H. A., 741
 Stahl, A. L., 756, 1232, 1297
 Stahl, C., 845k
 Stahler, L. M., 4143h
 Stalder, L., 2840, 4017
 Stalé, J., 3972
 Stam, J. C., 2016
 Stampar, K., 3865
 Stamper, E. R., 621, 622, 623
 Standen, J. H., 645, 646
 Stanford Research Institute,
 2655
 Staniland, L. N., 839, 2101,
 3647, 4022
 Stanković, D., 3826
 Stanković, I., 4332
 Stansbury, M. F., 3710
 Stanton, D. J., 4303, 4304
 Stanton, W. R., 2529, 2948g
 Stapp, C., 2993
 Stark, F. C., 604
 Stark, J., 2036
 Stary, F., 3253
 Statens Forsøgsvirksomhed i
 Plantekultur, 777, 846f,
 1905, 2109, 2828, 2948h •
 Statens Husholdningsråd, 3149
 Stations Agronomiques [de
 France], 2406f
 Staub, A., 4044
 Stearn, W. T., 1503q, 3703
 Stearns, C. R., Jr., 1172, 1175,
 2196, 3507r
 van Steen, J., 3141, 4430
 Steere, R. L., 3223
 Steffen, A., 3648
 Stehlé, H., 898
 Steinacker, M. L., 1132, 2168
 Steinberg, C., 3771y
 (Steinberg, J.), 4744
 Steinberg, R. A., 2001, 3211,
 4343
 Steinbergs, A., 1503r
 Steindl, D. R. L., 1345, 3608
 Steiner, L. F., 1242, 3516
 Stellwaag, F., 2803
 St[ender, J. A.], 683
 Stepanov, K. M., 2183
 Stephens, J. C., 2958
 Stephens, J. M., 2898
 Stephens, P. R., 1503s
 Stephenson, R. E., 90
 Steubing, L., 28
 Stevens, N. E., 2683
 Stevens, P. G., 85
 Stevenson, E. E., 3090
 Stevenson, G. B., 3369
 Stevenson, G. C., 2368e
 Steward, F. C., 1473, 1474
 Stewart, I., 1144, 1145, 2170,
 2171, 3437, 3438, 4515
 (Stewart, M. N.), 2376
 Stewart, N., 1578 l
 Stewart, W. S., 1148, 1149,
 1184, 2172
 Steyaert, R. L., 1156, 1220t
 Steyn, P. A. L., 152
 Stinson, F. A., 849
 Stockbridge Experimental
 Horticulture Station, 2409

INDEX OF NAMES

- Stoddard, E. M., 2085, 3058
 Stofmeel, W. J., 3330
 Stojanović, D., 1745s
 Stokes, B. M., 4271
 Stokes, P., 106
 Stokes, W. M., 2015
 Stoll, K., 1903, 3197d
 Stoll, M., 4378
 Stoller, B. B., 757, 764, 1899, 3111, 4237
 Stoller, S., 4537
 Stolp, D. W., 1476
 Stolwijk, J. A. J., 2444, 2445, 2446
 Stone, L. E. W., 839
 Stone, M. W., 3104
 Stoner, W. N., 318, 2703, 3197e
 Storey, I. F., 729, 4208
 *Storey, W. B., 1154, 4538, 4627
 Storey, R., 3692m
 Stoughton, R. H., 91
 Stout, A. B., 2704
 Stout, P. R., 86
 Stover, L. H., 317, 318, 2703
 Stover, R. H., 884, 2231
 Strachan, G., 1896, 1897
 Straszewska, Z., 2067m, 2067p, 4368
 Straus, W., 2433
 Strauss, E., 307, 2690
 Strawinski, K., 1839
 Strickland, A. G., 1181
 Strickland, A. H., 1251
 Strømme, E., 1962
 Stromme, E. R., 3758
 Strong, M. C., 1951
 Strong, W. J., 2743
 Struble, F. B., 4317
 Struckmeyer, B. E., 1039, 3346
 Strusi, A., 3495
 Strydom, J. C., 1090c
 Stuart, N. W., 1032, 1036, 3345, 4446
 Stubbings, W. A. K., 3779
 Stubbs, L. L., 3134
 Studiekring voor Plantenveredeling, Wageningen, 2404
 Stukkei, K. L., 2678
 Stuljnikova, R. I., 1881
 Stumpf, P. K., 2517f
 Sturges, O. W., 4516
 Sturrock, D., 1094, 1220u
 St. Vincent Agricultural Department, 3692n
 Suárez de Castro, F., 1275, 1276, 2259, 3548
 Subba Rao, M. S., 4683
 Subbaratnam, A. V., 2026
 Subrahmanyam, V., 1291
 Sufficool, J. R., 2181, 2182
 Suggitt, J. W., 569, 2960, 4124
 Sugimura, J., 2590
 Sugiyama, T., 209, 686
 Suhoivanenko, N. G., 3774
 Suhov, K. S., 827, 940, 2011
 Suit, R. F., 1159, 4528
 Šumakova, A. A., 2183
 Summers, F. M., 547s, 2855
 Sundaram, S., 2272, 3546
 Sundararaj, D. D., 2368f
 Suomalainen, P., 970a
 Suriname Department van Landbouw, 1419
 Susa, T., 1552
 Susini, E., 3372, 4438, 4488v
 Šustova, A. P., 949
 Suzuki, Y., 970b
 Svensk Fruktkontroll, 285u
 Sveriges Pomologiska Förening, 3787
 Swain, R. B., 2270, 4614
 Swain, T., 4488r
 Swaminathan, M., 1978
 Swanback, T. R., 1993, 1995
 Swank, G., Jr., 730, 4209
 Swanson, C. L. W., 4428
 Swanson, C. R., 2987
 Swarbrick, T., 3832
 Swarup, V., 702
 Sweet, R. D., 591, 594, 596, 598
 Sweet, D. V., 2069
 Swenson, K. G., 755, 4230
 Swift, H. L., 2777
 Swift, J. E., 696
 Sykes, S. M., 2663, 3107
 Sylvé, E., 509, 1090d, 2948i
 Sylvester, E. S., 3057, 4195
 Symes, E. L., 1369 l
 Synge, P. M., 2129
 Szirmai, J., 3224
 Szkolnik, M., 2830
 Szteyn, K., 4358i
 Tablante, N. B., 3265
 Taboada, V. L. E., 3458
 Tacloy, F. L., 1907
 Tadić, M. D., 491, 492, 495, 1705
 Tafuro, A. J., 589
 Takahashi, W. N., 1979v, 3244e
 Talbert, T. J., 1605
 Talboys, P. W., 2816
 Talukdar, S., 927
 Tanaka, S., 1740, 2930, 3507s
 Tandon, R. K., 1793
 Tanganyika Coffee Research and Experimental Station, Lyamungi, 3545, 4600
 Tanganyika Government Chemist, 1427i
 Tapley, W. T., 4224
 Tarjan, A. C., 3315, 3316, 4326
 Taschenberg, E. F., 4058, 4059
 Tasker, J., 773
 Taškovski, M., 2742
 Tatarincev, A. S., 181
 Tatchell, A. R., 3285
 Tate, R., 2609
 Tatebe, T., 846g
 Taube, E., 2066
 Tavade, P. G., 1595
 Tavares, R., 2235
 Tavernier, J., 1578m, 2670
 Taylor, A. L., 2947g, 4413 l
 Taylor, D. A. H., 2031
 Taylor, G. A., 2601
 Taylor, G. G., 469
 Taylor, H. S., 415
 Taylor, J., 4014
 Taylor, L. F., 3093
 Taylor, W. E., 4407
 Tea Research Institute of Ceylon, 1348
 Teixeira, E. F., 3552
 Teixeira, J. B., 4405
 Teles Palhinha, R., 2467
 de Tella, R., 1971
 Telliez, J., 369
 Temnova, S. V., 2788
 Tempany, H., 3771z
 Terentjeva, M. V., 42
 Terman, G. L., 745
 Termignoni, E., 4413b
 Termohlen, G. P., 1518
 Ternovskii, M. F., 874
 Terreros, J. M., 2148
 Terrier, C., 1688
 Terry, C. W., 554, 1827
 Teubner, F. G., 816
 Tew, R. P., 2853, 2900
 Texas Agricultural Experiment Station, 1420
 Thacker, D. G., 966
 Thakur, C., 1329, 1789
 Thaysen, A. C., 3531
 Theau, A., 1046, 4452
 Theis, T., 4361
 Therman, E., 122i
 Thermes, R., 2874, 2885
 Thewlis, H. H., 2028
 Thiele, I., 3819
 Thiem, H., 2872, 2891, 3996
 Thimann, K. V., 76, 3737
 Thiollière, J., 518
 Thirion, F., 2255
 Thoday, D., 1089q
 Thomas, A. M., 2946
 Thomas, C. A., 1748
 Thomas, F. B., 265
 Thomas, H. E., 4470
 Thomas, H. R., 3082
 Thomas, J. R., 649
 Thomas, L. A., 2563, 2629
 Thomas, M., 1384
 Thomas, P. H., 1852, 2672o
 Thomas, P. K., 4597
 Thomas, W. D., Jr., 1659
 Thomas, W. O., 3164
 Thompson, A. H., 1578o, 2642

INDEX OF NAMES

- Thompson, F. C., 938, 939, 2044, 3276
 Thompson, H. V., 2916
 Thompson, L. A., 3805
 Thompson, R. C., 3140
 Thompson, R. K., 1165
 Thompson, W. L., 1169
 Thompson, W. R., 2948j
 Thomson, R., 851
 Thorn, W. A., 2136
 Thorne, D. W., 2672p, 4474
 Thornton, B. J., 552, 555
 Thornton, N. C., 2231
 Thorold, C. A., 2239, 4584
 Thorsrud, J., 308, 547t
 Thran, P., 547u
 Thuesen, A., 170
 Thung, T. H., 410, 1636
 Tibbits, T. W., 1799, 2995
 Tideman, P., 1359, 2223, 4713
 Tihon, L., 967
 Tilkin, N., 1939, 3165, 4152
 Till, M. R., 2576, 2595, 3849
 Tims, E. C., 4253
 Tinker, M. A. H., 104, 122d
 Tindale, G. B., 2198
 Tirelli, M., 888, 2018
 Tirumala Rao, V., 4728g
 Tisdale, S. L., 1997
 Titarenko, E. E., 337
 Tixier, P., 4638, 4642, 4645
 Tizio, R., 4268
 Tjallingii, F., 1874
 Tobler, F., 3266, 4385, 4387
 Toboada, V. L. E., 3458
 Tocklai, Indian Tea Association, 1349, 1350
 Toda, H., 3713
 Todorović, S., 4065
 Tofiño Orejuela, T. E., 1170
 du Toit, J. L., 2321, 2339
 Tokushige, Y., 1081
 Tokyo University, Faculty of Agriculture, 1424
 de Toledo, A. A., 2232, 2910
 Tombesi, L., 40, 41, 60, 61, 2434, 3210
 Tombs, D. M., 1493
 Tometorp, G., 4145
 Tomini, A., 483, 537
 Tomlinson, J. A., 2084, 4445
 Tompkins, C. M., 784, 1011, 1023, 1024
 Tonnier, J.-P., 3248
 Tonzig, S., 3724, 3726
 Torfason, W. E., 1896
 Torikata, H., 2824
 Torreda, R. V., 4347
 Torrey, J. G., 51
 Torrisi, M., 1114
 Tosco, U., 4533
 Tosello, A., 1289, 2274
 Toskić, V., 3923, 3925
 Toth, S. J., 821
 Townsend, L. R., 2621, 3108
 Toxopeus, H. J., 2049, 2224
 Trappenberg, R., 4345
 Trébuchet, G., 662, 4327s
 Treccani, C. P., 2770
 Tremblay, F. T., 3076
 Tremblay, T., 609
 Tremlett, R. K., 2258
 Trevett, M. F., 580, 593
 Trezzi, F., 3726
 Tricaud, P., 353
 Trinidad and Tobago Department of Agriculture, 1979w
 Trocmé, S., 2769
 Trombly, H. H., 3184
 Trošin, N. N., 2538
 Trout, S. A., 2286, 2290, 2663
 Trowell, G. F., 2473
 Truddaiu, M., 4411
 Trudova, R. G., 122j
 Trueba Aguirre, J., 324, 2713
 Trullinger, R. W., 4755
 Trumble, H. C., 4219
 Trumble, H. P. C., 2158
 Truog, E., 595, 1385, 4156
 Truscott, J. H. L., 3800, 3885
 Trzcinski, T., 4327e
 Tsai, B. K. W., 2613
 Tuckett, A. J., 1770
 Tucumán Agricultural Experimental Station, 4754
 Tuft, T. O., 531
 Tukey, H. B., 211, 212, 1504, 2519, 2547, 3013, 3649, 3775
 Tukey, L. D., 285v, 541, 2581, 2672q
 Tukey, R. B., 2559, 2648, 2672r
 Tukker, W., 1496
 Tuljženková, F. F., 1830
 Tumanov, I. I., 3423
 Tunblad, B., 459, 794, 1698
 Tuneu, R., 149
 Tunisie, Service Botanique et Agronomique [S.B.A.T.], 3686
 Tupicyn, D. I., 1522
 Tupikov, M. A., 2721
 Turk, A., 4535
 Turković, Z., 16141
 Turmel, J. M., 2202
 Turnbull, J., 1666
 Turner, J. S., 122k
 Turner, N., 4327t
 Turner, P. E., 2368g
 Turpin, H. W., 3204
 Turrell, F. M., 4509
 Turrill, W. B., 1435
 Twyman, E. S., 3172, 4302
 Tymko, M. M., 1611
 Tydeman, H. M., 2552
 Tysdal, H. M., 4413m
 Tysser, H. F., 3687
 U., K. E., 120
 Uehara, M., 1440, 2161
 Ufficio Tecnico Antigrandine, Verona, 3987
 Uganda Department of Agriculture, 2406n, 3692o
 Ulbrich, M., 545
 Ulrich, A., 2517g
 Ulrich, R., 1386, 1575, 3945
 Umali, D. L., 928
 Underhill, J., 4183, 4321
 Underhill, J. P., 3051
 Unger, K., 1754m
 Union of South Africa, Agricultural Education and Research, 3204
 Union of South Africa, Agricultural Research Institute, Pretoria, 3446
 Union of South Africa Bureau of Census and Statistics, 2406o
 Union of South Africa, Division of Botany and Plant Pathology, 3394
 Union of South Africa, Division of Entomology, 3679
 Union of South Africa, Division of Horticulture, 3393
 Union of South Africa, Fruit Research Station, Stellenbosch, 2518
 Union of South Africa, Natal Agricultural Research Institute, 3685
 Union of South Africa, Secretary for Agriculture, 3680
 Union of South Africa, Stellenbosch Elsenburg College of Agriculture, 3676
 United Planters Association of Southern India (U.P.A.S.I.), 1351
 Universal Crop Protection Ltd., 2994
 Uota, M., 279
 U.P. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Agricultural Information, 2222
 Upshall, W. H., 3836
 Upton, T. E., 2368h
 Ure, C. R., 1527, 1624
 Urhan, M., 2260, 2263
 Urhan, O., 1282
 Urquhart, D. H., 4574, 4599
 Urquijo Landaluce, P., 350
 Uschdraweit, H. A., 826, 830
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, 3818, 3840, 3874, 4001, 4241, 4301, 4414, 4755, 4756
 U.S. Department of Agriculture, Bureau of Entomology and Plant Quarantine, 3197f, 3197g, 4327u

INDEX OF NAMES

- U.S. Department of Agriculture, Production and Marketing Administration, Fats and Oils Branch, 3506
- Ushirozawa, K., 182
- U.S. Refrigeration Research Foundation, 3879
- U.S. Secretary of Agriculture, 3688, 4763h
- Ustinova, E. I., 3116
- Uttar Pradesh Department of Agriculture, 2222, 3604, 3627v
- Vaarama, A., 3951i
- van der Vaart, F. M., 1878
- Vacherot, M., 1090e
- Vagliasindi, G., 1083
- Vaidyanathan, L. V., 1229
- Valdés Barry, E., 1368f
- Valdeyron, G., 1513, 1758, 2403
- Valdez, C. G., 928
- Vallaëys, G., 1247, 1271
- Vallance, K. B., 660o
- Vallance, L. G., 2368i, 2998, 3599, 4676
- Valle, G., 4327v
- Valleau, W. D., 869, 881
- Van Dame, H. C., 844
- Vandemark, J. S., 2948f
- Vanderplank, F. L., 4595
- Vanderweyten, R., 2368j, 3561, 3563, 3650
- Van Geluwe, J., 590, 599
- Van Hook, D., 1209
- Van Leer, R., 1981
- Vansell, G. H., 2587, 3829
- Varadan, K. S., 969u
- Varela Martinez, R., 1369m
- Varencov, I. I., 3808
- Vartanjan, M. D., 1627
- Vartapetjan, B. B., 1454
- Vasconcellos, J. de C., 1614j
- Vasiljeva, N. A., 2459
- Vasiljeva, N. G., 2453
- Vasseur, R., 1729, 1751
- Vaughan, E. K., 1681, 1869, 1893, 1924
- Vaughn, J. R., 4454
- Veen, B., 3385
- Veerman, J. A., 2086
- Vega, J., 1598, 2730
- Vegetable Growers' Association of America, 2406p
- Veihmeyer, F. J., 285w, 339, 2618
- Velard, E., 889i
- Velazquez, D. de C., 3344
- van der Velden, P. L., 3627w
- van der Ven, R., 847
- Vendelboe, B., 301
- Venezian, M. E., 41
- Vengris, J., 4121
- Venkatakrishnaiah, N. S., 3314, 4212, 4617
- Venkataramani, K. S., 1362, 2284, 3113, 4709
- Venkataratnam, L., 1614m, 3627x
- Venkatarayan, S. V., 4212
- Venkitasubramaniam, T. A., 1364
- Vehnesland, B., 2517h
- Verbruggen, A., 1866
- Vergani, A. R., 1166, 3473, 4051
- Vergeer, T., 3350
- Vergheze, E. J., 4597
- Vergnano, O., 2484
- Vergnes, A., 2834
- Verkerk, K., 3169
- Verneau, R., 4478
- Vernet, A., 4547
- Verona, O., 547v
- (Versicol Corporation), 525
- Vervelde, G. J., 2456
- Vervloet, C., 4728h
- Verzele, M., 935
- Vespignani, A., 2873
- Viado, G. B., 3182
- Viana, M. J., 1053, 1058
- Vickery, H. B., 889j
- Vickery, J. R., 3878
- Victoria Department of Agriculture, 2520
- Vidal, J.-L., 2837
- Vidal, J. P., 2810
- Vidal-Barraquer Marfá, J. M., 2708
- Vieitez, E., 180, 3944
- Viel, G., 544
- Viennot-Bourgin, G., 1908, 4327w
- Villani, R., 4620
- de Villiers, G. D. B., 2134
- de Vilmorin, R., 16, 675, 1090f
- Vince, D., 3321, 4488w
- Vincent, M. H., 533
- Vink, A. P. A., 1352, 1788, 4143i, 4563, 4711
- Vinot, —, 993
- Vinot, H., 2070
- Vinot, M., 3313
- Virtanen, A. I., 846h, 3772a
- Vital Rodrigues, R., 1507
- Vital, J., 889k
- Vlasenko, I. A., 1119
- van der Vliet, M., 4182
- Vlitos, A. J., 647, 2999w, 3735
- (Voelcker, O. J.), 4562
- Vogel, G., 4147
- de Vogel, P., 4472
- Vogel, W., 489, 2912, 2948k
- Voigt, G. K., 4105
- Volk, G. M., 2517i
- Vollema, J. S., 1312, 2292, 4727r
- Volodarskii, N. I., 855, 867
- Volz, A. G., 3941
- Vostrov, P. P., 4289
- Vovk, A. M., 827
- Vradenburg, G. A., Jr., 66
- de Vries, D. A., 2436, 2437
- de Vries, J. T., 4457
- Vrijhof, B., 241
- Vryonides, P., 1593
- Vukasović, P., 4168
- Vysockii, K. A., 1514
- Vyvyan, M. C., 2473
- de Waal, P. E., 1321
- Wade, G. C., 438, 2823
- Wade, W. H., 2947x
- Wädenswil Horticultural and Viticultural Research Station, 3, 255, 315, 770, 1090g, 1421
- Wadleigh, C. H., 747, 1382
- Wadley, B. N., 1644, 1645
- Wageningen "de Lange Ossen-kampen", 3692f
- Wageningen, Instituut voor Tuinbouwtechniek, 1422, 2507
- Wageningen, Studiekring voor Plantenveredeling, 2404
- Wager, V. A., 1160, 3461
- Waggoner, P. E., 1457, 1472, 1967, 1968, 2469, 4309, 4310
- Wagner, D. L., 4488x
- Wagner, J. S., 558
- Waibel, C., 1220v, 2153, 2216v
- Waibel, C. W., 2184
- Wain, R. L., 71, 3732
- Walaszek, E. J., 903
- Walker, A. R., 3304n
- Walker, H., 2336
- Walker, J., 2117, 3752
- Walker, J. C., 1387, 1909, 1966
- Walker, J. H., 250
- Walker, P., 1856
- Walker, R. L., 649
- Walker, T. K., 3284
- Walker, W. A., 3937
- Walker, W. F., 2654
- Wallace, A., 1108, 1137, 3427, 3429, 4514
- Wallace, G. B., 1240
- Wallace, J. M., 1153, 3449
- Wallace, M. M., 4392
- Wallace, T., 81, 3696, 3873, 4739
- Walrath, E. K., 2602
- Walsh, D., 1144
- Walsh, J. C., 3880
- Walter, T. E., 2368k
- Walters, H. J., 871
- de Wandeler, C., 4327x

INDEX OF NAMES

- Wander, I. W., 1129
Wang, C. S., 1323
Wann, F. B., 4474
Wanner, H., 1503t
Wanscher, J. H., 3704
Ward, C. V., 761
Ward, K. M., 135, 137
Ward, R. K., 1757, 1811
Wardlaw, C. W., 1388, 3517
Wareing, P. F., 2429
Warmke, H. E., 2296
Warne, L. G. G., 3127, 3128, 3129, 4255
Warner, B. R., 864
Warner, J. N., 4728i
Warner, R. L., 660k
Warren, G. F., 1796, 1804, 2974
Warren, J. C. R., 4130
Warren, L. O., 476
Warren, R. L., 1221
Warrier, N. S., 3544
Wartenberg, H., 4037
Wason, S. R., 547w
Wasowicz, T., 4578, 4579
Wasscher, J., 972, 973, 2071
Wassink, E. C., 119, 1031, 2444, 2445, 2517j
Wassink-van Lummel, L. E. A. E., 1031
Watanabe, S., 900
Watson, D. P., 997, 1016, 2634
Watson, G. A., 937, 938
Watson, J. R., Jr., 612, 1047
Wattel, M., 4259
Wattle Research Institute, 2406q
Wattne, R., 661
Watts, V. M., 3157
van Waveren, J. M., 3349
Way, J. M., 991
Way, M. J., 4231
Waygood, E. R., 48
Waywell, C. G., 574, 584
Weatherley, P. E., 2458
Weathers, L. G., 799, 2009
Weaver, R. J., 341, 1603, 2732, 2733
Webb, L. J., 3252
Webber, J. M., 4393
Weber, A., 4006
Weber, J. R., 3772b
Webster, B. N., 2364
Webster, C. C., 3508
Webster, G. R., 89, 100
Wedding, R. T., 3091
Weed, M. B., 660p
Weeks, W. D., 2604, 2636
Welgenaars, C. J., 710
Weger, B., 3931
Weger, N., 314, 384, 1596
Weibull, G., 679, 3197h
Weidner, —, 513
Weinberger, J. H., 1626
Weinberger, P., 48
Weinman, C. J., 1710
Weintraub, M., 876, 879, 995, 4096c
Weintraub, R. L., 73, 4127
Weir, T. S., 1526, 1542
Weise, R., 377
Weizmann, A., 904
Welch, J. E., 1931
Wellensiek, S. J., 12, 18, 1026, 1459, 2430, 2575, 3317
Wellesbourne, National Vegetable Research Station, 4763i
Wells, J. S., 1068, 2131, 3368, 3373, 3382, 3387, 4473, 4482
Welsh, M. F., 1647
Welte, E., 733, 734
Wender, S. H., 291, 356s, 1452, 2672s, 2685
Wene, G. P., 1845, 1860, 1933
Went, F. W., 23, 396, 1986, 3016, 4293, 4476
Wenzl, H., 1671, 2631, 2939
Werenfels, L., 1551
West, C., 283, 1572
West, E., 1090h
West, E. S., 231
West of Scotland Agricultural College, 122m, 4757
Westenberg, M. G., 4622
Western, J. H., 4277
Westgate, P. J., 727, 3015
Westlake, W. E., 2886
Westvlaamse Proeftuin, 3684
de Wet, A. F., 153, 154
Wetmore, R. H., 3729
Wetter, C., 2993
Weydahl, E., 4272
Whaley, W. G., 1938, 3720, 4296
Wheatley, G. A., 4203
Whipp, A. A., 1165
Whitaker, T. W., 3061, 4327f
White, A. N., 1860
White, D. G., 239, 240, 2918
White, E. V., 3626
White, L., 2740
Whitehead, G. B., 1168
Whitehouse, W. E., 2752
Whitnall, A. B. M., 507
Whittaker, E. C., 136, 2659
Whyte, R. O., 4219
Wiancko, M. R., 640
Wibmer, H., 356i
Wi[chers, A. J., 257
Wickizer, V. D., 2387
Widmer, R. E., 3347
Wiebe, H. H., 1503j
Wiegand, E. H., 3937
Wiehe, P. O., 2216w, 3505
Wieling, U., 846i
Wiersum, L. K., 122n, 4643
Wiesmann, R., 4084
Wiesner, K., 970c
Wiggins, L. F., 3627y
Wight, W., 1358
Wightman, F., 71, 3722
van Wijk, W. R., 2437
Wikramanayake, V. E. A., 2244
Wilcox, H. J., 4208
Wilcox, J., 1972
Wilcox, J. C., 227, 228, 2499, 2616, 3848
Wilcox, R. B., 293
Wildman, S. G., 2517k
Wilhelm, A. F., 363
Wilhelm, S., 1683
Wilkins, M. J., 2454
Wilkins, V. E., 3954
Wilkinson, J., 3226
Will, R., 999
Williams, A. H., 3707
Williams, B. L., 291, 356s, 2672s
Williams, E. P., 2211
Williams, J. R., 2350, 4702
Williams, O., 541
Williams, P. H., 1961, 1964, 1965
Williams, R. C., 3223
Williams, W. T., 4488y
Williamson, C. E., 4419
Williamson, R. E., 1822
Willison, R. S., 405, 876, 2800, 4096c
Willson, A. E., 1143
Wilner, J., 1521, 1545, 3984
Wilson, A. E., 2114
Wilson, C. C., 2443
Wilson, D. J., 2689
Wilson, E. E., 1622
Wilson, G., 1346
Wilson, G. L., 1042
Wilson, J. L., 2756o, 2756p, 3185
Wilson, J. S., 655, 4141
Wilson, J. W., 697, 699
Wilson, N. S., 463
Wilson, P. M. W., 2027, 3254
Wilson, R. W., 608
Wilson, S. L., 2074
Winkler, A. J., 341
Winkler, W. O., 3507t
Winslow, M. M., 155, 1097
Winsor, G. W., 1487
Winstanley, J. K., 507
Winstead, N. N., 1960
Winston, J. R., 3479
Winter, E., 1503u
Winter, E. J., 4264
Winter, H. F., 423
Winters, H. F., 1030, 1260
Wisconsin Agricultural Experiment Station, 4763i
Wister, J. C., 4480

INDEX OF NAMES

- de Wit, W., 2412
 Withrow, R. B., 2447, 2511, 3772c
 Witt, R. L., 1152
 Witterstein, F., 1439
 Wittwer, M., 1715
 Wittwer, S. H., 3013, 3072, 3156
 Wolcott, G. N., 4133
 Wolf, D. E., 4143j
 Wolfe, H. H., 2999s
 Wolfe, H. R., 2802
 Wolfe, H. S., 3390x
 Wolfe, J. S., 2517 l
 Wolfe, L. P., Jr., 2491
 Wolfenbarger, D. O., 1102, 1304, 1305, 3571
 Wolters, F. A., 564
 Woltz, W. G., 1996, 1997
 Wood, F. C., 765
 Wood, M., 1754a
 Wood, W. M. L., 3351
 Woodbridge, C. G., 362, 746, 2767
 Woodcock, D., 2947e, 4096d
 Woodford, E. K., 625, 2996
 Woodhead, C. E., 430
 Woodville, H. C., 3331
 Woodward, G. O., 1477
 Worley, D. P., 576, 660c
 Wort, D. J., 2483, 2990
 Worthington, J. T., 834
 Worthington, O. J., 3937
 (Wren, W. G.), 2306
 Wright, D. M., 3651
 Wright, D. W., 719, 4203, 4233
 Wright, J. M., 824
 Wulff, H. D., 2133y
 Wunderlich, G., 4225
 Wurgler, W., 1604, 2992
 Wybenga, J. M., 4358h
 Wye College Department of Hop Research, 3692p
 Wykes, G. R., 1446, 2461
 Wylie, A. P., 1041, 1090i
 Wyman, D., 1066
 Wynd, F. L., 3758, 4468
 Wysond, N., 1071
 Xabregas, J., 4405
 Xavier Filho, S., 4220
 Yakar, N., 1886
 Yakuwa, T., 3197i
 Yale, J. W., 1924
 Yamada, S., 3448, 3507s
 Yamaguchi, M., 3005, 3053, 3132
 Yamasaki, K., 3713
 Yankovitch, L., 1920
 Yardeni, D., 7
 Yarwood, C. E., 1674
 Yatomi, Y., 330
 Yeats, J. S., 1759, 1769, 2132
 Yokozawa, Y., 523, 1217
 Yoneyama, K., 199, 203
 Yoshida, D., 1999
 Yothers, M. A., 2886
 Young, D. W., 2968, 2989
 Young, H. E., 4651
 Young, P. A., 1979x
 Young, R. A., 1660
 Young, R. S., 297
 Young, T. W., 1220w
 Yudkin, J., 356c
 Yugoslavia, Scientific Research Institutions of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, 4761
 Yust, H. R., 3471
 Zaharova, E. I., 1635
 Zaitlin, M., 2133z
 Zanzibar Department of Agriculture, 1423, 4758
 Zaoral, M., 3304k
 Zaprometov, M. N., 3623
 Zarubin, A. F., 2754
 Zaumeyer, W. J., 3082, 4306
 Zauralov, O. A., 1855
 Žavoronkov, P. A., 285x
 Zdruikovskaja, A. I., 2147
 Zeehuisen, J. J., 1368r
 de Zeeuw, D., 2449
 Zelenskaja, E. D., 1548
 Zentmyer, G. A., 2136, 3399
 Zielinski, Q. B., 1588, 3951j
 Zieriacks, H., 55
 Zill, L. H., 1369n
 Zill, L. P., 1445
 Zimmer, S. J., 285y
 Zimmerman, P. W., 651, 1467, 4132
 Zink, F. W., 3053
 Živojinović, S., 538
 Zizonkin, I. M., 2677
 Zlatkovsky, A., 3010, 3036
 Zobel, M. P., 3051
 Zobrist, L., 117, 435, 1004, 1667, 4092
 Zubov, M. F., 1689
 Zukel, J. W., 2970
 Zuluaga, P. A., 1614n
 Zuman, P., 2623
 Zürich-Oerlikon Agricultural Research Station, 2406r
 Zweede, A. K., 1496, 3802, 4087
 Zwicky, H., 4488z
 Zwintzsch, M., 151, 1517

SUBJECT INDEX

Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XXIII

- Abacá (Musa textilis)*—see Manila hemp
Abelmoschus spp. taxonomy, 702
Abraxas grossulariata, 4060
 Abscission—see Growth substances and Leaf
Acacia—see also Wattle—
 spp. in Ceylon, 2364
 in India, 963
 as tannin plants, 969x
Acanthoscelides obsoletus, 3095, 3096
 Acaricides—
 chlorinated phenyl benzene sulphonates
 (CPBS, CPCBS, PCPBS), 461, 547c,
 1164, 1165, 1695, 1698, 1754g, 1844,
 2853
 DDT mixed with, 2934
 diethyl 2-chlorovinyl phosphate (Compound
 1836), 4178
 dimethyl 1-carbomethoxy-1-propen-
 2-yl phosphate (Compound 2046), 4178
 dimethyl-*o-p*-nitrophenyl thiophosphate—
 see below, parathion
 dinitro-ortho-cyclo-hexylphenol (dinex,
 DNOCHP), 1165
 di(*p*-chlorophenyl) methyl carbinol, 4462
 diphenylsulphone (DPS), 1695
 oil sprays, 1694, 1696, 3472, 4028
 OMPA—see below, schradan
 2-(*p-tert*-butylphenoxy) isopropyl 2-chloro-
 ethyl sulphite, 1164, 1165
 parathion, methyl parathion and related
 esters, 528, 2856, 2934
 schradan or OMPA (bisdimethylaminophos-
 phonous anhydride or octamethylpyro-
 phosphoramide), 1843, 3475
 systemic—see also above, schradan—2192,
 4081, 4178
 trialkyl thiophosphate, 1165
 various, 459-462, 696, 1696, 1698, 2851,
 2858-2861, 3183, 3371, 4025, 4028-4030,
 4417
 Acclimatization of cultivated plants, 2451, 2452
 Acclimatization gardens, Buenos Aires, plants
 in, 2516i
Acer saccharum—see Sugar maple
Aceria parthenii, 4404
Aceria sheldoni, 2192, 3464, 4521
Achaea janata, 2193, 2226
Achillea millefolium, 2024
Achras sapota—see Sapodilla
Acidanthera sp. pests, 2094
Acrobasis caryae, 4062
Actinidia sinensis, 1091
 Actinomycetes antagonistic to fungi and
 bacteria, 4095b
 Actinomycetes, plant diseases caused by, 3456
Adelaide bot. Gdn A.R., 4763g
 Adenine determination, 121s
Adoxophyes orana (= *Capua reticulana*), 465,
 1080, 1716, 2900, 2947o
Adoxophyes privata, 4704
Aechmea magdalenae, 4720
Aegle marmelos, 2025, 2222
Aeglopsis chevalieri, 3445
Aeneolamia varia var. *saccharina*, 4697
 Aeroplane application of fungicides, insecti-
 cides and herbicides, 534-538, 2876,
 4067, 4092, 4093
 Aerosol—see Insecticides
Afraegle paniculata, 3445
Aframomum sp., a cardamom, 890
 Africa—
 East, agricultural research, organization of,
 3508
 East, sugar cane growing, 4657
 French West—see French
 North—see also Algeria, Egypt, Morocco
 and Tunisia—
 anemone growing, 1020
 apple growing and varieties, 1523, 2522
 castor bean growing, 3296, 4406
 citrus growing, 1220h, 3405
 date growing and research, 1220p
 flora of, 1369k
 fruit growing and research, 1510-1513,
 1556, 3391
 gladiolus growing, 3333
 olive growing, 3490, 4547
 pecan growing, 2749
 tomato varieties, 3151, 4286
 tulip growing, 4452
 vine growing and research, 2710, 3652
 Zizyphus spp. in, 2216b
 South—see South Africa
 West, agriculture, 3639
 West, citrus growing, 2216o
Agalliana ensigera, 829
Agaricus hortensis var. *alba*, 4327e
Agathomerus sellatus, 1971
 Agave—
 cantala, 4386
 sisalana—see Sisal
 spp., juice composition and fermentation,
 4413k
 vera, 3270
Agonoxena argaula, 4728f
 Agricultural—
 experiment stations in Cuba, 1433
 research—
 in Africa, 3508
 in Europe, 3693
 in Great Britain, 3694
 in Hawaii, 4734
 industry's contributions to, 121a, 121b,
 121g, 121w

- Agricultural—research (*continued*)—
 Inst. Taddington, 3698
 situation chart book, foreign, 4752
 statistics, Yearbook of food and, 1389, 4742, 4743
- Agriculture—*see also* Horticulture—
 in Fiji, 2367i
 in Pakistan, 3644
 in the U.S.A., 1
 in Uruguay, 3509
 in West Africa, 3639
- Agrilus hyperici*, 4108
- Agrilus sinuatus*—*see* Pear pests, tree borer
- Agriolimax reticulatus*, 533
- Agriotes* spp.—*see* Wireworms
- Agrobacterium tumefaciens*—*see* Crown gall
- Agropyron repens*, 561, 596, 611, 626, 628, 639, 640, 1758, 2956, 2957, 2967, 4122
- Agrostis* spp. diseases, 3356
- Agrotis*—
c-nigrum, 497
flammetra, 4364
 sp. on coffee, 2268
- Air—
 conditioning—*see also* Storage—of build-
 ings, 761
 layering—*see* Marcotting
 pollution and plant injury, 384, 395, 396, 3016, 4549
 purification in buildings, 271, 272, 2666, 2667
- Akee (*Blighia sapida*), 1365
- Alberta horticultural guide, 285a
- Albizzia moluccana*, 1358
- Albizzia odoratissima*, 4727h
- Albugo occidentalis*, 800
- Alcides leeuweni*, 3274
- Aleurites fordii* and *A. montana*—*see* Tung
- Aleurocanthus spiniferus*, 2226
- Aleurocanthus woglumi*, 1163, 2226
- Aleurolobus barodensis*, 2351
- Aleuroplatus citri*, 3474
- Aleyrodes azaleae*, 4485
- Algae, as sources of alginate, 2065
- Algeria—*see also* Africa, North—Rap. Recher-
 ches agron., 3652
- Alginates as soil conditioners, 819
- Alginates from various algae, 2065
- Alkaloid(s)—*see also* Medicinal plants and
 Tobacco, composition—
 from *Agave sisalana*, 902, 2040, 4374
 from *Amianthium muscaetoxicum*, 4363
 from *Atropa* spp., 2028, 3254, 4364, 4365
 from *Cephaelis ipecacuanha*, 908
 from *Chelidonium majus*, 4366
 from cinchona, 1260
 from *Cissampelos pareira*, 969u
 from *Colchicum autumnale*—*see also* Col-
 chicine—903
 from *Colchicum hierosolymitanum*, 904
 contents, climate affects, 2023
 from *Coptis teeta*, 969y
 from *Datura* spp., 2028, 3253, 3255
 determination, 2028, 4330
- Alkaloid(s) (*continued*)—
 distribution in graft combinations, 2027, 3254
 from *Duboisia myoporoides*, 3256
 from *Galanthus nivalis*, 1089i
 from *Gloriosa superba*, 2026
 from *Glycosmis arborea*, 4370
 from *Glycosmis pentaphylla*, 4413d
 from *Pausinystalia macroceras*, 967
 from *Physalis* spp., 3254
 from *Physochlaina praealta*, 901
 from *Pithecolobium saman*, 970c
 from *Rauwolfia serpentina*, 969g, 4373
 from *Ricinus communis*, 3298
 role in plant metabolism, 3304d
 solanaceous plants, 2027, 3253, 3254
 from *Tripterygium wilfordii*, 3286
 from *Veratrum album*, 2067h
- Allasomyia tenuispatha*, 3559
- Allium—*see also* Onion, etc.—
sativum—*see* Garlic
 spp. morphology and identification, 4243
vineale control, 614
- Almendra nut pests, 1298
- Almond—
 climate, prolonged dormancy, 392
 composition, kernel, 347, 348
 diseases and disorders, 1622
 fruit drop control, 2745
 growing, a review, 1606
 harvesting, 3941
 longevity, 2571
 nutrition, copper, 3958
 × peach hybrid, 348
 pests, insect, 2911
 pests, mite, 547s, 2855
 planting, spacing, 1556
 pollination, 2587, 3823
 products and by-products, 347, 4376
 rootstocks, 2549, 3822
 varieties, 3560, 3940
- Alnus incana* control, 611
- Aloe* spp. as medicinal plants, 4362
- Alonso de Herrera Found. Plant Biol. A.R., 3659
- Alternaria*—
brassicicola, 3017, 3045
circinans, 4197
cucumerium, 3311
dauci, 3019
dianthicola, 996, 4488d
kikuchiana, 1740, 2824, 2930
porri, 835, 1915
solani, 833, 835, 3311, 4299
 sp.—
 on *Amaranthus* sp., 3314
 on carnation, 2133u
 on orchids, 1052
tenuis, 834, 3193
- Althaea officinalis*, 2024
- Aluminium foil mulch, 845g, 1404
- Amaranthus*—
caudatus photoperiodic responses, 2074
paniculatus, 3314

- Amaranthus* (continued)—
 spp. moisture content, 2443
 spp. as weeds, 1800
Amateur Gardening Annual, 2388
Amateur Gardening Diary Hort. Directory, 1391
 Ambergis, sclareol a substitute for, 4378
Ambrosia artemisiifolia, 3230
Amelanchier laevis, 2542
Amelanchier spp. breeding, 1396
 America, South, medicinal plants, 899
 America, South, wild plants, utilization, 2221
Ametastegia glabrata, 509
Amianthium muscaetoxicum, 4363
Ammi visnaga, 3304h
 Ammonia formation in germinating seeds, 1917
Amomum spp., cardamoms, 890
Amphorophora rubi, 1650
Anacharis canadensis control, 566
 Analytical methods—*see under individual chemicals and under Statistical*
Anastrepha—
fraterculus, 2269
mombinpraeoptans, 1298
 spp. in Colombia, 3515
suspensa, 1298
 Anatomy, a manual on plant, 3632
 Andromonoecy in asparagus, 4181
Andropogon muricatus, 3263
 Anemone—
 forcing, 1018
 growing in Morocco, 1020
 rodent control, 3331
Aniba duckei, 917
Aniba rosaedora, 917, 2032
 Anise—*see Pimpinella*
Annamocarya spp., fossil *Juglandicarya* spp.
 compared, 2367p
Annona—
muricata, 4727w
 spp., pests, 1095
squamosa, 2222, 4718
 Annual Reports—*see also Reports and Year-books*—
 Algér. Rech. agron., 3652
 Alonso de Herrera Found. Plant Biol., 3659
 Amsterdam—*see below*, Royal
 Argentina Dep. Agric. Res., 3653
 Australia Canned Fruits Bd, 2406a
 Australia Dried Fruit Control Bd, 1614a
 Balsgård Fruit Breed. Stat., 1393, 3891e
 Basutoland Dep. Agric., 1427b, 3692b
 Biol. Bundesanst. Land- u. Forstw. Braunschweig, 3654
 Botanic Garden, Adelaide, 4763a
 British Columbia agric. Statistics, 3692c
 British Columbia Dep. Agric., 4740
 British Guiana Dep. Agric., 2390
 British Honduras Dep. Agric., 1427c
 British Universities, sci. Res. in, 3655
 British West Indies centr. Sugar Cane Breed. Stat. Barbados, 1320
 Campden Fruit and Veg. Pres. Res. Stat., 1394
 Annual Reports (continued)—
 Canada—
 Dep. Agric. Fruit and Veg. Prod. Res. Cttee, 3656
 Minist. Agric., 1395, 2391
 nat. Res. Coun., 1427d
 Cawthron Inst., N.Z., 2392
 Ceylon—*see also below*, Rubber—
 Dir. Agric., 1397
 Tea Res. Inst., 1348
 Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat., 2393
 Coffee Res. exp. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi, 3545, 4600
 Coimbatore Sugar Cane Breed. Stat., 3596
 Colonial Devel. Corp., 3657
 Cornell agric. Exp. Stat., 3660
 Cyprus Dep. Agric., 1399, 2406b, 2406c
 Danish Seed Test. Stat. 845k
 Danish Service Seed Path., 2395
 Dominica Dep. Agric., 1403
 Dominion of Canada—*see above*, Canada
 Dutch Guiana Dep. Agric., 1419
 East African agric. for. Res. Organ., 4763b
 East Malling Res. Stat., 3664
 Edinburgh and East of Scotland Coll. Agric., 2406d, 4763c
 Eidgenössische—
 agrik.-chem. Anst. Liebefeld-Bern, 1427f
 landw. Versuchsanst. Zürich-Oerlikon, 2406r
 Versuchsanst. Obst-, Wein-, u. Gartenb. Wädenswil, 1421
 Florida agric. Exp. Stat., 1404
 Food Invest. Bd and Dir. Food Invest., 1401, 4741
 Friesdorf/Bad Godesberg gärtner. Versuchsanstalt, 3667
 Georgia Univ., Coll. Agric. Exp. Stat., 4763f
 Gold Coast Dep. Agric., 1405
 Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Ass. Exp. Stat. Cttee, 4659
 Hong Kong Dir. Agric., 4746
 hort. Education Ass., 2406g
 Indian—
 agric. Res. Inst., 3669
 Coun. agric. Res., 3670
 Tea Ass. sci. Dep., Tocklai, 1349
 Indonesia C.P.V. Exp. Stat., 1398, 3661
 Inst.—
 Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric. (I.R.S.I.A.), Brussels, 4748
 nat. Étude agron. Congo belge [I.N.E.A.C.], 2396
 Rech. Huiles Oléag. [I.R.H.O.], Paris, 1406
 Ireland, Republic of, Minist. Agric., 3692d
 Jamaica Dep. Agric., 3672, 3692e
 Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat., 1407
 Kenya Dep. Agric., 1408, 2406h, 3673
 "Lange Ossekampen" centr. manurial Trial Ground, 3692f
 Lausanne—*see below*, Stations

Annual Reports (*continued*)—

- Leeward Islands Dep. Agric. vet. Serv., 1409, 2367o
- London advis. Cttee Rubber Res. (Ceylon and Malaya), 2406k
- Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., 3674
- Madagascar Recherche agron., 3675
- Madras—
 - Dep. Agric. subord. Officers, 1410, 2399
 - Dep. Agric., Work of agric. Stats., 1411
 - Sugarcane Res. Scheme, 4661
- Malaya Dep. Agric., 4562
- Mauritius Dep. Agric., 2406i
- Mauritius Sugarcane Res. Stat., 3595
- Michigan agric. Exp. Stat., 3692g
- Minnesota agric. Exp. Stat., 2406j
- Molo hort. Stat.—*see under* A.R. Kenya
- Montana agric. Exp. Stat., 3677
- Mysore agric. Dep., 1412
- Naaldwijk Res. Stat. Fruit Veg. Cult. under Glass, 3678
- nat. Inst. agric. Botany, Cambridge, 4749
- Natal agric. Res. Inst., 3685
- Nebraska agric. Exp. Stat., 1413, 1414
- New South Wales Dep. Agric., 1415, 4750
- New Zealand Dep. Agric., Hort. Div., 2400
- New Zealand D.S.I.R., 1402
- Nigeria agric. Dep., 4751
- North Carolina agric. Exp. Stat., 1416
- Northern Rhodesia Dep. Agric., 1427h, 4763g
- Nyasaland Dep. Agric., 3681, 3692j
- Oosterbeek Inst. appl. biol. Res. nat. Sci., 1396
- Overseas Food Corp., sci. Dep., 1417
- Palmira agric. exp. Stat., 2394
- Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat., 2401
- Pretoria agric. Res. Inst., 3446
- Purdue Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., Lafayette, 3682, 3683
- Queensland Bureau Sugar Exp. Stats, 2313
- Queensland Dep. Agric. Stock, 2402
- Rothamsted exp. Stat., 3692k, 4753
- Royal Inst. for the Tropics, Amsterdam, 1427
- Rubber—
 - Res. Bd, Ceylon, 1306
 - Res. (Ceylon and Malaya), London advis. Cttee, 2406k
 - Res. Inst., Ceylon, 1397
 - Res. Inst., Malaya, 2306, 3577, 4728a
- St. Vincent agric. Dep., 3692n
- Sarawak Dep. Agric., 2406 l
- Scotland Dep. Agric., 1400, 3663
- Seychelles Dep. Agric., 2406m
- Sierra Leone Dep. Agric., 3692 l
- South Africa—*see also above*, Natal, and Pretoria, and below, Stellenbosch and Western Province
 - agric. Census, 2406o
 - Dep. Agric., 3680
 - Dir. agric. Res. Educ., 3204
 - Div. Bot. Plant Path., 3394
 - Div. Ent., 3679

Annual Reports—South Africa (*continued*)—

- Div. Hort., 3393
- Stations agron., France, 2406f, 3671
- Stations féd. Essais agric. Mont-Calme et Montagibert, Lausanne et Pully, 2398
- Stellenbosch-Elsenberg Coll. Agric., 3676
- Tanganyika Govt Chem., 1427i
- Tea—*see also above*, Ceylon and Indian, and below, United Planters—Res. Inst. East Africa, 4705
- Texas agric. Exp. Stat., 1420
- Tucumán agric. exp. Stat., 4754
- Tunisie Serv. bot. agron., 2403, 3686
- Uganda Dep. Agric., 2406n, 3692o
- United Planters' Ass. S. India, Tea sci. Sect., 1351
- United States, agric. Exp. Stats, 4755
- United States Secretary Agric., 3688, 4763h
- Vegetable Grs' Ass. America, 2406p
- Vegetable Res. Stat., Wellesbourne, nat., 4763i
- Wageningen Inst. hort. Tech., 1422
- Wattle Res. Inst., Pietermaritzburg, 2406q
- Wellesbourne—*see above*, Vegetable
- West Flanders exp. Garden, Rumbeke-Beitem, 3684
- West of Scotland agric. Coll., 4757
- Western Province Fruit Res. Stat., 2518
- Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat., 4763j
- Wye College, Kent., Dep. Hop Res., 3692p
- Zanzibar Dep. Agric., 1423, 4758
- Zürich-Oerlikon—*see above*, Eidgenössische
- Anomala orientalis*, 4455
- Antestia* spp. on coffee, 2267
- Anthemis arvensis* control, 4102
- Anthemis nobilis*, 3261
- Anthocoris pilosus*, 1927
- Anthonomus*—
 - cinctus*, 1705
 - pomorum*—*see* Apple pests, blossom weevil
 - pyri*, 4095 l
 - signatus*, 473
- Anthurium, soil compost for, 4414
- Antibiotics—
 - absorption by cut leaves, 2457
 - from actinomycetes, 4095b
 - from bacteria, 3539
 - as bactericides, 515, 547i, 1935, 2921
 - from fungi, 514, 516, 2923, 2924, 4197
 - as fungicides, 514, 516, 547i, 751, 1416, 1732, 1733, 2830, 2923, 2924, 2947r, 4095k, 4197
 - griseofulvin, 514
 - in or from plants, 515, 934, 1889
 - for virus treatment, 1734
- Antidesma bunius* propagation, 1092
- Antirrhinum—*see* Snapdragon
- Ants and their control, 1096, 1368z, 2226-2268, 2863, 3358, 3673, 4032, 4523, 4586, 4595, 4612
- Anuraphis*—
 - padi*, 401
 - persicae-niger*—*see* *Brachycaudus prunicola roseus*—*see* *Sappaphis plantaginea*

SUBJECT INDEX

- Aonidiella aurantii*—see Citrus pests, scale, red
- Aonla*—see *Phyllanthus* spp.
- Apanteles sesamiae*, 3610
- Aphanomyces cladogamus*, 1974
- Aphanomyces raphani*, 783
- Aphelenchoides*—
fragariae, 455, 2072, 4022
olesisistis, 1004, 1006
ritzema-bosi, 455, 1004, 1006, 2072, 4021, 4463
- Aphelinus mali*, 470
- Aphid(s)—see also under scientific names and host plants—
control—
biological, 470
by sprays and dusts, 401, 469, 470, 526, 785, 2865-2867, 2870, 4203
by systemic insecticides, 2018, 2019, 2868, 2869, 4081, 4084, 4085, 4416
overwintering on glasshouse crops, 3312
as virus vectors, 401, 784, 793, 1649, 1650, 1655, 1656, 1754i, 1857, 1858, 1874, 1923, 3057, 3134, 3135, 3278, 3279, 4095g, 4193, 4194, 4196
- Aphis*—
apii, 3057
citricidus, 2190, 3445
fabae—see Bean pests, aphid
maidis, 3445
pomi, 466, 471, 1729, 4081, 4095f
sacchari, 2350
tavaresi, 1107
- Aphytis chrysomphali*, 1168
- Aphytis* sp. parasite of scale insects, 3507g
- Apocynaceae, ornamental, 3372
- Apocynum* spp. as rubber plants, 951
- Apodemus sylvaticus sylvaticus*, 3331
- Aporocactus flagelliformis*, 2467
- Apparatus and instruments—see also Machines, Spray and Tools—
for atomizing pollen, 179
for controlling humidity and temperature in chambers, etc., 3770
for counting pollen grains (haemocytometer), 178
dendrometer, 2303
for dipping sugar cane setts, 4667
for emasculating flowers, 179
for fumigating soil—see Fumigation, soil
for injecting nutrients, 1147
irrigation—see Irrigation equipment
light filters, 2511
for measuring—
colour, 2648, 2649
evapotranspiration, 121i
firmness in fruits and vegetables (penetrometer, tenderometer, etc.), 1979r, 2233, 2513, 3196 l
light, 119
root exudation, 3175
stomata, 121h
in vegetable research, 1979r
for plant nutrition studies, 3307
- Apparatus and instruments (*continued*)—
for recording water losses automatically, 2514
for recording temperatures of buds, 2785
for washing roots, 3769
- Apple—see also Cider, *Malus* and *Pyrus*—
anatomy—
bud, 171
graft tissues, 1536
leaf, sprays affect, 2633
root, 160
biennial bearing—see below, fruiting
blossom(ing)—
biology, 2583
bud differentiation, 173, 2605, 3831
dates of, 3837
rhythm, 168
sprays retard, 3975
thinning by sprays—see also below, fruit—
1562, 2634, 2635
- breeding—
colchicine treatment, 1519
general, 179, 1578c
polyploids, 140, 2672 l
X-ray treatment, 2528
- bud anatomy, 171
- bud sports and chimaeras—see below, mutations
- climate—
autumn frost injury to fruit, 388
drought injury, 393, 2560
flooding—see below, soil waterlogging
heat injury, 393, 394
phenological data, 3837
prolonged dormancy associated with, 391, 1630, 1631, 2790
spring frost injury, 373-375
spring frost protection, 3975
summer cold injury, 3979
sun burn, 390
temperature of buds, 2785
winter hardiness—see also below, stem
builders—1521, 1537, 2521, 3984
winter injury, 2782, 2788
- composition—
bud, 172
fruit—
acids, 278, 280, 1401, 2424, 2625, 3866
carbohydrates, 2624, 3865
flavour affected by, 2627
juice, 2621, 3793
mineral, 276, 1617, 2760
pectin, 2626
peel, 3867
in South Africa, 3862
vitamins, 276, 3863
- leaf, 208-210, 212, 219, 223, 515, 1438, 1578o, 1616, 1617, 2597, 2598, 2600-2602, 2604, 2607, 2611, 2759, 2760, 2769
- root, 2603
- shoots and branches, 211, 212, 1548, 2603, 2608, 4074

Apple (*continued*)—

diseases and disorders—*see also below*,
nutrition and storage—

bacterial, fire blight (*Erwinia amylovora*),
1659, 4001

in Canada, 2947p

cause unknown, decline, 2758

cause unknown, fruit splitting, 2760

fungus—

Armillaria mellea, 1661

black rot (*Physalospora obtusa*), 4014,
4015

brown rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 437, 1662,
1754 l

bud rot (*Fusarium lateritium*), 4012

canker (*Nectria galligena*), 1663, 1664,
1672

Cytospora leucostoma, 1665

fungicides for, 2943

mildew (*Podosphaera leucotricha*), 142,
434-436, 2821, 2822, 3952, 4013

mouldy core (*Neofabraea perennans* and
other fungi), 2846

phytophthora rot or crown rot (*Phyto-*
phthora cactorum), 1615

Pleospora alternariae, 2845

ripe spot (*Neofabraea malicorticis*), 430

ripe or target spot (*Gloeosporium* sp.), 2823

root decline (*Ramularia* and *Fusarium*
spp.), 1623

rust (*Gymnosporangium juniperi-vir-*
ginianae), 2819, 2820

scab (*Venturia inaequalis*)—

control, general, 447-450, 453, 518,
1666-1671, 1754s, 2818, 2819, 2947z,

2948h, 3952, 4002-4004, 4095o

control by ground treatment, 3952,
4006

incidence, assessment of, 446, 1672

resistance, 1517, 1518, 1615

spore germination tests, 2929

warnings and spore discharge, 358,
447, 448, 2817, 4007, 4008

in Japan, 522

non-parasitic—*see also above*, climate,
and below, nutrition—

apical necrosis, 393

bitter-pit, 208, 223

branch blister, 1672

chlorosis, 2759

glassiness, 2947d

in North America, 453

virus—

Gravenstein branch virus, 400

green-crinkle, 403

mosaic, 400, 402, 3994

rubbery wood, 2797

witches' broom or proliferation disease,
400, 2795, 2796

economics, marketing, 259-262, 2655, 2656

frost effects—*see above*, climate

fruit(ing)—*see also above*, composition, and
below, packing and storage—

abnormal, 3968

Apple—fruit(ing) (*continued*)—

biennial, 170, 215, 253, 2579, 2636

bud—*see above*, blossom

colour—

factors affecting, 217, 279, 2604, 2619,
2666

light irradiation to improve, 115

measurement, 2648, 2649

sprays to improve, 239-241, 3858, 3859

drop, factors affecting, 166, 1561, 2624,
3979

drop, spraying or dusting to retard, 166,
234, 236, 242-245, 1563, 2639-2645,
3855-3857, 3874

flavour, factors affecting, 2627

growth, 169, 3833

maturity—

environment affects, 142

growth substances affect, 2646, 3874
tests, 3869

phase, onset of, 1544

quality, factors affecting, 208, 252, 2604,
2619

respiration—*see also below*, storage—169,
281, 1573, 1574, 3857, 3874, 3877

size, seed number affects, 2582

surface area measurement, 1547

thinning—*see also above*, blossom—166,
233, 237, 238, 285v, 1415, 1562, 2635,
2636, 3853, 3854

windfalls, silage from, 1576

yields, 394

galls, branch, 175

grading—*see below*, packing

growing—*see also below*, research and
varieties—

in Australia, 3780

in France, 3891p

in Germany, 2557

in Japan, 190-192

in Morocco, 2522

in South Africa, 3779

in South America, 126

in the U.S.S.R., 1522

growth—*see also above*, fruit, and below,
nutrition—

branch galls, 175

buds, adventitious, 2782

callus, 2580

phases, juvenile and mature, 1544, 2574,
2575, 3834

root, factors affecting, 164, 165, 698, 2576,
2596

sphaeroblasts, 2575

intermediate stocks—*see below*, stem build-
ers

irrigation—*see below*, soil management

leaf anatomy, sprays affect, 2633

leaf, antibiotic from, 515

manuring—*see below*, nutrition

marketing—*see above*, economics, and below,
packing

mulching—*see below*, soil management

mutations, 143, 270, 1519, 2528

Apple (*continued*)—

- mycorrhiza, 1546
- nutrition—*see also above*, composition—
 - absorption of nutrients through bark, 211, 212
- boron, 1617
- carbon dioxide applied to soil, 2558
- copper, 3958
- foliar—*see also below*, nitrogen—3667
- magnesium, 364, 1615, 2598, 2769
- manganese, 3962
- manuring, 196, 197, 207-209, 215-217, 224, 1438, 1548, 2602, 2605, 2607, 2610, 3841, 3845, 3952, 4560h
- nitrogen—
 - excess, 208
 - sprays, non-urea, 2614
 - sprays, urea, 212, 220-222, 2612, 3660, 3842, 3958
- phosphorus, 80, 2614
- potassium, 1620, 2598
- salt tolerance, 2791
- storage quality affected by, 2589, 2607
- zinc, 1621, 2769, 3958, 3964

packing—

- containers, 2650, 2654
- economics, 259-262
- grading, 259, 285u, 1578 l, 2650, 2651, 2653

-house transport, 260, 1568

methods, 261, 2650-2652

× pear hybrids, 1520

as a pear rootstock, 3820

pests—

- Ametastegia glabrata*, 509
- aphid, green (*Aphis pomi*), 466, 471, 1729, 4081, 4084, 4095f, 4095t
- aphid, rosy (*Yezabura malifolii*), 4081
- blossom weevil (*Anthonomus pomorum*), 472, 4095r
- borer (*Batocera rufomaculata*), 3395
- buffalo leaf-hopper (*Ceresa bubalus*), 487
- Chloroclystis lacticostata*, 1718
- codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*)—*see also* Codling moth—490, 492, 1703, 2895-2898, 3952, 4054, 4055, 4095o
- control, biological, 2936
- control, general, 522, 1754o, 2925, 2934, 2947o, 3953
- dragonfly (*Lestes viridis*), 513
- Eulia loxonephes*, 496
- fluctuations in species, 465
- fruit flies (*Anastrepha* spp.), 3515
- leaf-curling midge (*Dasyneura mali*), 4052
- leaf miner (*Lyonetia clerkella* and *Lilocolletis crataegella*), 498, 499, 4081
- mice and voles, 4074
- mites, red spider—*see also* Mites and scientific names—458, 460, 461, 465, 466, 547h, 1695, 1697, 1703, 2849-2853, 2858-2861, 4055, 4081
- Nepticula malella*, 499
- Nygmia phaeorrhoea*, 1754q
- rabbits and hares, 4074

Apple—pests (*continued*)—

- red banded leaf roller (*Argyrotaenia velutinana*), 2901
- sawfly (*Hoplocampa testudinea*), 2890, 4069-4071
- scale, San José (*Aspidiotus (Quadraspidiotus) perniciosus*), 1729, 1730, 4048
- scale, scurfy (*Aspidiotus furfurus*), 1727
- storage, fumigation for, 1702
- sucker (*Psylla mali*), 466
- tortrix moths (*Tortrix postvittana*, etc.), 465, 2905
- winter moth (*Operophtera brumata*), 466, 3952
- woolly aphid (*Eriosoma lanigerum*), 465, 469, 470, 1703, 2551, 2864-2866, 4035-4037, 4084
- physiology—*see also above*, fruit and growth, and below, storage—abscission processes, 166
- physiology, photosynthesis, sprays affect, 2633
- planting—
 - mechanical, 247
 - on old orchard soils, 1402, 1546
 - root pruning for, 1557
 - spacing, 1556, 3797
- pollination—
 - artificial, 179
 - by bees, 183, 184, 2583, 2586, 3828
 - compatibility, 181, 2530, 2583, 2585
 - by flies, 2586
 - general, 3823
 - number of styles affects, 2584
 - pollen production, 178, 3824
 - pollen viability and germination, 182
 - studies, spur unit method, for, 2585
 - temperature affects, 185
- processing, drying, 283
- products and by-products, 284, 388, 1576, 2658
- propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks and seed—
 - by bridge grafting, 1536, 3819
 - by cuttings—
 - inarched, 1533, 2542
 - with nurse root grafts, 2544
 - root, 3816
 - stem, 2545, 3834
 - by double working—*see also below*, stem-builders—3814
 - by frameworking, 1535
 - by grafting, 159, 1578c
 - nursery trees in storage, ethylene injures, 2569
 - on own roots—*see also below*, scion rooting—1533, 2542, 2544
- pruning and training—
 - espalier, 249, 250, 255
 - festooning, 249
 - general, 252, 253
 - Lepage method, 254
 - root, 1557
 - Wicken's method, 2629

Apple—pruning and training (*continued*)—
wound treatment, 2580
research in India, 1412
ringing, blossom bud formation induced by, 2605
ringing, bridge grafts for, 1536, 3819
root—*see above*, anatomy, composition, growth, mycorrhiza *and* pruning
rootstocks—*see also above*, propagation, *and below*, seed *and* stem-builders—
A2, 1538
anatomy of, 160
crab, 1540, 2559
disease resistance affected by, 142
dwarf, for “fruiting bridges”, 3819
Epps Seeding, 1540
Firminello, 2555
fruit storage quality affected by, 2561, 2562
in Germany, 2550, 2556, 2557
in Holland, 2543
Malling, 142, 254, 2551, 2553, 2554, 2557-2559, 4074
Malling-Merton (M.M.), 162, 2552-2554
Northern Spy, 1540
as nurse roots, 1533, 2547
own roots compared with, 1533
-scion relationships, 160, 161, 1536, 1537, 3819
seedling, seed quality affects, 167
seedlings, raising of, 2538-2540, 3809
in Spain, 2549
in the U.S.A., 3818
scion-rooting, 1533, 2544, 2547
seed—
embryology, 2672 I
germination, 1528
grading, 1529
hormone, 1561
number, fruit weight related to, 2582
quality, factors affecting, 167
rootstock propagation from, 2538-2540, 3809
soil(s)—
conservation, 191, 192
in Japan, 190
management—
cover crops and grass, 195-197, 1549, 1552, 2592, 2593, 3819
intercropping, 1549
irrigation—*see also below*, soil water—
100, 1553, 2619, 3848
mulching, 189, 197, 206, 207, 2596, 3840, 3844, 3845
weed control, 2967
oxygen requirements, 199, 201
sickness, 1546
sterilization, 1402
water responses—*see also above*, soil management, irrigation—225, 2560, 2616, 3848
water tables, 1552
waterlogging and flooding, 3990
spray(s) (ing)—
blossoming retarded by, 3975

Apple—spray(s) (ing) (*continued*)—
chart for Japan, 522
concentrate, 2943
injury, 1670
leaf anatomy affected by, 2633
photosynthesis affected by, 2633
residues on foliage, 1749
residues on fruit, 542, 543, 2938
stem-builders, 1537, 3815
storage—
air purification in, 271, 272, 2666, 2667
bruising affects, 2653
cold, 3875, 3882
dips, 2663
diseases, rots, 437, 2823, 2846, 2847
disorders, physiological—*see also above*, diseases, non-parasitic—271, 1632, 2770, 2771, 2947d
emanations from apricots affect, 272
gas, 269, 1401, 1573, 2661, 2662, 3876, 3878, 3883
general, 2660
metabolic changes during, 2663
pests, 1702, 2914
pre-cooling treatment, 2668
quality, factors affecting, 274, 2561, 2562, 2589, 2607, 2644, 2645, 3873
respiration in, 1401, 1573, 1574, 2663-2665, 3856
transport, 3880
varietal behaviour, 270, 271, 275, 1572, 2661, 2662, 2672n
ventilated, 266
volatile substances, 277, 281, 1401, 2569, 3883
weight loss in, 3881
thinning—*see above*, blossom *and* fruit
training—*see above*, pruning
varieties—*see also above*, storage—
Antonovka, 142, 181
in Belgium, 3797
cider, 3792
Coquette, 3796
Delicious, 185, 240, 2643, 2661, 2771, 2846
in Denmark, 666, 2534, 2535
disease resistance, 1517, 1518, 1615
Firminello, 2555
in France, 147, 1578m
Galeuse d'Hiver, 175
Golden Delicious, 253
Granny Smith, 3833, 3876
hardy, 285x, 1521, 2521
Heyer No. 12, 1521
Imperatore, 285d
Jonathan, 3855-3857, 3876
Legana, 2672o
Llorca, 1523
Maiden, 150
McIntosh, 142, 221, 222, 242, 279, 2644, 2645, 2662, 2664
Morella, 285d
in New Zealand, 148
for processing, 3793, 3794
Red Rome, 271

- Apple—varieties (*continued*)—
 Richared Delicious, 275
 Rome Beauty, 285d, 2643
 sports, red, 270
 spring frost resistance, 374
 Sturmer, 3876
 in the U.S.A., 285j, 1630, 2533
 in the U.S.S.R., 3795
 weeds—*see above*, soil management
 wounds—*see above*, pruning
 yields—*see above*, fruit
- Apricot—
 blossom bud induction, 1554, 3831
 blossoming, growth substances retard, 3975
 climate, prolonged dormancy associated
 with, 391, 392
 climate, spring frost damage and protection,
 376, 1625, 3975
 composition, fruit, 2623, 2672s, 3862
 composition, leaf, 626
 diseases—
 bacterial, 2812, 2825, 2921
 fungus, 438, 547e, 2825, 2826
 non-parasitic, 2825
 virus, 401, 404
 fruit, growth substances affect, 246, 3860
 fruiting phase, onset of, 1544
 growing—
 in Australia, 131
 in France, 132, 133
 in New Zealand, 285g
 in South Africa, 1578n
 in the U.S.A., 134
 in the U.S.S.R., 1524
 growth phases, 1544
 harvest forecasts, 2578
 herbicide injury, 626
 nutrition, potassium deficiency, 438
 × peach hybrids, vegetative, 2532
 pests, insect, 547e, 1707, 2899, 2906, 4063
 pollination by bees, 183
 processing, canning, 264
 processing, drying, 1577, 3889
 products and by-products, 3891 l, 4376
 rootstocks, 3822
 seed, 1530
 soil management—
 cover cropping, 2594
 irrigation, 1554
 weed control, 626
 spray residue, 1753
 storage—
 diseases, 438
 emanations, 272
 ripening in, 258
 varieties, 1630, 1631, 3393
 wild, 285i
- Apsylla cistellata*, 2226
- Araliaceae, ornamental, 4488v
- Areca palm, diseases, 1412, 4719
- Argentina—
 citrus research, 3406
 Dep. Agric. Res., A.R., 3653
 fruit growing and research, 126, 3510, 4754
- Argentina (*continued*)—
 kok-saghyz research, 3291
 plant acclimatization, 2516i
 tobacco research, 3205
 tung growing, 3502
 vine growing, 312, 1614n, 2700
 weeds of, 551, 1771
- Argyria tumidicostalis*, 4696
- Argyria sticticraspis*, 1412, 4696
- Argyroplce variegana*, 489
- Argyrotaenia citrana*, 3401
- Argyrotaenia velutinana*, 2901
- Armillaria mellea*, 1661, 3505
- Aromatic plants—*see also* Essential oils—
 3196d, 3245
- Artemisia absinthium*, 4376
- Artemisia vulgaris* control, 611
- Artichoke—
 globe, diseases, fungus, 3195
 Jerusalem, composition, 845j
 Jerusalem, growing in France, 4254
- Artocarpus heterophyllus*(a), 4727w
- Artocarpus catoxantha*, 3540
- Arum lily—*see Zantedeschia aethiopica*
- Arundo donax*, cultivation for hardboard,
 923
- Arvicola terrestris*, 1731
- Asclepias* spp., rubber plants, 951
- Asclepias syriaca*, 3287
- Ascochyta*—
 pinodella, 1889
 pisi, 1889
 sp. on dogwood, 3378
- Ascorbic acid—*see* Vitamin C and individual
 plants under composition
- Aseptic culture of higher plants, 106
- Asparagus—
 breeding, 4181
 diseases, rust, 519, 706, 845p, 3654, 4182
 diseases, *Rhizoctonia violacea*, 705
 growing in various countries, 1852, 3029,
 4180
 harvesting, mechanical, 707
 nutrition, 703, 704, 4157
 packing, 3030
 pests, 4183
 quality, firmness, 2513
 soil—
 management, irrigation, 973
 management, weed control, 588, 1796,
 1797, 4104, 4139
 requirements, 703
 sprengeri, 3308
 varieties, 1852, 4180
- Aspergillus*—
 niger, plant nutrient status determined by,
 3393, 3771t
 niger as a disease, 4392
 spp. for fibre retting, 930
- Asphondylia ricini*, 2067o
- Aspidiotus*—
 destructor, 894
 furfurus, 1727
 perniciosus—*see* San José scale

- Aster—
 diseases, 2077
 forcing, 989
 pests, 990
Astronium balansae, 962
 Atmospheric pollution—see Air
Atrichopogon spp., pollinating midges, 2296
Atriplex hortensis, 4278
Atropa—
acuminata, 4364
belladonna, 2024, 2028, 2457, 2458, 3253, 3254, 4365
pallida, 3253
Atta spp., leaf cutting ants, 2227, 2268
Attalea cohune, 2365
Attalea orbignya speciosa, 3295
 Auchincruive—see West of Scotland agric. Coll.
Auerswaldia excoriata, 1283
Aulacophora foveicollis, 2226, 4217
 Australia(n)—
 apple growing, 3780
 apricot growing, 131
 asparagus growing, 1852
 banana growing and research, 4750
 Canned Fruits Bd, A.R., 2406a
 citrus growing, 1220q
 date growing, 2201
 Dried Fruit Control Bd, A.R., 1614a
 fruit growing, research and varieties, 1578k, 3823
 guayule growing, 3289
Journal of Botany, 4759
 lavender growing, 4381
 medicinal plants, 3252
 olive varieties, 4540
Passiflora spp. in, 2211
 passion fruit growing, 3496
 peach and nectarine growing, 135
 pear growing, 136
 plum growing, 137
 small fruit growing, 1579
 sugar cane growing, research and varieties, 1324, 1368i, 2313, 2368i, 4463
 tobacco growing, 889g
 vegetable growing, 3196m, 4282
 vine growing, 3911
 walnut growing, 3951h
 weeds and their control, 548, 1785
 Austria—
 medicinal plants growing, 4413f
 vegetable varieties, 1831, 3196n
 vine growing, 2711
Averrhoa carambola, 1093
 Avocado—
 composition, fruit, 3404
 composition, leaf, 3398
 diseases—
 cause unknown, chlorosis, 4491
 fungus—
Cercospora spot, 1101
Phytophthora cinnamomi, 2136, 2137, 3394, 3399, 4492
 scab, 1101
Avocado (continued)—
 fruit fumigation, 4536
 growing in India, 1220n
 growing in Mauritius, 3396
 nutrition, iron, 4514
 nutrition, manuring, 3398
 oil, 3404
 packing, 1297
 pests—
 borer (*Batocera rufomaculata*), 3395
 in Israel, 1095
 mealy bugs, 3401
 mites, 2138, 3507j, 4560f
 oriental fruit fly (*Dacus dorsalis*), 4536
 scale insects, 1102, 3401, 3469
 thrips (*Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*), 3400
 tortrix and other orange-worms, 3401
 in the U.S.A., 4493
 planting techniques, 1099
 propagation by budding and grafting, 1098, 1099, 3396, 4490
 seed germination, 4490
 soil management, irrigation, 3398
 soil management, weed control, 1100
 storage—
 cold, 3402, 3403
 frozen pack, 1232
 fumigation, 4536
 trials, 1297
 varieties, 1097, 2533, 3397, 3507i, 4489
 Azalea—see also Rhododendron—
 flower forcing, 982, 1077
 frost protection, 2116
 growing in various countries, 1075, 4472
Handbook, 1075
 nutrition, 1482, 3373, 4415, 4514
 pests, 1074, 3371, 4485, 4487
 planting methods, 2130
 propagation by cuttings, 4473, 4483
 propagation by grafting, 2132
 soilless culture, 1076, 1077
Azochis gripusalis, 2910
Azteca paraensis var. *bondari*, 4586
 Bacterial diseases—see also under individual crops and organisms—34, 4000
 Bacterial symbiosis in plants, 3369
 Bacterium—
armeniaca, 2921
michiganense, 3654
rhizogenes, 414
savastanoi, 414
tumefaciens—see Crown gall
 Balsgård Fruit Breed. Stat., A.R., 1393, 3891e
 Bamboo—
 environment affects, 970b
 products, paper, 3301
 propagation by grafting, 2323
 × sugar cane hybrids, 1369f
 Banana—see also *Musa*—
 breeding and selection, 4728e
 diseases—
 in Colombia, 4566
 fungus, *Gloeosporium musarum*, 2234

Banana—diseases (*continued*)—

- fungus, panama disease (*Fusarium oxysporum cubense*), 1240, 2231, 3518, 3521, 3673
- in India, 3627t
- non-parasitic, 1239, 3520
- soil in relation to, 2368a
- fruit—
 - development, 3519
 - maturity estimation, 2233
 - parthenocarpy, growth substance induces, in seeded types, 3519
- growing—
 - in India, 2382
 - a review, 3517
 - in Trinidad, 1235
- herbicides to destroy, 1240, 1415, 1785
- history, 1233
- leaf as fodder, 4573
- leaf petiole strength, ploidy affects, 1236
- lexicography, 1234
- nutrition, manuring, 3518
- nutrition, mineral; 1239, 3520
- packing, 1369c, 4570, 4571
- pests—
 - borer (*Cosmopolites sordidus*), 1368f, 2232
 - fruit flies, 1242, 3515, 3516
 - in India, 3627t
 - nematodes, 1285
- planting—
 - contour, 2230
 - material—*see below*, propagation
 - spacing, 1238, 3518, 4569
- pollination, 1237
- products—
 - dried “figs” and flour, 1243, 2367c
 - fibre, 3266
 - paper, 3523
- propagation by suckers, 1099, 1238, 3518
- pruning, 1238, 3518
- research in Australia, 4750
- rhizosphere microflora, 3521
- seed germination, 2229
- storage—*see also above*, products, and *below*, transport—
 - chilling affects, 4568
 - frozen pack, 1232
 - gas, 3522, 4572
 - trade, 1369m
 - transport, 4570
 - varieties and species, 1234, 2367f, 3518
- Banegara (*Randia dumetorum*), 3197b
- Barbados—*see also* British West Indies—
 - sugar cane breeding, 1320, 2368e
- Basil—*see under* Camphor basil
- Bassia* spp., medicinal plants, 2025
- Bassia* spp., as rootstocks for sapodilla, 2222
- Basutoland Dep. Agric., A.R., 1427b, 3692b
- Batocera rufomaculata*, 2226, 3395
- Bayberry (*Myrica carolinensis*) diseases, 2804
- Bean(s)—*see* Beans (*Phaseolus*), Beans (*Vicia*), Cover crops, and individual species—
 - jack—*see Canavalia ensiformis* and under Cover crops

Bean(s) (*Phaseolus*)—

- climate—
 - heat injury, 2453, 3743
 - pod set affected by, 744
 - wind protection, 29
- composition, plant, 695, 747, 1449, 4149
- composition, pod and seed, 1881, 1883, 3004, 3074, 3078
- diseases—
 - bacterial, 34, 748, 3084
 - in Colombia, 4566
 - fungus, 1887, 1893, 3019, 3085, 3086, 3196t, 4327d
 - non-parasitic, 747, 4226
 - varietal resistance, 3084
 - virus, 870, 3081-3083, 4228, 4354
- flower drop, 744
- growing in various countries, 3069, 4327j
- growth—
 - anatomical aspects, 2462
 - herbicides affect, 2995
 - insecticides affect, 4168
 - substance responses, 73, 74, 823
 - substances in, 121r
- harvesting and threshing, 3106
- mitochondria, 2455
- nutrition—
 - carbonates, 79, 747
 - chloride, 3746, 4158, 4159
 - copper, 1458
 - foliar, 83, 2483, 2485, 3013, 3159
 - iron, 746
 - manuring, 1885, 1979s
 - minor element applications, excessive, 4160
 - nickel, 2484
 - nitrogen, 694, 3013, 4158, 4159, 4354
 - phosphorus, 83, 746, 3159
 - potassium, 695, 3159
 - salt uptake and electric potential differences, 85
 - sodium, 747
- packing, 756
- pests—
 - aphids, 1754m, 4231
 - beetles and weevils, 3090, 3095, 3096, 3099, 3102, 4327t
 - bugs, 3090
 - caterpillar, 3103
 - leaf miner (*Liriomyza subpusilla*), 3089
 - mites, 3089
 - nematodes, 695, 4169, 4171
 - seed fly or maggot (*Delia* (= *Hylemyia* = *Chortophila*) *cilicrura*), 755, 3100
 - thrips, 1404
 - wireworm, 3104
- physiology—
 - electric potential differences in roots, 85
 - enzyme activity, 40, 2474, 3740
 - photoperiodic and other light responses, 2447, 4149
 - photosynthesis, 1448
 - temperature responses, 57, 62

- Bean(s)**—(*Phaseolus*)—physiology (*continued*)—
translocation of carbohydrates, 57
translocation of systemic insecticides, 3091
transpiration, 1458
pod and seed quality, factors affecting, 823, 3196p
pollination, 1879
propagation by cuttings, 122j, 2516p
propagation by grafting, 6
quality—*see above*, pod
research in the U.S.A., 1407
root nodule formation, 742
seed—*see also above*, composition and growth substances—
embryos, enzyme activity in, 2474, 3740
germination, 1492, 3074, 3740, 4226
heat injury to, 3743
production, 228, 1879
rates and spacing, 1884, 3073
treatments, 1490, 3074, 3095, 3096, 4166
seedling culture in plant sap, 3721
soil management—
fumigation, 694
heating, 1422
irrigation, 228
rotations, 3104
weed control, 589-593, 660j, 1796, 1798, 1804, 2995, 4140
species, 3068
spray residues, 542
varieties, 665, 1883, 1884, 1897, 3001, 3066, 3067, 3069, 3084, 3196b, 4223, 4749
- Bean(s)** (*Vicia*)—
anatomy, 3771w
climate, temperature responses, 743
defoliation, artificial, 3105
diseases, fungus and bacterial, 1891, 3088
diseases, virus, 4227
insecticide translocation in, 4178
nutrition—
nitrogen, 3088
salt tolerance, 2493
sodium, 1835
pests, aphids, 1895, 3025
physiology, 41
pollination, 743
root cell cytoplasm, 3771b
root cell structure, 45
seed treatments, 1886, 3080
varieties, 4327c
- Beaverlodge**, fruit research at, 1516
- Beet(s)**—
herbicides injure, 2985
insecticides injure, 531, 1752, 2588
pollination by, 674, 1578i, 2460, 2461, 2587, 3828
- Beet(root)**—
composition, plant, 3127, 4256
diseases, fungus, 1924
diseases, virus, 1922, 4257
dormancy prolonged by growth substances, 4246
- Beet(root)** (*continued*)—
growth, factors affecting, 774, 1918, 1919
mitochondria, 2454
nutrition—
foliar, 3014
potassium, 4256
salt absorption, 1462
salt tolerance, 2493
sodium, 1835, 4156, 4157, 4256
pests, insect, 3196s
physiology, photoperiodic response, 1919
root size, factors affecting, 774, 3129
seed treatments, 1917
soil management, weed control, 594, 595, 1799, 4119
sowing dates, 4261
spacing, 3127, 3128, 3129, 4255
storage, 4246
varieties, 3003
- Begonia**—
diseases, 1021, 3332
forcing, 2088
nutrition, 2096
pests, insect, 1021
pests, nematode, 1004, 1006, 1022, 2072
photoperiodic response, 53, 107, 2088, 4437
polyploidy, 2108
propagation by cuttings, 2069
propagation by seed, 2068
shading, 2089
temperature responses, 4437
varieties, 2087, 3390j
- Belgian Congo**—
coffee growing, 1368x
essential oil production, 3261
crops map, 4561
flora of, 2378
I.N.E.A.C., A.R., 2396
meteorological records, 1368u
native rural economy, 1226
oil palm growing, 2368j, 3650
tobacco growing and research, 1981, 3199
- Belgium**—
chicory growing, 1934
Comité nat. Étude Cult. fruit, Rep., 3952
flora of, 3640
fruit growing and varieties, 145, 1578d, 2536, 3797, 3799
I.R.S.I.A., A.R., 4748
medicinal plants of, 4748, 2067g
small fruit growing, 2673, 3896
tomato growing and varieties, 1939
vine growing, 3907, 3908
walnut growing, 2753
- Belonolaimus gracilis*, 456, 4024, 4171, 4172, 4209
- Berberis aristata*, 2025
- Berlin-Charlottenberg**, Institutes of the Agricultural Faculty, 2
- Beta vulgaris* var. *cicla*, 4278
- Bibliography(ies)**—
on foliar nutrition, 3748
on olive, 2216p
on potash as a plant nutrient, 1488

- Bibliography(ies) (continued)**—
on tomato, 4280
for tropical agricultural research, 2217
on tung, 2212, 2216w
- Bicarbamate-induced chlorosis**, 747
- Bidens pilosa***, 4103
- Biennial bearing**—
in apple, 170, 215, 253, 2579, 2636
in mango, 1224, 3558
in olive, 1206, 1207
- Bignoniaceae**, cultivated in Argentina, 1089m
- Bindweed control**, 555, 642
- Biologische Bundesanst. Braunschweig, A.R.**, 3654
- Bird(s)**—
damage to safflower, 965
habits and control, 547w, 2916, 2919, 2920, 4076
woodpeckers, 2948a
- Bixa orellana***, 2025
- Blackberry**—
breeding, 2756j
composition, fruit, 276
control of wild, 571, 1757, 1762
diseases, fungus, 441, 2816
flower, nectar secretion, 1447
growing in Holland, 298
processing, canning, 264
- Black currant—see also *Ribes***—
breeding, 3789, 3951i
climate, spring frost injury, 188, 2676
composition, fruit, 276, 291, 2623
composition, leaf, 2678
diseases, varietal resistance to, 2675
diseases, virus, 1648
× gooseberry hybrid, 300
growing in Great Britain, 2756p, 3892
hybrids, interspecific, 300
nutrition, foliar, 3958
nutrition, salt tolerance, 2791
pests—
insect, 4053
mite, 2947y
nematode, 2072, 4021
pollination, 2530
products, syrup, 356c
propagation, vegetative, 2677, 3819
root systems, 164
rootstocks, 3819
soil management, mulching, 388
varieties, 2675
- Blighia sapida***, 1365
- Blossom thinning—see Thinning**
- Blueberry—see also *Vaccinium***
breeding, 356f, 2756j
diseases, 1673, 2804, 4740
fruit development, 297
growing—
in Belgium, 3896
in Canada, 1583
in Great Britain, 292
in the U.S.A., 293, 1582, 2679, 3893, 3894, 3951b
growth phenomena, 1583
- Blueberry (continued)**—
nutrition, 296, 2681, 3895
pests, 2884
physiology, transpiration, 2438
propagation by cuttings, 294, 295, 2680, 3951c
soil management—
machines for, 2682
mulching, 90
weed control, 579, 580
storage dips, 2848
varieties, 2533, 2756d, 3951b
- Bolivia**, vegetable growing, 663
- Book reviews—see Reviews**
- Boron**—
deficiency, disease susceptibility increased by, 4200
determination, 1503f, 2419, 2517a, 2760
herbicidal use of, 1759
nutrition—
of apple, 1617, 2760
of carrot, 779
of cauliflower, 4186
of celery, 725, 726, 1867, 1868, 3053
of citrus, 1107, 1142, 1143, 4607
of coffee, 4606, 4607
of cucumber, 3012
of fruit, 285b
of gladiolus, 2090
of hop, 939, 2045
of kohlrabi, 4200
of pear, 362, 3961
of pecan, 1404
of rose, 3362
of tobacco, 3222
of tomato, 3012, 4300, 4301
of vegetables, 3011
of vine, 363, 1618, 2761
reviews on, 2516x
sources of, 3012
- Botanic Garden, Adelaide, A.R.**, 4763a
- Botanical gardens in the West Indies**, 4727o
- Botany, manuals on**, 1376, 1379, 4735
- Botryodiplodia persicae***, 1412
- Botryodiplodia theobromae***, 2250, 2251, 3539, 4359
- Botryosphaeria ribis (Dothiorella sp.)***, 2182
- Botrytis***—
cinerea—
on beans—see also below, *fabae*—4327d
on capsicum, 3193
factors affecting host resistance to, 2182
on lettuce, 1932
on poinsettia, 1086
on strawberry, 416, 1684
on tomato, 4313
on vine, 1690, 2714, 2835, 2840, 4017
fabae—see also above, *cinerea* on beans—1891
gladiolorum, 2091, 3336, 4442, 4443
sp.—
on blueberry, 1673
on dogwood, 3378
on lilies, 3348

- Botrytis*—sp. (*continued*)—
on orchids, 1052
on rose, 1064, 2113
squamosa, 1908, 4327w
tulipae, 3352
Bougainvillea in Italy, 4488k
Boxwood pests, 1073
Boxwood propagation by cuttings, 3374, 4475
Boysenberry, soil management, mulching, 89, 1581
Brachycaudus prunicola, 467, 1729
Brachyrhinus sulcatus, 4487
Brassica(s)—*see also under* Crucifers and individual crops—
alba control, 1823
diseases, 1859
molybdenum deficiency, 712
nigra diseases, 4195
pests, 713, 3196s, 4174
physiology, 2444, 3040
propagation, vegetative, 4749
snow resistance, 3040
soil management, weed control, 4120
Brassolis spp. on coconuts, 2252
Braunschweig, biol. Bundesanst. Land- u. Forstw., A.R., 3654
Brazil—
coffee growing, 1368b, 1368e
Hevea growing, 3627j
mint growing, 2067c
quince growing, 3786
tannin plants, 4413b
tobacco growing, 4358e
vine growing, 312
Breeding, plant—*see also* Genetics and individual crops—
cell size and, 17
in Denmark, 666
of fruit crops, 3627x
genetics and, 11-13
in Germany, 665
manuals and other books on, 1384
numbering of selections in, 1501
of polyploids—*see* Polyploidy
reviews on, 11-13, 138
in Sweden, 139
in Switzerland, 285n
in the U.S.A., 14, 290, 1580, 2756j
of vegetable crops—*see* Vegetables
X-ray treatment in, 2528
Brevicoryne brassicae, 697, 714, 785, 1857, 1858, 1860, 4084, 4095g, 4193, 4196, 4203
Brevipalpus australis, 4560f
British Columbia—*see also under* Canada—
agric. Statistics, A.R., 3692c
British Columbia Dep. Agric., A.R., 4740
British Guiana Dep. Agric., A.R., 2390
British Guiana, sugar cane varieties, 2312
British Honduras Dep. Agric., A.R., 1427c
British Universities, sci. Res. in, A.R., 3655
British West Indies—
botanical gardens, 4727o
British West Indies (*continued*)—
centr. Sugar Cane Breed. Stat., Barbados, A.R., 1320
sugar cane growing and research, 1322, 1409, 2367o, 2368g, 3627y
Broccoli—*see also* Cauliflower—
experiments, layout of, 1436
growing—
in Canada, 3197c
in France, 1853
in the U.S.A., 1854
growth substances affect, 3043
marketing, 1853
nutrition, 86, 4157
soil management, weed control, 1802
storage, 3043
varieties, 1854
Bromelia spp. of Mexico, 4720
Bromine in plant nutrition, 821
Brontispa frogatti, 4596
Bruchus obtectus—*see* *Acanthoscelides*
Bruchus pisorum, 754, 3097, 4230, 4232
Brussels sprouts—
breeding, 846e
× cauliflower hybrid, 3036
growing in Canada, 3197c
nutrition, 4157
pests, 3049, 3050
propagation by cuttings, 3031, 4187
varieties, 3032
Bryobia praetiosa, 457, 462, 1697, 2855, 3952
Bryophyllum spp.—
flowering, polyploidy delays, 2108
geotropic reactions, 1054
light responses, 1053, 1055-1058
tetralogical phenomena, 4464
Bud temperature measurement, 2785
Budding—*see also* Budwood and separate plants—
chip, of mangoes, 1295
cutting back of stock after, 3812
deciduous fruit trees, 2672j
double shield, 2548, 3813
methods, general, 3811
Budwood, heat treatment for virus inactivation in, 1637
Budwood, "juvenile" versus "mature", 3573
Bulb(s)—*see also* individual species—
forcing, 1017
growing in Holland, 3329
mutations, X-rays induce, 4488p
pests, nematode, 2101, 2946, 3330, 4435
soils in Holland, 3390s
soil management, irrigation, 100
spraying methods, 2086
sterilization, 1019
Bulletin d'Information de l'Institut National pour l'Étude Agronomique du Congo belge, a new periodical, 1425
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kagoshima University, a new periodical, 3689
Bundesanst. Qualitätsforsch. pflanzl. Erzeugn., Geisenheim/Rheingau, Rep., 4745
Burdocks, edible, 1979i

SUBJECT INDEX

- Burma, tea growing, 1368t
- Bush fruits—*see* Small fruits
- Butea frondosa*, 2025
- Byctiscus betulae*, 4045
- Byturus tomentosus*, 547o, 2948b
- Cabbage—
 - breeding, 846e, 3196y
 - climate—
 - heat injury, 2453
 - light, artificial, 2510
 - temperature responses, 4185
 - composition, 84, 3149, 4206
 - diseases—
 - bacterial, 4201
 - fungus, 692, 3196f, 4167, 4198
 - virus, 1858, 4193, 4194, 4327p
 - ecological studies, 3039
 - enzymes, 84
 - growing in Canada, 3197e
 - growth, sowing date affects, 3038
 - herbicides injure, 1818
 - nutrition—
 - enzymes affected by, 84
 - foliar, 711, 2485
 - mineral deficiencies, 686
 - molybdenum, 86
 - nickel, 2484
 - nitrogen, 711, 3041
 - sodium, 4157
 - pests—
 - aphid (*Brevicoryne brassicae*), 697, 714, 1860
 - butterfly or worm (*Pieris* spp.), 1864, 1865, 1979m, 4204
 - diamond back moth (*Plutella maculipennis*), 1865
 - fly (root) (*Erioischia brassicae*=*Hylemyia brassicae*=*Chortophila brassicae*), 718-721, 845u, 845v, 1862, 1863, 3048, 3049
 - looper (*Trichoplusia ni*), 1865
 - nematode, 4170, 4202
 - ornate bug (*Eurydema ventralis*), 715
 - weevil (*Baris* spp. and *Ceuthorrhynchus* spp.), 716, 717, 1861
 - physiology and metabolism, 1855, 4148
 - planting, spacing, 3393
 - planting, transplanting vs. direct sowing, 4188, 4289
 - pollination, 846g
 - propagation by cuttings, 3031
 - seed—*see also below*, vernalization—production, 3037, 4327 i
 - seed quality, 3034
 - soil management, weed control, 596
 - sowing date, 3038
 - spray residue, 722
 - storage, 1569, 1866, 1979k, 4206
 - varieties, 708, 709, 1866, 3002, 3003, 3035, 4145, 4184
 - vernalization, 108, 709
 - yields, 1437
- Cacao—*see also Theobroma*—
 - anatomy, 1245
- Cacao (*continued*)—
 - bean—*see also below*, fermentation and seed—
 - composition, 1257, 1258
 - husks, uses of, 1936
 - pests, 1259
 - quality, 1256, 3532, 4588
 - breeding and selection, 2236
 - cherelle wilt—*see below*, fruit drop
 - climate, rainfall, 4580
 - composition—
 - bean, 1257, 1258
 - leaf, 4578
 - pod, 4582
 - diseases—
 - in Colombia, 4566
 - fungus—
 - anthracnose (*Colletotrichum theobromicum*), 3530
 - black pod (*Phytophthora palmivora*), 2239-2241, 4584, 4585
 - monilia pod rot (*Monilia roleri*), 1253
 - pink disease (*Corticium salmonicolor*), 4584
 - witches' broom (*Marasmius perniciosus*), 1252, 4584
 - virus, swollen shoot, 1250
 - virus, vectors, 1251
 - economics, 2387
 - fermentation and drying, 1255, 1256, 1258, 2238, 2244, 3531, 3714, 4588
 - fruit—
 - biometric observations, 3529
 - composition, 4582
 - development, 4582
 - drop and set, 3526
 - growth substance in, 4583
 - growing—
 - in the Far East and South Pacific, 2238, 3525, 4574
 - in Nigeria, 3627a
 - a review, 3524
 - history and geography of, 3524
 - husks—*see above*, bean
 - leaf composition, 4578
 - morphology, 1245
 - nutrition, mineral, 1249
 - pests—*see also above*, bean—
 - ants, 4586
 - in French West Africa, 1254
 - mealy bugs, 1251
 - Monalonion* sp., 2242, 4587
 - rats, 2243
 - Theraptus* sp., 4758
 - physiology, water relations, 3514, 3526
 - pod—*see above*, fruit
 - pollination, 3527, 3528, 4581
 - propagation—
 - by budding, 1248
 - by cuttings, 1246, 1247, 2237, 4576
 - by grafting, 4577
 - research—
 - in the Belgian Congo, 2396
 - in Colombia, 2394

SUBJECT INDEX

- Cacao—research (*continued*)—
in the Gold Coast, 1405
in Indonesia, 1398, 3661
in Malaya, 4562
in Nigeria, 4751
seed germination, 4583
shading, 3527, 4758
soil fertility, drying effects, 4579
soil management, mulching, 4578
sterility, 4581
trade, 1244, 2218
varieties, Nacional, 4575
- Cacoecia*—
costana, 4440
rosana, 2905
spp. on deciduous fruits, 4061
spp. on flower crops, 2133c
- Cacti—
a book on, 3692a
collecting, 2133f
culture, 1089s
propagation, 3390u
watering, 4488s
- Cadmium toxicity, 2481
- Caesalpinia* spp. as tannin plants, 3302
- Cajanus cajan*, 4222, 4724
- Cajanus indica*, 1228, 2213
- Calcium—
determination, 36, 889d, 2420
nutrition—
of celery, 3054
of hop, 938
of lily, 2098
of sugar cane, 1337, 3595, 4675, 4676
radioactive, 3220
- Calendula diseases, 4419
- Calendula officinalis*, 2024
- Californian thistle control, 1757, 4104
- Calla—*see under Zantedeschia*
- Callose determination, 2422
- Callosobruchus maculatus*, 3090
- Calocoris fulvomaculatus*, 483
- Calonectria theae*, 2364
- Calophyllum* spp., as rootstock for mango-
steen, 3625
- Calopluca* sp., chemical composition, 909
- Calopogonium mucunoides*, 1228, 2213
- Calpe emarginata*, 2193, 2226
- Camellia—
diseases, 1090h, 1404
nutrition, 4476
photoperiodic and temperature responses,
3375, 4476
propagation by cuttings, 4476
propagation by grafting, 2132
- Campanula*, photoperiodic and temperature
responses, 3317
- Campden Fruit and Veg. Pres. Res. Stat.,
A.R., 1394
- Camphor (*Cinnamomum camphora*), 900, 3262
- Camphor basil (*Ocimum* spp.), 2035, 3261
- Canada—*see also individual provinces and
exp. stats*—
brassicas, growing, 3197c
- Canada (*continued*)—
Dep. Agric. Fruit and Veg. Res. Cttee,
A.R., 3656
food processing in, 1897
fruit growing and research—*see also below*,
small—1509, 1516, 1545, 1624
horticulture in, 285a
Minist. Agric., A.R., 1395, 2391
nat. Res. Coun., A.R., 1427d
nut growing, 1614d, 2743
rhubarb growing, 3197a
small fruits, growing, 1583, 2757
tobacco growing and research, 1983
vegetable growing, 671, 3196a
vine growing, 2699
- Cananga odorata*, 4384
- Canavalia ensiformis*, 1277, 4221
- Cannabis sativa*, destruction by herbicides, 558
- Cannabis sativa*, as a rootstock for hops, 2043
- Cantaloupe—*see under Melon*
- Cantharis obscura*, 1706
- Cape gooseberry (*Physalis peruviana*), 299, 1584
- Capnodis tenebrionis*, 477, 1707, 1708, 2874,
2875
- Capsicum*—
breeding and genetics, 845d
climate, wind protection, 29
composition, ascorbic acid, 4290
diseases, fungus, 1974-1976, 3018, 3193
diseases, virus, 827, 877, 4306
grafting on *Lycium barbarum*, 809
growing—
in Australia, 4282
in the U.S.A., 3190
in the U.S.S.R., 4290
pests, insect, 3670
pests, nematode, 4171, 4172
seed germination, 3192
seed storage, 2478
sowing direct vs. transplanting, 4289
varieties, 1976, 3191, 4285
- Capua reticulana*, 2905, 4061
- Caragana arborescens*, 2117
- Caraway (*Carum carvi*), 3009
- Carbohydrates, chromatography of, 4413j
- Carbohydrates, translocation in plants, 57,
1503t, 1942, 3158
- Carbon dioxide—*see also Photosynthesis*—
assimilation by roots, 121t
glasshouse crops' response to increased, 684,
1834
movement in plants, 1454
as a soil fertilizer, 2558
for storage—*see Storage*, gas
- Carbon, radioactive, 79, 121t, 1448, 1454, 3013
- Carbonate(s)—*see also Bicarbonate*—absorp-
tion from soil solution, 79
- Carboxylic acid determination, 2424
- Cardamoms (*Elettaria*, *Amomum* and *Aframomum* spp.), 890
- Cardoon diseases, 3195
- Cardoon floral biology, 3194
- Carica papaya*—*see Papaw*
- Carissa carandas*, 1220u, 2222, 2367v

SUBJECT INDEX

- Carnation—*see also Dianthus*—
 breeding, 987
 climate, heat injury, 4488x
 climate, temperature responses, 2073
 diseases—
 fungus—
 bud rot (*Alternaria dianthicola*), 996, 2133u, 4488d
 collar rot (*Phytophthora parasitica*), 3319
 leaf-rot (*Heteropatella valtellenensis*), 4422
 root rot and wilt (*Fusarium* and *Phialophora* spp.), 2071
 virus, mosaic, 876, 995, 1636
 experiments, design of, 3318
 flower, calyx splitting, 4488x
 flower storage, 2073
 growing—
 a book on, 3643
 in New Zealand, 3390t
 in Sweden, 991
 nutrition, general, 994, 1089 l, 2073, 2133n, 4415, 4421
 nutrition, salt tolerance, 1833, 4415
 pests, insect and mite, 3312, 4416, 4423
 pests, rats, 4424
 polyploid, 987
 propagation by cuttings, 2069, 2078
 soil management, watering systems, 991
 soil management, weed control, 654
 soilless culture, 992, 993, 1089 l, 3756
 varieties, 2133w
 Carnauba (*Copernicia cerifera*), 969c, 2066, 2252
 Carob (*Ceratonia siliqua*), 1556, 3507q, 4494
 Carolina, North, agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 1416
 Carotene—*see also individual plants under*
 composition—determination, 815
 Carpocapsa dannehl, 1717
 Carpocapsa pomonella—*see* Codling moth
 Carpomyia vesuviana, 2226, 4567
 Carrot—
 chromoplasts, 2433
 composition, leaf, 3127
 composition, root, 779, 2424, 2432, 3132
 diseases—
 bacterial, 2469, 3136
 fungus, 780, 1838, 1925, 3019
 virus, 3134, 3135
 dormancy prolonged by growth substances, 4246
 growing in Great Britain, 1979h
 growth, weeds affect, 2976
 nutrition—
 boron, 779
 foliar, 4153
 nitrogen, 3131
 sodium, 4156, 4157
 oil, 3245
 pests, insect, 719, 781, 1927, 1928, 3137, 4262
 physiology, oxygen absorption, 4148
 root size, factors affecting, 779, 3129
 seed—
 pelleting, 3744
 Carrot—seed (*continued*)—
 production, 778, 3131, 4260
 storage, 2478
 treatments, 4166
 soil management—
 irrigation, 3131
 mulching, 89
 weed control, 585, 633, 1794, 1795, 2973, 2976
 sowing dates, 4261
 spacing—*see also above*, root size—778, 3127, 3128, 3131
 storage, 4246
 varieties, 775-777, 3130, 3135, 3196w, 3668, 4258, 4259, 4262
 Carthamus tinctorius—*see* Safflower
 Carum carvi, 3009
 Carum copticum, 3246
 Carya spp., tropical, 4727s
 Cashew—
 apple, 2228
 growing in India, 4727x
 growing, a review, 4721
 planting, 4592
 Casimiroa spp. of Costa Rica, 3627o
 Casimiroa spp. of Mexico, 4722
 Castanea—*see* Chestnut
 Castnia daedalus, 1419
 Castor (bean)—
 anatomy, 3771w
 diseases, 4408
 growing—
 in Madagascar, 969o
 in Morocco, 3296, 4406
 in the U.S.A., 956, 2057, 3297
 harvesting, herbicides to facilitate, 606
 harvesting machines, 2058, 2059, 4407
 hulling machines, 2060, 2061
 nutrition, manuring, 957
 oil, 1406
 pests, 2067o
 physiology, alkaloid synthesis, 3298
 soil management, weed control, 606
 Casuarina diseases, 2118
 Causarina grafts, inter-specific, 3376
 Catalpa ovata, growth rhythm, 2451
 Cation uptake, factors affecting, 3747
 Cattleya labiata, 4459
 Cauliflower—*see also* Broccoli—
 breeding, 846e
 × brussels sprout hybrid, 3036
 climate, cold effects, 4189, 4190
 climate, wind damage, 1856
 composition, 723
 diseases—
 bacterial, 4201
 fungus, 3045, 3046, 4197
 non-parasitic, 1835, 1856, 4186, 4189-4192
 virus, 1857, 3044, 4193
 growing in Canada, 3197c
 growing in Hawaii, 4186
 growth, factors affecting, 698
 nutrition—
 boron, 4186

- Cauliflower—nutrition (*continued*)—
 manuring, 1835
 molybdenum, 712, 1856, 3042, 3707, 4191, 4192
 nitrogen, 710
 salt tolerance, 1833
 sodium, 1835
 pests, 3047, 3049
 physiology, 3731
 pollen studies, 846g
 pots for raising, 710
 propagation, vegetative, 3031
 seed treatment, 3045
 soil management, weed control, 596, 4118
 sowing direct *versus* transplanting, 3010
 storage, 1569
 varieties, 3668, 4186, 4190
 whiptail—*see above*, diseases, non-parasitic, and nutrition, molybdenum
- Cavariella aegopodii*, 3114, 3135, 4262
- Cawthron Inst., N.Z., A.R., 2392
- Celeriac—
 diseases and pests, 3055, 3059
 nutrition, 4157
 sowing direct *versus* transplanting, 3010
- Celery—
 climate, temperature responses, 4207
 composition, 4207
 diseases—
 fungus, 730, 1404, 1869, 3018, 3019, 3056, 4208, 4209
 non-parasitic, 724-727, 1867, 1868, 3053, 3054
 virus, 728
 flower initiation, growth substance promotes, 4207
 nutrition—
 boron, 725, 726, 1867, 1868, 3053
 calcium, 3054
 copper, 3015
 foliar, 1868, 3013, 3014, 3052, 3053, 3159
 iron, 3015
 magnesium, 3052
 manuring, 3051
 sodium, 4156, 4157
 sulphur, 724
 packing, 3060
 pests, insect, 1404
 pests, nematode, 3058, 4170, 4209
 seed treatment, 729
 soil—
 management, weed control, 597, 1794
 pH affects, 724
 water table affects, 93
 storage, 1401, 3060
 varieties, 725
- Cell(s)—
 cork, structure, 1089x
 physiology, structural aspects of, 45
 size, plant quality related to, 17
 suction potential of plant, 58
 wall structure, a book on, 2383
- Cement dust, plants injured by, 4549
- Cemiosoma scitella*, 4068
- Centipede control, 4183
- Centrosema pubescens*, 1228
- Centrosema acerina*, 1010, 4208
- Cephaelis ipecacuanha*, 908
- Cephaleuros parasiticus*, 1351, 4709
- Ceramica picta*, 4204
- Cerastium vulgatum* control, 619
- Ceratitidis capitata*, 484, 485, 1095, 1399, 2885, 3464-3466, 3516, 3665, 3686, 4049-4051, 4520, 4728b
- Ceratonia siliqua*—*see* Carob
- Ceratostomella fimbriata*, 3580, 3581, 4611, 4647
- Ceratostomella paradoxa*, 3595
- Cercoptera achatina*, 2889
- Cercospora*—
cladosporioides, 2216t
myrtil, 2128
 sp. on dogwood, 3378
 sp. on tobacco, 2005, 3199
- Ceresa bubalis*, 487
- Ceroplastes destructor*, 3470
- Ceroplastes rubens*, 523
- Ceuthorrhynchus assimilis*, 717
- Ceuthorrhynchus napi*, 716, 1861
- Ceylon—
 coconut advisory service, 3627g
 Dir. Agric. Administ., A.R., 1397
 medicinal plants, 2025
 papaw growing, 2368b
 pineapple growing, 4628
 rubber—
 growing, 2406k
 Res. Bd, A.R., 1306
 tea growing, 2368k, 36271
 Tea Res. Inst., A.R., 1348
- Chaenomeles japonica*, 2133p
- Chaetocnema concinna*, 3196s
- Chaetoseptoria wellmanii*, 3196t
- Channel Islands, vine growing, 3910
- Cheimatobia brumata*—*see* *Operophtera brumata*
- Chelidonium majus*, 4366
- Cheletogenes ornatus*, 4521
- Chemotherapeutants, benzothiazole and related compounds, 3180
- Chenopodium album* control, 594
- Chenopodium ambrosioides*, 4376
- Cherimoya (*Annona cherimola*), growing in New Zealand, 1366
- Cherimoya pests, 3515
- Chermes pyricola*, 512
- Chermes strobilobius*, 4484
- Cherry—
 breeding, 2531, 3891i
 climate—
 phenological data, 2531
 prolonged dormancy, 392
 spring frost injury, 373, 378
 temperature responses, 2581
 composition—
 fruit, 285 l, 365, 2622, 2623, 2628, 3865
 leaf, 212, 395, 2606, 3838
 shoots and branches, 211, 212

Cherry (*continued*)—

diseases—

bacterial, crown gall, 1660

cause unknown, die-back, 408

fungus—

Cylindrosporium hiemalis, 419

fruit rots (various organisms), 1674

leaf spot or anthracnose (*Coccomyces hiemalis*), 1413, 1675, 2830

mildew (*Podosphaera oxycanthae*), 2822

shot hole disease (*Clasterosporium carpo-philum*), 2912

non-parasitic, fluorine injury, 395, 3992

virus, 400, 401, 405-407, 1637, 1641-1643, 1645-1647, 1754k, 1754n, 2800-2802, 3993, 3995, 3996

economics, 3891j

fruit—*see also above*, composition, and below, packing and storage—

cracking, 365

maturity, factors affecting, 2581

maturity tests, 3869

quality, 3782

size, factors affecting, 1551

growing—

in Holland, 3891j

in Switzerland, 3781

in the U.S.A., 285q

growth, factors affecting, 203, 3838

growth substance effect on, 1564

nutrition—

absorption of nutrients through bark, 211, 212

manuring, 198, 1550, 1551, 2606

zinc, 1615, 3958

ornamental, 1089h

packing, of destoned, 2657

pests—

aphid, black (*Myzus cerasi*), 4033, 4081

fruit fly (*Rhagoletis* spp.), 1715, 2886, 2948k, 4046-4048

fruit worm (*Grapholitha packardii*), 2904

leaf hoppers (*Colladonus*, *Erythroneura* and *Scaphytopius* spp.), 2802, 4095z

leaf roller (*Pandemis pyrusana*), 2906

scale, San José (*Aspidiotus perniciosus*), 2872

Scolytus rugulosus, 474

winter moth (*Operophtera brumata*), 2912

physiology, geotropic responses, 176

planting, spacing, 1556

pollination, 2530, 2587, 3823-2825

processing, destoning, 2657

processing, drying, 283

products, juice, 1525

propagation by cuttings, 158, 2542

propagation, virus-free scions for, 3993

root system, 165

rootstocks—

in Holland, 2543

mazzard or sweet (*Prunus avium*), 1660

in Spain, 2549

soil management—

cover crops and grass, 194, 198, 1550

Cherry—soil management (*continued*)—

fruit composition affected by, 2628

mulching, 89

soil moisture requirements, 203

storage, 263, 265, 1674

varieties, 151, 378, 1526, 1578g, 1630, 2531, 2543, 2672e, 3801-3804, 3891i

Cheshunt exp. Res. Stat., A.R., 2393

Chestnut—

breeding, 349, 1607, 1608, 2746

composition, fruit, 3713

diseases, fungus—

bark canker or blight (*Endothia parasitica*), 358, 425-427, 547j, 1676, 2746, 2841, 2842

ink disease (*Phytophthora cambivora*, *P. cinnamomi*), 424

various, 2843

flower biology, 349

fumigation, 2881

growing—

in Canada, 1614d, 2743

in Greece, 3943

in Yugoslavia, 3942

longevity, 2571

pests, 1701, 1723, 2881, 2947u

propagation, vegetative, 350, 3944

pruning, 2748

root system, 2747

storage, 2881, 3945

varieties, disease resistant, 424, 427

Chickweed—*see Stellaria media*

Chicory—

diseases, fungus, 3144

forcing, 789, 1422

growing in Belgium, 1934

growing in Israel, 4367

nutrition, 4157

seed germination, 2476

vernalization, 108

Chikoo—*see Sapodilla*

Chile, apple growing, 126

Chilli—*see under Capsicum*

Chilling requirements—*see Dormancy prolonged*

Chilo trypetes, 4696

Chilocorus stigma, 4527

Chimaeras—

in fruit plants, 143, 270, 1519, 2528, 2572, 2573, 3891k, 4502

mutagenic agents, 2529

periclinal, 1503g

China, litchi growing, 1220d

Chinese gooseberry (*Actinidia sinensis*), 1091

Chives, pest, nematode, 1004

Chloride—*see also Salt tolerance*—

citrus response to, 1109, 2164, 2166

injury to bean, 3746, 4158, 4159

nutrition—

nitrogen source affects, 4158, 4159

of sugar cane, 2340

of tobacco, 4159

Chlorine injury to plants, 3746

Chloroclystis lacticostata, 1718

- Chlorogenic acid in plants, 278, 2625
Chlorita flavescens, 4704
 Chlorophyll—*see also* Chloroplasts—
 content of buds, seasonal variations in, 42
 fluorescence of, 2431
 role in transpiration, 3771x
 in seed endosperm, 43
 Chloroplasts—*see also* Chlorophyll—2516m,
 3712
 Chlorosis—*see also particular plants and* Iron—
 bicarbonate-induced, 747
 leaf composition and, 2759
 lime-induced, plant reactions to, 359, 2111,
 2165, 4474
Chortophila brassicae—*see Eriosischia brassicae*
Chortophila floralis, 1863
Chromaphis juglandicola, 2869, 2870, 2935
 Chromatographic—
 analysis of carbohydrates, 4413j
 analysis, quantitative, of carboxylic acids,
 2424
 determination of herbicides, 2999i
 identification of aglycones, 2031
 methods in plant chemistry, 3707
 Chromoplasts, structure and development,
 2433
 Chrysanthemum—
 anatomy of ovary, 4488q
 chromosome numbers, 4425
 cinerariaefolium—*see* Pyrethrum
 climate, frost resistance, 4757
 diseases, fungus, 4419
 diseases, virus, 1000-1003, 2077, 2080, 2081
 flower—
 bud initiation—*see below*, physiology
 forcing, 982, 1420, 3668
 packing and storage, 2073
 production throughout the year, 3320
 flowering, maleic hydrazide delays, 3738
 growing, books on, 3692a
 nutrition, 2073, 4415
 pests, insect, 4427, 4488m
 pests, nematode, 1004-1006, 2072
 physiology—
 light intensity response, 2073
 photoperiodic response, 997, 998, 2079,
 3320-3322, 4426
 temperature response, 997-999, 3320, 3321
 pollination, 4488q
 propagation by cuttings, 2069
 varieties, 4757
Chrysolina spp. control, 2999 l
Chrysomela gemellata, 4109
Chrysomela hyperici, 4109
Chrysomphalus aonidium, 1169
Chrysomphalus dictyospermi, 1102, 1170, 3469,
 4523
Chrysophyllum spp. as rootstocks for sapo-
 dilla, 4723
Chrysopa vulgaris, 1168
 Cider—
 apple varieties, 3792
 from frozen apples, 388
 making, 3887
 Cider (*continued*)—
 a manual on, 4730
 quality, factors affecting, 3891o
 sickness, 3891f
Cinchona—
 bark sampling, 3534, 3535
 clones, 3533
 composition, alkaloid, 1260
 growing in India, 1368c
 nutrition, 1260
 planting, spacing, 3533
 research in Indonesia, 3661
 seed, mechanical sorting, 4589
 shading, 1260
 Cineraria diseases, 3323
 Cineraria pests, 4416
Cinnamomum camphora, 900, 3262
Cirsium arvense control—*see also* Thistle—
 555, 1808, 2980
Cissampelos pareira, a medicinal plant, 969u
 Citron—*see under* Citrus
 Citronella—*see* Cymbopogon
Citropsis articulata, 3445
Citropsis gillettiana, 1156
Citrullus colocynthis, 4409
Citrullus vulgaris—*see* Watermelon
 Citrus—
 anatomy, shoot, 1115, 1116
 breeding—*see also below*, hybrids, *and*
 varieties—1106
 by-products—*see below*, products
 chimaeras, 4502
 climate—
 drought—*see also below*, rootstocks—
 reactions, 1128
 frost—
 damage, 2159, 2166
 protection—
 by fans, 4510
 by fans plus heaters, 2160
 by heaters, 3423
 by stem wraps, 1094
 by tent coverings, 2162, 3423
 in trenches, 1118, 1119
 resistance—
 nutrition affects, 1135
 pruning affects, 2181, 2182
 a review, 3423
 susceptibility of fruits, 2160
 injuries observed in Australia, 2175
 micro-, 2161
 sun burn, 4509
combava, 1112
 composition—
 flower, 1220j
 fruit—
 drought affects, 1128
 frost affects, 2159
 glucosides, 3507 l
 of grapefruit, 1141, 3476
 growth substance sprays affect, 2172,
 2173
 insecticides affect, 1169, 1176, 2196
 of lemon, 2145, 2622

Citrus—composition—fruit (*continued*)—
 of mandarin, 2622, 3410, 3413
 of orange, 276, 1220j, 2220, 2216k,
 2216m, 3431, 3862
 organic acids, 1093
 palatability related to, 1178
 riboflavin, 2425
 leaf—
 of grapefruit, 3425
 as a guide to nutrition, 1133, 1134,
 1143
 of lemon, 1132, 1140
 of mandarin, 2165
 of orange, 1130-1132, 1137-1139, 1399,
 3425-3427, 3430, 3432
 rootstocks affect, 1109, 2166
 root, 3433
 seed, 1191
 shoot, 1116, 1132
 tree, rootstocks affect, 1108
decumana, 1093
 diseases and disorders—
 actinomycete gummosis of grapefruit, 3456
 bacterial, 1182, 2189, 2921
 cause unknown—
 decline of lemon and mandarin in South
 Africa, 3446
 decline and sieve-tube necrosis in lemon,
 1152, 1153
 greening, 3446
 Rio Grande gummosis (*Diplodia nata-*
lensis?), 1220e, 2184
 spreading decline (nematode and *Fusar-*
ium sp.?), 1159, 3450, 4528
 fungus—
 black spot (*Phoma citricarpa*), 1160,
 3394, 3461
 blue and green moulds (*Penicillium* spp.),
 1181, 2198, 2199, 3479, 4532-4535
 branch rot (*Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*),
 4518
 concentric canker (*Fomes applanatus*),
 3457
 cotton root rot (*Phymatotrichum omni-*
vorum), 2185
 damping-off or black leg (*Rhizoctonia*,
Sclerotinia, *Pythium* and *Fusarium*
 spp.), 3454
 greasy spot or black melanose (*Mycos-*
sphaerella horii), 3507s
 gummosis, tip blight and brown rot
 (*Phytophthora* spp.), 1161, 2186-2188,
 3458, 3459
 mal secco (*Deuterophoma tracheiphila*),
 1106, 2183, 4517
 melanose and stem-end rot (*Diaporthe*
 (*Phomopsis*), *Diplodia* spp., etc.), 3461,
 3479, 4498
Oospora citri aurantii, 3462
 shell-bark and dry bark of lemon
 (*Diaporthe* (*Phomopsis*) and other
 spp.), 2181, 2182, 3460, 3461
 spreading decline (*Fusarium* sp.?), 1159
 storage, sterilization of boxes for, 2197

Citrus—diseases and disorders—fungus
 (*continued*)—
 wither tip (*Colletotrichum gloeospor-*
oides), 3453
 general, 3507d
 non-parasitic—
 in Australia, 2175
 chlorosis, 1144, 2165, 2170, 3434-3437,
 4514, 4560i
 exanthema, 3452
 foam disease of mandarin, 3455
 fruit breakdowns, 1177, 1189
 puffiness, 2176
 yellow spot, 1145, 2171
 yellow tipping of leaves, 3438
 virus—
 in Australia, 4516
 bud union decline, 1107
 dieback of lime—*see below*, diseases,
 virus, tristeza
 dwarf disease of Satsuma orange, 3448
 general, 3507k
 psoriasis, scaly bark, lepra explosiva or
 leprosis, 1166, 1220v
 rugose trunk of rough lemon, 3447
 scalybutt or exocortis of trifoliata, 2180
 in South Africa, 4560k
 tristeza, quick decline, stem-pitting or
 root-rot, 1153-1156, 1220t, 2177,
 2178, 3394, 3441-3445, 4560b, 4560 l
 vein enation, 3449
 xyloporosis or cachexia, 1157, 1158,
 1220g, 2179
 economics, 1179, 2141, 3407, 4495
 flower(ing)—
 bud differentiation, 1114
 drop, factors affecting, 3428
 premature, 1113, 4507
 frost effects—*see above*, climate
 fruit(ing)—*see also above*, composition, and
below, marketing, packing, products
 and storage—
 colour, rootstocks affect, 3413
 drop, factors affecting, 2158, 3422, 3462
 drop, growth substances retard, 1148-
 1151, 1402, 2172, 2216e, 3439, 3440,
 4498
 maturity, sprays affect, 3476, 4498
 maturity tests, 2739, 3477, 4529
 pigments, 2200
 quality—
 frost affects, 2159
 nutrition affects, 1133, 1136, 3430, 3431
 palatability, 1178
 rootstocks affect, 3412, 3413
 sprays affect, 1169, 1176, 1177, 2173
 size, growth substances increase, 1148,
 1149
 size, manures affect, 3430-3432
 yield(s)—
 of grapefruit, 1179
 of lemons, 2141
 of oranges, 1179
 pest control affects, 4524

- Citrus—fruit(ing)—yield(s) (*continued*)—
in South Africa, 4495
variations in, 4497
fumigation, fruit, 2216u, 4536
fumigation, soil, 1159
grading—*see below under packing*
growing—*see also below*, rootstocks and varieties—
in Australia, 1220q
in Europe, 3405
in India, 2382
indoors, 3507h
in New Zealand, 3392
in North Africa, 1220h, 3405
in Spain, 2140, 3405
in trenches—*see also above*, climate, frost protection—2146
in the U.S.S.R., 2216 l, 4496
in West Africa, 2216o
growth—*see also below*, physiology—
maleic hydrazide checks, 2173
root, 1121, 4498
of seedlings, 3415
senescence, 1116
shoot, in oranges, 1115, 1116
spiral, 4508
substance sprays—*see above*, fruit drop
substances injure, 1150
histrix, 2144
hybridization, vegetative, 4502
hybrids, 4501
insects, beneficial, 2216c
irrigation—*see below*, soil management
jambhiri, 2151, 3414
juice—*see above*, composition, fruit, and *below*, products
junos, 3468
karna, 2152, 3414
leaf—*see also above*, composition—analysis, samples for, 3427
leaf, production and density, 3426
Loranthus spp. on, 1162
manuring—*see below*, nutrition and soil management
marketing, 1220 l, 2655, 4531
morphology of nucellar and parental lines, 3408
natsudaiddai, 3468
nobilis, 2185
nucellar—*see below*, varieties
nursery practices, 4560a
nutrition—
boron, 1107, 1142, 1143, 4607
calcium/potassium ratio, 2176
chlorides, 1109, 2164, 2166
copper, 2169, 3434-3436, 3452
fertilizer placement, 4512
foliar, urea, 2168, 3429
frost resistance affected by, 1135
injection apparatus for, 1147
iron, 1133, 1144, 2170, 3434-3437, 4514, 4515, 4560i
lime-induced chlorosis, 2165
magnesium, 1136, 2169
Citrus—nutrition (*continued*)—
manganese, 2169, 3436
manuring—
general—*see also below*, soil management—2216s, 4560h
grapefruit, 2167
orange, 2167, 3393
mineral interrelationships, 1133
molybdenum, 1145, 2171
nitrogen—*see also above*, nutrition, foliar—1124, 1134, 1136-1138, 3428, 4511, 4513
perchlorates, 3438
phosphorus, 1134, 1139, 1140, 2216d, 3430
potassium, 1136, 1140, 1141, 3431, 3432
reviews, 2139, 4560d, 4560e
sodium and salt tolerance, 2164-2166, 3433
weeds affected by, 553
zinc, 1146, 2169, 3436, 4560i
oil—*see below*, products
orchard management—*see below*, soil management
packing—*see also below*, storage and transport—
boxes and cartons for, 1183, 3478
grading, colour sorting, mechanical, 4530
packaging bags for, 1187
sterilization of boxes, 2197
pectinifera, 2144
pest(s)—
aphids (*Aphis* and *Toxoptera* spp.), 2190, 3445, 4523
bagworm (*Oiketicus kirbyi*), 3464
beetle borers, 4519
black fly (*Aleurocanthus woglumi*), 1163, 2226
control, biological and ecological—*see also below*, pests, scale control—1163, 1168, 3507g, 4521, 4560g
control, concentrate sprays for, 1172
in Florida, 3507n
fruit flies, 1402, 3464-3466, 3515, 4520, 4536
fruit sucking moths (*Othreis*, *Calpe* and *Achaea* spp.), 2193, 2226
Fuller rose beetle (*Pantomorus godmani*), 3463
in India, 2226
leaf-hopper (*Empoasca* spp.), 3467
mealy bug (*Pseudococcus* sp.), 1167, 4523
mite—
bud (*Aceria sheldoni*), 2192, 3464, 4521
general and unspecified, 1164, 3507e, 3507n
red (*Metatetranychus citri*), 1165, 2191, 2192, 3472, 3475, 4521, 4522, 4560g
rust (*Phyllocoptritia oleivora*), 1166, 4526
Tenuipalpus pseudocuneatus, 1166
Tydeus californicus, 3507j
nematodes, 1159, 4528
Phyllocnistis citrella, 523
scale—
arrowhead (*Prontaspis yanonensis*), 3468

Citrus—pest(s)—scale (*continued*)—

- Australian red, 3473
- citricola (*Coccus pseudomagnoliarum*), 4524, 4525
- control, biological, 1168, 4525, 4527
- control, chemical, 4560c
- cottony cushion (*Icerya purchasi*), 4524
- dictyospermum (*Chrysomphalus dictyospermi*), 1170, 3469, 4523
- Florida red (*Chrysomphalus aonidum*), 1169
- general, 2216g
- purple (*Lepidosaphes beckii*), 1169, 1170, 3507g, 4526
- red (*Aonidiella aurantii*), 1168, 1171, 3471, 3472
- soft brown (*Coccus hesperidum*), 2194, 4524
- Unaspis citri*, 1170
- white wax (*Ceroplastes destructor*), 3470
- Tapinoma nigerrimum*, 4523
- thrips (*Scirtothrips citri* and *Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*), 1220i, 2195, 3475
- white fly (*Aleurocanthus spiniferus* and *Aleuroplatus citri*), 2226, 3474
- physiology—
 - light intensity affects, 1117-1120, 4509
 - respiration of declining branches, 1116
 - water relations, 1114, 1127
 - of winter-hardiness, 3423
- planting—
 - methods, 3419
 - in old citrus soils, 2155, 3451, 3507m
 - spacing, 1123, 1556, 3420
- pollination, self-sterility in pummelo, 2143
- polembryony—*see also below*, varieties, nucellar—2144, 3415
- processing—*see also below*, products—264
- production in the U.S.A., 3407
- products and by-products—
 - in Florida, 1220m
- juice—
 - determination of peel oil in, 1220f
 - freezing of fruit affects, 2228
 - yields of lime, 1186
- oil, lemon, 3507p, 3507t, 4376
- oil, lime, 1190
- seed meal, 1191
- propagation—
 - by cuttings, 1092, 2148, 3418, 3507f
 - nursery methods, 1220r
 - by top-working, 2154, 4506
 - by vegetative hybridization, 2147
- pruning, 2163, 2181, 2182
- research—
 - in Argentina, 3406
 - in Dutch Guiana, 1419
 - field trials for, 4497
 - in New South Wales, 4750
 - a review, 2139
 - in South Africa, 3393
 - in the U.S.A., 1404
- ringing, 1220c, 2149
- root—*see above*, growth

Citrus (*continued*)—

- rootstock(s)—
 - in Brazil, 4503
 - Citropsis gilletiana* as a, 1156
 - Citrus combava* as a, 1112, 2177
 - Citrus karna* as a, 3414
 - for clementines, 4505
 - Cleopatra mandarin as a, 1111, 2153, 4504
 - drought reaction, 1127
 - fruit quality affected by, 3412, 3413
 - incompatible, 2149, 2151
 - in India, 2151, 2152
 - in New Zealand, 1402
 - nomenclature, 2152
 - nutrient accumulation affected by, 1108, 1109, 2166
 - for oranges, 1107, 2382, 3458
 - trials, 3393, 3411
 - trifoliate orange as a, 1110, 4498, 4503
 - tristeza relationships—*see also above*, diseases, virus—3394, 3441
 - Troyer citrange as a, 1111
- scion rooting induced, 2149
- seed—
 - characters, 3415
 - embryo culture, 2147, 2150
 - germination, 3415-3417
 - meal, 1191
 - sowing, time of, 3416
 - storage, 1104
- shade responses, 1117-1119, 3422
- shoot—*see above*, growth
- soil(s)—
 - atmosphere requirements, 3421
 - fumigation, 1159, 3451, 3507m
 - management—
 - cover cropping, 1126, 2156, 3393, 4511
 - drainage, 1220w
 - green manuring, 2167
 - irrigation, 1127-1129, 2157, 2158, 2216a, 3393, 3424
 - methods compared, 1124, 1125
 - non-tillage, 4511
 - weed control, 1828i
 - old—*see above*, planting
 - root growth affected by, 1121
 - in Spain, 1122
 - water requirements, 225
 - water table, 2164
 - waterlogging, 3422
- species, grapefruit and pummelo, a review, 2142
- spray(s)—
 - concentrate, 1172, 2196
 - fruit maturity affected by, 3476, 4498
 - injuries, 4509
 - machines for, 3507r
 - residues, 1175
 - toxic, precautions in using, 1173-1175
- storage—*see also above*, diseases, packing and seed, and *below*, transport—
 - bacterial counts, 1182
 - calyx abscission delayed by growth substances—*see also below*, storage life—2174

- Citrus—storage (*continued*)—
 dips and coatings, 1180, 1187, 2198, 2199,
 4498, 4532
 ethylene emission by moulds, 4535
 fumigation, 2216u, 4536
 life, 2,4-D and 2,4,5-T prolong, 1148,
 1184, 1188, 2174, 2216f, 4498
 life, factors affecting, 2198
 rots—*see above*, diseases
 sterilization of boxes for, 2197
 temperatures, 1185, 1187
 weight losses in, 1180
 of West Indian grapefruit, 4568
 wraps, 1181, 2198
 taxonomy, 4499
 transport, pre-cooling for, 3478
unshiu, 3409
 varieties—*see also above*, species—
 citrange, 3459
 fruit characters of, 4499
 grapefruit, new, 2533
 grapefruit, nucellar strains, 1105, 3507a,
 3507b
 lemon—
 in Argentina, 3464
 × citron hybrid, 4501
 Meyer, 2146
 nucellar strains, 1105, 1106, 1152, 3446,
 3507a, 3507b
 in the U.S.S.R., 4500
 lime, 2150
 mandarin, 1105, 3409, 3410, 3507a, 3507b
 nucellar and parental compared, 3408
 orange, nucellar strains, 1105, 3507a, 3507b
 in Spain, 1103
 of Texas origin, 2216v
Cladosporium—
carpophilum—*see Fusicladium carpophilum*
fulvum, 1979b, 3196k, 4757
herbarum, 960, 3311
Clasterosporium carpophilum, 2825, 2912
Clausena anisata, 3445
Clemora smithi, 2350, 3595
Clethra spp., floral morphology, 1089u
 Climate—*see also* Frost, Hail, Meteorology,
 Sun, and individual plants under climate—
 of Africa in relation to deciduous fruit
 growing, 2134
 of the Belgian Congo, 1368u
 glasshouse, 1503o
 micro—
 in citrus, 2161
 in fruit trees, 2161
 irrigation affects, 98
 near the ground, 2376
 on slopes, 1440
 nomenclature, 24
 phenological records, 1439, 2531, 3837,
 3838, 3905
 plant growth affected by, 23
 plant thermoperiodicity and, 2450
 propagation of fruit trees affected by, 1532
 quality of plant products affected by, 122g
 rain, measurement of, 122e, 1441
Clitocybe tabescens, 2118
 Cloche, a new type, 3767
Clostridium acetobutyricum, 2067 1
 Clove diseases, 1423, 2245, 2246, 4590, 4758
 Clove history, 3627f
 Clover control in lawns, 4115
 Clover for lawns, 1050
Clyisia ambiguella, 501, 2908
 Cob nut—*see Corylus*
 Cobalt—
 determination, 1442, 2516f, 2517d, 3708
 in plant nutrition, 4302
 radioactive, 3728
 toxicity, 2481
Coccomyces hiemalis, 1413, 1675, 2830
Coccus—
hesperidum, 2194, 4524
oleae, 4523
pseudomagnoliarum, 4524, 4525
 Cockchafer—*see also* White grub—control,
 479, 480, 1713, 1979o, 2876, 2877
 Cocoa—*see* Cacao
 Coconut—
 advisory service in Ceylon, 3627g
 bispatheate, 4727i
 composition, leaf, 1419, 4594
 disease(s)—
 fungus, 2250, 2251, 3539
 gumming, coreid bug causes, 1423, 4595,
 4758
 physiological or unknown, 1261, 1405, 2251
 root, leaf composition affected by, 4594
 in Trinidad, 1263
 drying kiln, 4597
 fruit morphology, 2368f
 growing—
 in India, 3536, 4727k
 in Nyasaland, 2248
 in Samoa, 2247
 hybrid vigour, 4591
 nut fall, 4595
 nut milk (water), growth substance from,
 1262, 1474, 2367s
 nutrition—
 manuring—*see also below*, soil manage-
 ment—3537, 4593
 potassium, 3538
 silt for, 2249
 oil—*see below*, products
 pests—
 ants, 4595
 beetle (*Brontispa frogatti*), 4596
Casnia daedala, 1419
 caterpillars—
Artona catoxantha, 1264, 3540
Brassolis spp., 2252
Nephantis serinopa, 1397, 2399, 3541
 cockchafer (*Lepidiota* sp.), 2253
 coreid bugs (*Amblypelta* and *Theraptus*
 spp.), 1423, 4595, 4758
 leaf moth (*Agonoxena argaula*), 4728f
 moth (*Lamoria* sp.), 4595
 red weevil (*Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*),
 1265

SUBJECT INDEX

- Coconut—pests (*continued*)—
 rhinoceros beetles (*Oryctes* spp.), 2254, 3627i
 weevils (*Diocalandra* spp.), 4595
 physiology and metabolism, 1474
 planting, 4592
 products—
 copra, 3542, 4597
 desiccated coconut, 2367z
 oil extraction, 3543
 pith, 3544
 vinegar, 4598
 research—
 in Ceylon, 1397
 at Inst. Rech. Huiles Oléag. [I.R.H.O.], 1406
 in Malaya, 4562
 soil—
 conservation in, 4727e
 management, cover crops, green manures and grass, 1368v, 3537, 3627b
 waterlogging, 2250
Cocos sahnii, 2367k
 Codling moth (*Cydia pomonella*)—*see also* Apple pests—
 control—
 by bands, 492
 biological, 2898, 2936
 chemical, 467, 490, 493, 494, 1615, 2897, 2899, 2935, 2947 I, 2947x, 4054
 emergence, time of, 2895, 2896
 life cycle, 1754f
 in Yugoslavia, 490-492
Coffea—*see also* Coffee—
canephora, 4601
liberica, 3553
 spp. classification, 1269
 Coffee—*see also* Coffea—
 beans—*see also* below, composition, processing and seed—
 grading, 4615
 liquoring tests, 3545
 measurements, 4600
 off-flavours in, 4614
 storage, 2274
 breeding and selection, 1268, 2257, 3627k
 by-products (husks and pulp), 1291, 2367e, 4573
 climate—
 rainfall, 1275
 requirements, 1274
 temperature distribution in plantations, 2367b
 composition—
 bean, 4615
 leaf, 1337, 2260
 plant, 3549, 4605
 diseases—
 cause uncertain, black root rot, 3554
 in Colombia, 4566
 fungus—
 damping-off (*Pellicularia filamentosa* = *Rhizoctonia solani*), 4610
 in the Ivory Coast, 1283
 Coffee—diseases—fungus (*continued*)—
Phomopsis sp., 3553
 stem canker (*Ceratostomella fimbriata*), 4611
 tracheomycosis (*Gibberella* (*Fusarium*) *xyliarioides*), 1283, 1284
 non-parasitic, 1282, 1427i
 economics, 2387
 fruit drop, 2367g
 fruit yields, 2266, 3627c
 growing—
 in the Belgian Congo, 1368x
 in Brazil, 1368b, 1368e
 in Central America, 4727c
 in East Africa, 1266, 4601
 in the Far East, 1267, 4599
 in Hawaii, 1368s
 in Jamaica, 4727c
 growth, shoot composition in relation to, 3549
 herbicide injury, 4609
 insecticides from, 1290
 machinery, washing, 1289
 nutrition—
 boron, 4606, 4607
 copper tonic, 4608, 4727y
 foliar diagnosis for, 2263
 leaf composition affected by, 1337
 manuring—*see also* below, soil management—1273, 2264, 2265, 3549, 3550, 4605
 mineral deficiencies, 1282
 pests—
 ants (several species), 1368z, 4612
 beetle (*Pantomorus godmani*), 2273
 beetle (*Rhabdopterus jansoni*), 2268
 berry borer (*Stephanoderes* (= *Hypothenemus*) *hampei*), 2267
 crickets (*Chremon* and *Idiarthron* spp.), 2270, 2271, 4614
 cut worms (several species), 2268
 fruit fly (*Anastrepha fraterculus*), 2269, 3515
 green bug (*Lecanium viride*), 2272
 leaf miner (*Perileucoptera coffeella*), 1286
 mealybug (*Pseudococcus citri*), 4612
 mite (*Metatetranychus* sp.), 4613
 nematodes, 1285
Neorhizoeus coffeae, 2268
Phyllophaga sp., 2268
 scale insects (*Saissetia hemisphaerica*), 1287
 stem borer (*Xylotrechus quadripes*), 1412, 2367t
 physiology—
 heat economy, 2376
 transpiration, 2262, 3514
 water relations, 3514
 planting—
 hedge system, 3547
 methods, 4727f
 on old coffee lands, 2258
 preparing land for, 2255
 spacing, 1272, 2255, 2258

- Coffee (*continued*)—
 pollination, 2367g
 processing—
 caustic soda method, 3556
 fermentation and washing, 1289, 3555, 3714
 storage, 2274
 propagation by cuttings, 1271, 3545, 3546
 propagation by grafting, 4604
 pruning, 2255, 2258, 3545, 4600
 research—
 in the Belgian Congo, 2396
 exp. Stat. Lyamungu, Moshi, A.R., 3545, 4600
 in India, 2256
 in Indonesia, 1398, 3661
 in Kenya, 1408, 3673
 in Malaya, 4562
 robusta, 4601
 root system, 3548
 seed—
 germination, 4600
 moisture determination in, 1288
 sowing methods, 4603
 shade—
 nitrogen content affected by, 2260
 soil erosion affected by, 2259
 and soil water, 2261, 2262
 trees (and other plants), 1280, 1285, 2255, 2262
 soil(s)—
 conservation, 1266, 2259, 2367w
 management—*see also above*, nutrition and shade—
 cover crops and green manuring, 1229, 1277, 2255
 irrigation, 1281, 3545, 3551, 3552, 4600
 methods compared, 1273
 mulching, 1273, 2255, 3545, 3550, 4600
 restoration of old coffee plantations, 1278, 1279
 moisture, 2261
 nutrient losses in, 1275
 requirements, 1274
 sprays, tonic, 4608, 4727y
 trade, 2218
 varieties, clonal, 3545
 varieties, seedling, 1269, 1270, 2257, 3545, 4602
 yield forecasting, 2266
 Cohune palm (*Attalea cohune*), 2365
 Coimbatore Sugar Cane breed. Stat., A.R., 3596
 Colchicine—
 in breeding work, 15
 isolation of, 903, 904
 sources of, 2026, 3659
 treatment—
 of *Annona squamosa*, 4718
 of annuals, 985-987
 of apple, 1519
 of melon, 736
 methods of, 2471
 Colchicine—treatment (*continued*)—
 of orchids, 2105
 of pecan, 2750
 of pineapple, 3568
 of watercress, 795
 Colchicum—
 autumnale, 903, 969v
 colchicine and its derivatives from, 3304i, 3304j
 hierosolymitanum, 904
 Coleus—
 leaf abscission, 3729, 3730
 photosynthesis, 49
 propagation by cuttings, 2069
 Colladonus *geminatus*, 2802
 Collections, variety—*see* Variety
 Colletotrichum—
 atramentarium, 1961
 circinans, 4247
 derridis, 4648
 ficus, 4648
 gloeosporioides, 3453
 lindemuthianum, 3019, 3085, 3086
 psidii, 4617
 sp. on capsicum, 3193
 sp. on rubber, 2299, 4648
 theobromicolum, 3530
 Colombia—
 cacao growing and research, 2394
 plant pathology in, 4566
 sugar cane growing, 1369g
 Colonial—
 Development Corporation, A.R., 3657
 economics, 3771z
 Empire, food supplies from, 3771j
 Colour—*see also* Pigments—
 chart, horticultural, 3704
 grading of fruit, 2648, 4530
 measurement, apparatus for, 2648, 2649
 reactions of flowers, 3309
 Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, 121p
 Compost—*see also* Mushroom—
 potting, 121u
 sawdust, 2491
 seed bed, 121u
 sewage, 91
 straw, 91
 Symphytum spp. for, 3637
 town waste, 1427g, 3754
 vine shoot, 2741
Congea tomentosa, 3367
 Conifers—
 essential oil yielding, 4377
 insecticide yielding, 4401
 propagation by cuttings, 2115, 3366, 3368
Coniothyrium diplodiella, 417, 1689
 Containers—*see* Packing, containers
Contarinia—
 chrysanthemi, 4427
 nasturtii, 4174, 4271
 pisi, 4174
 Contour—*see* Planting
Convolvulus control, 555, 642
Copernicia cerifera, 969c, 2066, 2252

- Copper—
 deficiency, enzyme activity as indication of, 1484
 deficiency in vegetables, 3011
 determination, 1503i, 2517d, 3708, 3771e
 iron uptake of plants affected by, 3015, 3434-3436
 latex in *Hevea* affected by, 4641, 4643
 manganese uptake affected by, 3436
 nitrate+bordeaux mixture as nutrient-fungicide spray, 2837
 nutrition—
 of almond, 3958
 of apple, 3958
 of celery, 3015
 of citrus, 2169, 3434-3436, 3452
 of gladiolus, 2090
 of pear, 3958
 a review, 1486
 of sugar cane, 4682
 of tobacco, 1484
 of tomato, 1503m, 2481, 4160, 4300
 of vine, 2762
 toxicity, 2481, 2762, 3015
 transpiration affected by, 1458
 zinc uptake affected by, 3436
- Copra—see Coconut products
- Coprosma* spp., bacterial symbiosis in, 3369
- Coptis teeta*, 969y
- Coptotermes curvignathus*, 4652
- Coriander growing in the U.S.S.R., 892
- Corioxenos antestiae*, 2267
- Cornell agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 3660
- Cornus florida*, 3377-3379
- Coronilla* spp., glucosides from seeds of, 905
- Coroza oleifera*—see *Elaeis melanococca*
- Corticium—
pratensis, 1840
salmonicolor, 4584
solani, 692, 1887, 1932, 2033, 2250, 2251, 3017, 3121, 3311, 3336, 3390w, 3539, 4166, 4610
- Cortisone, plant sources of, 902, 2040, 4374
- Corybas* sp., a new subterranean orchid, 3390m
- Corylus* (hazel, cob nut and filbert)—
 climate, winter injury, 1628, 1629, 3947
 diseases, fungus, 420, 440, 2766
 economics, 3946
 growing—
 in Canada, 1614d, 2743
 in England, 1614h
 in Holland, 351
 nutrition, 2766
 pests, 464
 propagation, 2543
 varieties, 352
- Corynanthe macroceras*, 967
- Corynebacterium michiganense*, 3178, 3394, 3654
- Cosmopolites sordidus*, 1368f, 2232, 3672
- Cosmos bipinnatus*, photoperiodic response, 2444-2446
- Cotinis nitida*, 1711
- Cotoneaster—
 propagation by cuttings, 3366
 as a rootstock for pears, 2565
 × *Sorbus* hybrid, 2133q
- Coumarouna punctata*, 3257
- Couch grass—see *Agropyron* spp. or *Cynodon dactylon*
- Cover crops—
 for apples, 195-197, 1549, 1552, 2592, 2593, 3819
 for apricots, 2594
 for beans, 3104
 for citrus, 1126, 2156, 3393, 4511
 for coconuts, 1368v, 3537, 3627b
 for coffee, 1229, 1277, 2255
 for deciduous orchards, 188, 189, 193-198, 285s, 1549, 1550, 1552, 2590-2595
 in French Guinea, 1228
 for green manuring, 3104, 3513, 3605, 3932
 in Hawaii, 3627u
 in Indonesia, 1788
 for peaches, 218, 1601, 2590, 2591, 3840, 3846
 for pecans, 3948
 plant(s)—
 Cajanus spp., 1228, 2213, 4724
 Calopogonium mucunoides, 1228, 2213
 Canavalia ensiformis, 1277, 4221
 Centrosema pubescens, 1228
 composition, mineral, 3513
 Crotalaria spp., 1228, 1229, 1277, 1351, 1368v, 3605, 3627b, 4712
 Cyamopsis psoralioides, 3605
 decomposition rates, 1229
 Desmodium ovalifolium, 1228, 1356
 Erythrina lithosperma, 4715
 Flemingia congesta, 3576
 Glycine javanica, 3393, 3504
 grass and clover swards, 193-198
 Indigofera spp., 1126, 1228, 1356
 lupins, 1601
 Mimosa invisa, 2224
 Napier grass, 3537
 Pueraria spp., 1228, 2297, 2368d, 4725, 4726, 4727v
 Stellaria media, 3932
 Stylosanthes bojeri, 4712
 Tephrosia spp., 1228, 1229, 2213, 4715
 Tithonia sp., 2213
 for rubber, 2297, 3576
 spray damage to, 532
 for tea, 1356, 4712, 4715
 for tung, 2213, 3504
 for vines, 1601, 2595, 3932
 waterlogging, response to, 1552
- Crabgrass (*Digitaria* spp.), and its control, 612-618, 644, 1781-1783, 2971, 2972, 3357
- Craibstone Farm, work at, 3697
- Crambus* sp. on lawns, 3357
- Cranberry—
 breeding, 2756j
 diseases, 2804
 growing in the U.S.A., 2756c
 harvesting, 3897

- Cranberry (*continued*)—
 irrigation and flooding, 2683
 pests, 468, 502
 soils, 2683
 storage, 358
- Crassula* spp., temperature responses, 1060
- Crataegomespilus* spp., origin, 3891k
- Crataegomespilus* spp. and vegetative hybridization, 1463
- Crataegus* spp. control, 574
- Cratogeomys* spp. as rootstocks for mangosteen, 3625
- Cress composition, leaf, 4154
- Cress root growth, growth substance affects, 75
- Crocus corm growth, 1089b
- Crocus flowers, thermonasty, 3351
- Crotalaria*—
anagyroides, 1228, 1351
evolvuloides, 4712
grahamiana, 1229
juncea, 1277, 3605
striata, 1228, 1229, 1368v, 3627b
- Croton flavens*, 906
- Croton mubango*, 2255
- Crown gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*)—
 of carrot, 2469
 of cherry, 1660
 control, 414, 1472, 2067m, 2468, 2469, 3728
 of *Datura stramonium*, 2067m, 2067p, 4368
 heat chamber for the study of, 3770
 of *Opuntia*, 3188
 tissue cultures, 2067p, 3188
 of tobacco, 3188
 of tomato, 1472, 1959, 2468, 3728, 4368
 of vine, 2432
- Crucifers, pests, gall midges, 4271
- Crucifers, seed ripening and germination, 32
- Cryptanthus zonatus*, 3568
- Cryptorhynchus obliquus*, 2884
- Cryptosporella eugeniae*, 1423, 2246, 4590, 4758
- Cryptostemma calendula*, 553
- Cuba—
 agricultural experiment stations, 1433
 medicinal plants, 899
 pineapple growing, 1369e
- Cucumber and gherkin—*see also* Cucurbits—
 diseases, fungus, 733, 734, 1875-1877, 4213, 4215
 diseases, virus, 879, 1874, 3197e
 flower biology, 1871
 fruit grading, 1422
 fruit ripening, 115
 insecticides affect, 3065
 light, supplementary, for, 731, 1834
 nutrition—
 boron, 3012
 foliar, 731, 3013
 sodium, 4157
 pests, 1872
 physiology and metabolism, 1834, 3065
 propagation by grafting, 734, 3062, 3063
 seed—
 extraction, 2674
 hybrid, 1979a
- Cucumber and gherkin—seed (*continued*)—
 sowing dates, 1834
 soil management, 694
 spacing, 1872
 storage, 735
 sugar solution treatment, 731
 varieties, cucumber, 845y, 846f, 1830, 4327n
 varieties, gherkin, 1874, 3001
- Cucumis sativus*, 4212
- Cucurbita*—
ficifolia, 734, 3062, 3063
moschata, 1870
pepo, 1979q, 3062, 3063
 spp. classification, 4210
- Cucurbits—*see also* individual crops—
 diseases in India, 4212, 4215, 4229
 diseases in the U.S.A., 845a
 pests, 3023, 4217
 soil management, weed control, 598, 1796, 1801, 4139
- Culinary plants in New Zealand, 3250
- Cultivators—*see under* Machines
- Cuminum* spp., aromatic plants, 3245
- Cupressus*—
sempervirens, 3261
 sp., insecticide from, 4401
 sp., propagation by cuttings, 2115
- Curculio caryae*, 2883
- Curculio* spp. on chestnut, 2881
- Curcuma domestica*, 890
- Currant—*see* Black and Red currant and
 Vine fruit, dried
- Curvularia lunata*, 2091
- Cuscuta* spp.—*see* Dodder
- Custard apple—*see* Cherimoya
- Cuttings—*see also* Growth substances—
 age of parent affects rooting, 1460, 3368
Amelanchier sp., 2542
Antidesma bunius, 1092
 apple, 1533, 2542, 2544, 2545, 3816, 3834
 artificial light for, 2449
 azalea, 4473, 4483
 bean, 122j, 2516p
 begonia, 2069
 black currant, 2677
 blueberry, 294, 295, 2680, 3951c
 boxwood (*Buxus*), 3374, 4475
 brussels sprouts, 3031, 4187
 cabbage, 3031
 cacao, 1246, 1247, 2237, 4576
 cacti, 3390u
 camellia, 4476
 carnation, 2069, 2078
 cauliflower, 3031
 cherry, 158, 2542
 chrysanthemum, 2069
 citrus, 1092, 2148, 3418, 3507f
 coffee, 1271, 3545, 3546
 coleus, 2069
Congea tomentosa, 3367
 conifer, 2115, 3366, 3368
Cornus florida, 3377
 cotoneaster, 3366
Cyphomandra sp., 2215

- Cuttings (*continued*)—
 daphne, 3366
 fuchsia, 2069
 fungicide treatment of, 2115, 3366
 growth substance transport in, 70
 hibiscus, 4477
 hydrangea, 3381
Ilex spp., 2115, 3366, 3382
 inarching to aid rooting, 1533, 2542
 jasmine, 4479
Juniperus spp., 2124
Lantana camara, 3367
 leaf blade, 3367
 leaf extracts to aid rooting, 1534
 litchi, 3483
 magnolia, 3366, 3368, 4473
 mango, 1092
 maple, 3368
 mist spray humidification for, 2509, 3512, 4473
Myrciaria jaboticaba, 1092
 nurse root grafts to aid rooting, 2544
 olive, 1200, 1202, 3488, 3489, 4542
 ornamental plants, various, 1067, 3366
 pear, 2542, 2544, 2545, 3816
 pelargonium, 2069
 persimmon, 3500
 pineapple, 1301
 plastic films to protect, 2069, 3305
 plum and other *Prunus* spp., 158, 2542, 2546, 3816, 3817
 poinsettia, 1084, 2069
Pyrus spp., 2542
 rhododendron, 2131, 3366, 4481, 4482
Robinia pseud-acacia, 3386
 succulents, various, 3390u
 tamarisk, 2115
Taxus spp., 1068
 tea, 1354, 4705
Thuja spp., 3387
 tomato, 1967
 vine—*see* Vine propagation
 vitamins for, 2516p
 water economy of unrooted, 63
 Cutworm control, 4095u, 4327u
Cyamopsis psoraloides, 3605, 4229
 Cyclamen—
 a book on, 4729
 breeding, 1026
 diseases, 4438, 4488b
 forcing, 4438
 irrigation, 3308
 nutrition, 3667, 4415
 pests, 4416, 4438, 4440
 seed treatment, 4439
 taxonomy and nomenclature, 2071
 varieties, 1831
Cydia molesta—*see* Fruit moth, oriental
Cydia pomonella—*see* Codling moth
Cylindrocarpum radiculicola, 418
Cylindrocarpum sp., on stone fruit, 418
Cylindrocladium sp., on tea, 1362
Cylindrosporium (*Higginsia*) *hiemalis*, 419
Cymbopogon spp., yielding citronella and other
 aromatic oils, 969a, 3261, 4376
Cynara cardunculus—*see* Cardoon
Cynara scolymus—*see* Artichoke, globe
 Cynodon—
dactylon, 563
 spp., control, 561
 spp. as lawn grasses, 1047
Cyperus spp. control, 565, 628, 634, 1789, 1791, 2959, 3027, 4106, 4107, 4122, 4330
Cyphomandra betaceae—*see* Tree tomato
Cyphomandra sp., physiology and metabolism, 1448
 Cyprus—
 carob growing, 4494
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 1399, 2406b, 2406c
 fruit growing, 1505
 vine varieties, 1593
Cyrtanthacris varia, 894
Cytospora corylicola, 420
Cytospora leucostoma, 1665
 Czechoslovakia, medicinal plants, 3253

Dactylium sp., on mushrooms, 1900
 Dacus—
ciliatus ciliatus, 4567
cucurbitae, 3668, 4567, 4728b
dorsalis, 1242, 3516, 3668, 4536, 4727j, 4728b
ferrugineus, 4567
oleae, 537, 2210, 3494, 4553-4555
zonatus, 4567
 Daffodil—*see* Bulbs and Narcissus
 Dahlia—
 benzylidenecoumaranone from, 4488r
 frost damage, 1027
 growing in Great Britain, 4488n
 Damping-off—*see also* *Corticium*, *Pythium* and other relevant genera—
 in beetroot, 1924
 in celery, 730, 4209
 in citrus, 3454
 in coffee, 4610
 control, general, 4167
 control by illumination at night, 53
 in gloxinia, 53
 in onion, 3018, 3121
 in pea, 749, 1892
 in tobacco, 4357
 in tomato, 3018, 4167, 4307-4309
 in vegetables, 1404, 3017, 3018
 Damson as windbreak, 1428
 Danish—*see under* Denmark
Daphne growing in Great Britain, 2133a
Daphne propagation by cuttings, 3366
Dasyneura—
affinis, 1089r
mali, 4052
piri, 488
tetensi, 4053
 Date—*see also* *Phoenix*—
 composition, fruit, 3482
 composition, gur, 2216j
 fruit quality, factors affecting, 3482
 fruit thinning, 3481

- Date (continued)*—
growing in Australia, 2201
growing in North Africa, 1220p
gur composition, 2216j
nutrition, 4560h
origin, 3480
pests, 1193
planting, spacing, 1556
pollination, 3481
soil management, irrigation, 3481
soils in the Sahara, 2202
varieties, 4537
- Datura*—
innoxia, 2028, 3255
spp., alkaloid content, 3253
stramonium—
diseases, 2067m, 2067p, 4368
inermis, 2024
nutrition, 2485
seed germination, 907
- Daucus* spp. aromatic plants, 3245
- Deer control and repellents, 2916-2918
- Defensive reactions in plants, 3771m
- Deficiency(ies), mineral—*see also* Minor elements and individual elements—
in carnation, 2133n
diagnosis of, 3393, 3538, 3771t, 4737
in fruit trees, 3959, 3960
in gladiolus, 2090
in mango, 1296
respiration affected by, 3118
in vegetables, 686
- Defoliation, chemical, 1069, 4141, 4143h
- Dehydration—*see* Drying
- Delayed foliation—*see* Dormancy, prolonged
- Delia cilicrura*, 755, 3100
- Delphinium diseases, 4419
- Delphinium muscosum* sp. nov., 3324
- Dendrobium nobile*, 3360
- Dendrometer, Pyke's, 2303
- Dendromyza* sp. on plum, 2887
- Denmark—
apple varieties, 666, 2534, 2535
breeding horticultural plants, 666
fruit growing, 146
hort. Soc., Yearbook, 3662
seed—
Path. Service, A.R., 2395
testing service, 4164
Testing Stat., A.R., 845k
vegetable variety trials, 666, 667
- Dentatus* sp. on pear, 1729
- Deroceras reticulatum*, 3050
- Drosophila disticha*, 3049
- Derris—
breeding, 2049
growing in Africa, 969f
growth, altitude affects, 4399
planting, 4758
rotenone contents, 1419, 4399
- Desmodium ovalifolium*, 1228, 1356
- Deuterophoma tracheiphila*, 1106, 2183, 4517
- Dew formation, windbreaks affect, 28
- Dew measurement, 1210
- Diactor bilineatus*, 3499
- Dialeurodes chittendeni*, 4484, 4485
- Dialeurodes citri*, 3507o
- Dianthus barbatus*, 876
- Dianthus* spp., seed composition, 1089f
- Diaphorina citri*, 2226
- Diaporthe citri*, 2182, 3311, 3460, 3461
- Diaporthopsis* sp. on clove, 1423
- Diarthronomyia chrysanthemi*, 4488m
- Diatraea* spp. on sugar cane, 1368a, 2352
- Dichocrocis crocodora*, 2396
- Dichocrocis punctiferalis*, 523
- Dictionaries, English-French-German, 3692h, 4736
- Dictionary of agricultural terms, 4736
- Didymella applanata*, 421
- Didymella lycopersici*, 1964, 1965
- Digitalis lanata*, 2023, 2024
- Digitalis purpurea*, 2024
- Digitaria* spp.—*see* Crabgrass
- Diocalandra* spp. on coconut, 4595
- Diospyros*—*see also* Persimmon—*lotus*, 3500, 4556
- Diplocarpon earliana*, 4016
- Diplodia natalensis*, 2184
- Diplodia* sp. on citrus, 2182
- Diplodina* sp. on peach, 1678
- Dipterous pests of pea, 4233
- Dirca palustris*, 2119
- Disease(s)—*see also* Virus and pathogens and hosts—
in Brazil, 2947m
in Colombia, 4566
control—
by antibiotics—*see* Antibiotics
in glasshouses, 846c
a manual, 3628, 3629
in Finland, 3017
forecasting, 358
insect toxins cause, 1699
in Italy, 547v, 4095y
in New Zealand, 4095d
resistance, factors affecting, 53
resistance, growth substances induce, 1471, 2470
seed-borne, 34, 4164
urea foliage sprays affect, 3088
of vegetables—*see* Vegetables
- Ditylenchus*—
destructor, 3112
dipsaci, 304, 455, 1045, 2101, 3059, 4022, 4416
sp. on iris, 4447
- Dodder—
control, 556, 1792
host range, 1828d
virus transmission by, 1643, 2804
- Dogwood, flowering—*see* *Cornus florida*
- Dolichodorus heterocephalus*, 4326
- Dolichotetranychus floridanus*, 1305
- Dominica Dep. Agric., A.R., 1403
- Doralis fabae*, 1754m
- Doratifera vulnerans*, 4063
- Dorema* spp., aromatic plants, 3245

- Dormancy—*see also* Growth substances, dormancy, and individual plants—
 prolonged in deciduous fruit trees, 391, 392, 532, 1630, 1631, 2790
 prolonged in vine, 2783
 seed—*see* Seed
- Dothidella ulei*, 3582, 4649, 4650
- Drapetis micropyga*, 4560g
- Driers—*see* Drying kilns
- Drosicha stebingi*, 2226
- Drosophila melanogaster*, 4322
- Drought—
 morphological effects of, 59
 physiological effects of, 59, 3717
 resistance, nature of, 858, 3718
 responses of—
 apple, 393, 2560
 crops in Anatolia, 3991
 strawberry, 2693, 2694
 tobacco, 859
- Drug plants—*see* Medicinal plants
- Drying—
 apricots, 1577, 3889
 bananas, 1243, 2367c
 figs, 3890
 fruits, 283, 285p
 kiln(s)—
 for cacao, 2238
 for copra, 3542, 4597
 for pyrethrum, 2050
 latex, 2307
 tobacco—*see* Tobacco curing
 vegetables, 264, 285p
- Dryocosmus kuriphilus*, 1723
- Duboisia* spp. as medicinal plants, 3256
- Durian (*Durio zibethinus*) propagation, vegetative, 2367 l
- Dust, cement, plants injured by, 4549
- Dust materials—*see* Acaricides, Fungicides and Insecticides
- Dutch Guiana Dep. Agric., A.R., 1419
- Dwarfing trees, methods of, 2527
- Dyes, absorption by cut leaves, 2457
- Earias insulana*, 702
- Earwig (*Forficula* spp.) control, 4175
- East African agric. for. Res. Organ., A.R., 4763b
- East Malling Res. Stat., A.R., 3664
- East Malling Res. Stat., work at, 2415, 3788
- Echinochloa* spp. control, 620
- Ecology, floricultural, diagnostic methods used in, 980
- Economics—*see also* Labour and Trade—
 apple, 259-262, 2655, 2656
 cacao, 2387
 cherry, 3891j
 citrus, 1179, 2141, 3407, 4495
 coffee, 2387
 colonial, 3771z
 fruit growing, 1515, 1578f, 3660, 3777
 fruit packing and marketing, 259-262, 1568, 2650-2652, 2655
 hop, 2042
- Economics (*continued*)—
 of horticulture, 5, 1432, 1434
 nut, 3946
 ornamental plants, 4488t
 papaw, 2367m
 sugar cane, 1321, 2311, 2367a, 3594, 3604, 3685
 of Swedish horticulture, 1503c, 1503d
 tea, 2387
 tobacco, 1982, 3244c
 tomato, 3185
 vegetables, 661, 3196g
 vine, 3561, 2740
 walnut, 3946
- Edinburgh and East of Scotland Coll. Agric., A.R., 2406d, 4763c
- Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*)—
 biology, 4284
 diseases, fungus, 845s, 3018, 3189
 diseases, virus, 827
 grafting, 1465
 growing in Australia, 4282
 pests, 3182, 4318
 sowing direct vs. transplanting, 4289
 storage, 1973
- Egypt, horticulture on saline soils, 3751
- Egypt, vine growing, 3909, 3957
- Eichhornia crassipes*, 1813
- Elaeis* (mainly *E. guineensis*)—oil palms—
 breeding and selection, 2280, 3561, 4622
 composition, fruit, 3561
 composition, leaf, 1299
 diseases—
 cause uncertain, little leaf, 2282
 non-parasitic, 3562
 root abnormalities associated with, 2281
 growing in the Belgian Congo, 2368j, 3650
melanococca, 2280
 nutrition—
 basis for studies, 82
 foliar diagnosis for, 1299
 manuring, 1300
- palm oil—
 analysis, 3563
 from kernel fibres, 4626
 storage, 4728h
 physiology, transpiration, 3514
 physiology, water relations, 3514
 planting, 4625
 pollination, 4623
 research—
 in the Belgian Congo, 2396
 at Inst. Rech. Huiles Oléag. [I.R.H.O.], 1406
 in Malaya, 4562
 in Nigeria, 4751
 selection—*see above*, breeding
 soil management, weed control, 634, 4624
 varieties, 4622
- Elasmus nephantidis*, 3541
- Eleagnus* spp. in Formosa, 2120
- Eleagnus* spp., root excrescences, 2121
- Electric(al)—
 fences, 3771r

- Electric(al) (*continued*)—
 heating, soil, 109-111, 761, 788, 976, 1422,
 2508, 2516n, 3633
 heating, space, 761
 potential differences in roots, 85
 soil sterilization, 112
 Electricity in gardens, a book on, 3633
 Electricity for pest control, 2015, 2946
 Electrophoresis for determination of viruses,
 2006
Eleocharis dulcis, 782, 4326
Elettaria spp., cardamoms, 890
Elsinoë corni, 3378, 3379
Elsinoë rubi, 423
 Embryo culture, 106, 2147, 2150, 2472, 2541
Emmalocera depressella, 4696
Empoasca—
fabae, 3467
flavescens, 3182
papayae, 2285
solani, 3467
 Endive—
 nutrition, 1835
 soil heating, 1422
 vernalization, 108
 Endosperm, chlorophyll in, 43
Endothia parasitica, 424-426, 547j, 1676, 2841,
 2842
 England—*see under* Great Britain
Entandrophragma ekebergioides, 4405
Entomosporium maculatum, 3786
Entyloma calendulae, 2083
 Enzyme(s)—
 activity—
 and bacterial symbiosis, 41
 changes during plant growth, 2434
 in germinating seeds, 2474, 2475, 3740
 nutrition of plant affects, 84, 845w, 1484,
 1503m, 3229
 and plant respiration, 2516r
 in ripening fruits and seeds, 40, 1574
 in stored fruits, 1574, 4218
 water supply affects, 60, 61
 carboxylating in plants, a review, 2517h
 dehydrogenase phosphogluconic in plants,
 2516c
 distribution in plants, 1450, 1451, 1503t,
 3713
 glycolytic in plants, a review, 2517f
 Krebs's cycle, 3771h
 pectic in fermentation, 3555
 phosphatase, acid, chloroplasts do not
 contain, 3712
 selective herbicides affect, 2990
 sulphhydryl, a limiting factor in growth, 76
 systems, growth substance effects exerted
 through, 816
Eotetranychus—
sexmaculatus, 4031
 spp., descriptions of, 457
telarius, 3907
Ephestia cautella, 1259
Epidiopsis leperii, 1728
Epilachna philippinensis, 3182
Epilachna 28-punctata, 3023
 Epiphytes, health of host affected by, 4565
Epochra canadensis, 486
Equisetum palustre control, 1828h
Ereimocerus serius, 1163
Erica gracilis nutrition, 4415
Erica tetralix pollination, 3380
Eriosechia brassicae, 713, 718-721, 845u, 845v,
 1862, 1863, 3048, 3049
Eriophyes—
avellanae, 464
gracilis, 464, 4081
ribis, 2947y
Eriosoma lanigerum—*see* Apple pests, woolly
 aphid
Erwinia amylovora, 1659, 2813, 4001
Erwinia carotovora, 3136
Eryngium spp., aromatic plants, 3245
Erysiphe cichoracearum, 2013, 3232, 4213
Erythria zonata, 523
Erythrina lithosperma, 4715
Erythroneura flammigera, 4095z
Eschscholtzia californica, 2133v
 Essential oil(s)—*see also* individual oil bearing
 species—
 almond, 347, 4376
 analysis, 3507p, 4413h
 apricot, 4376
 basil (*Ocimum basilicum*), 2035
 black spruce (*Picea mariana*), 4377
 black currant, 2678
 Canada balsam (*Abies balsamea*), 4377
 carrot, 3245
Carum copticum, 3246
 citronella—*see* *Cymbopogon*
 citrus—*see* Citrus, products
Croton flavens, 906
 dill (*Anethum graveolens*), 4376
 distillation, 3261, 4376, 4382
 eucalyptus, 969d, 3261, 4379, 4380
 geranium (*Pelargonium* spp.), 912, 3263
 guava, 3627d
 hemlock (*Tsuga canadensis*), 4377
 hop, 4376
 lalang—*see below*, ylang-ylang
 lavender, 4381
 lemon—*see* Citrus products
 lemon grass—*see* *Cymbopogon*
 lichens, 909
 lime—*see* Citrus products
 louro inhamuy (*Nectandra elaiophora*), 969s
 mint—*see* Mint
 new, 4375
Nothopanax simplex, 969p
 oiticica, 959
 patchouli, 912, 3261
 peppermint—*see* Mint
Piper cubeba, 969w
 production—
 in the Belgian Congo, 3261
 in the British Colonies, 2067b
 in Réunion, 3263
 sources of supply, 2067i
 reviews on, 912

- Essential oil(s) (*continued*)—
 rosewood (*Aniba* spp.), 916, 917, 2032
 sassafras (*Ocotea preciosa*), 969b
 Spanish broom (*Spartium junceum*), 2036
 spearmint—*see* Mint
 tansy, 4376
 from umbelliferous plants, 3245
 vetiver (*Vetiveria zizanioides* and *Andropogon muricatus*), 912, 3263
 white cedar (*Thuja occidentalis*), 4377
 wormseed (*Chenopodium ambrosioides*), 4376
 wormwood (*Artemisia absinthium*), 4376
 yields, factors affecting, 918
 ylang-ylang (*Cananga odorata*), 912, 4384
- Ethylene—
 emission by moulds, 4535
 injury to plants, 2569
 treatment for ripening fruits, nuts, or vegetables, 1575
- Etiella zinckenella*, 3090, 3102
Eublemina costimacula, 1168
- Eucalyptus*—
citriodora, 4380
dives, 4379
rostrata, germination inhibitor from, 7
 spp.—
 in the Belgian Congo, 3261
 essential oil from, 969d, 3261, 4379, 4380
 in Morocco, 968
 ornamental, 3390k
 pests, insect, 3395
- Eugenia jambolana*, 2222
Eugnamptus sp. on mango, 2226
- Eulecanium persicae*, 510
Eulia loxonophes, 496
- Eumerus*—
 spp. on bulbs, 2102, 4488 l
- Euonymus* diseases, fungus, 4419
Euonymus spp. as rubber plants, 3288
- Euphorbia*—
cyparissias, 2954
pulcherrima—*see* Poinsettia
resinifera, 2067f
 spp. leaf determination, 65
 spp. seed identification, 1828k
- Euphytica*, Netherlands Journal of Plant Breeding, a new periodical, 2404
- Euresta aequalis*, 4111
- European Plant Prot. Organ. (E.P.P.O.), Rep., 4763d
- Eurydema ventralis*, 715
Eurytoma orchidearum, 3361
Euschistus conspersus, 2888
- Evapotranspiration—*see* Transpiration
- Evergestis straminealis*, 4204
Exobasidium reticulatum, 4704
Exobasidium vexans—*see* Tea, diseases, fungus, blister blight
- Exochomus flavipes*, 1168
Exochomus marginipennis childreni, 4527
- Experimental design—*see* Statistical
- Explosives in orchards, use of, 248
- Exports—*see* Trade
- Exudation processes in plants, 121m, 3175
- Fabraea maculata*, 4011
Fagopyrum spp. as source of rutin, 4369
- Fairfield exp. Hort. Stat., work at, 2408
- Farm mechanization Directory*, 2389
- Fatshedera* and *Fatsia* spp., ornamental, 4488v
- Feijoa sellowiana* in New Zealand, 1091, 1194
- Feltia* sp. on coffee, 2268
- Fences, electric, 3771r
- Fennel breeding and selection, 893
- Fennel growing in India, 3245
- Ferns, a manual on, 1380
- Ferns, pests of, 2072
- Feronia elephantum*, 2382
- Ferrisia virgata*, 3445
- ✱ Fertilizer(s)—*see also* Manuring and separate crops—
 glass frit—*see* Frit
 liquid, machines for soil injection, 2615
 a manual on, 121y
 and the nutritional value of crops, 3702
 perchlorates as impurities in, 3438
 placement for vegetables, 3075
 radioactive, 77
 seed treatment with, 1490
- Ferula* spp., aromatic plants, 3245
- Feverfew, light responses, 2082
- Fibre(s)—
 bast, utilization, 4385
 extraction, 930, 2067 l, 4386
 plants—
 Aechmea magdalenae, 4720
 Agave cantala, 4386
 Agave sisalana—*see* Sisal
 Arundo donax, 923
 bamboo—*see* Bamboo
 bananas, edible, 3266
 Boehmeria spp.—*see* Ramie
 China grass—*see* Ramie
 in Florida, 919
 Hedychium coronarium, 924
 Hibiscus cannabinus, 1375
 Hibiscus sabdariffa, 927, 1375
 in Indonesia, 969k
 Iris ensata, 4387
 kapok—*see* Kapok
 manila hemp—*see* Manila hemp
 mulberry, 930, 2067 l
 Musa spp.—*see also* above, banana, and
 Manila hemp—928
 Neoglaziovia variegata, 4389
 New Zealand flax—*see* *Phormium*
 Pavonia urens, 929
 ramie—*see* Ramie
 Sansevieria spp., 607, 919
 sisal—*see* Sisal
 Spartium junceum, 3272
 Urena lobata, 1375
 Yucca spp., 3271, 4393
 retting—*see* above, extraction
- Ficus retusa*, 1083
- Fig—
 composition, leaf, 2609
 diseases, fungus, 1677
 diseases, virus, 1754p

- Fig (*continued*)—
 drying, 3890
 fruit drop, 177
 fruit ripening, oil hastens, 1567
 growing in Madagascar, 2525
 parthenocarp induced in, 187, 234, 1566
 pests, insect, 2910, 3395
 pests, mite, 4081
 physiology, water relations, 203
 planting, spacing, 1556
 storage, 2671
 Fiji, agriculture, 2367i
 Fiji, cacao growing, 3525, 4574
 Filbert—*see Corylus*
 Flavonoid compounds, chromatographic separation, 1452
 Flea beetle control—*see also particular crops*—
 3196s
Flemingia congesta, 3576
 Flooding—*see also entries under Soil water and Water*—
 for pest control, 4183
 plant responses to, 2493, 2494, 4148
 soil restoration after, 2493, 2495, 2516o
 Flora—
 of the Aegean, 1220o
 of the Belgian Congo, 2378
 of Belgium, 3640
 of Florida, 3642
 of Great Britain, 1373
 of North Africa, 1369k
 of South Africa, 3692m
 of the Sudan, 2370
 Florida—*see also under United States*—agric.
 Exp. Stat., A.R., 1404
 Florida, flora of, 3642
 Flower(s)—*see also individual flower crops*—
 arrangement and display, 4488u
 breeding, 975, 985-987
 colours, chemical reactions, 3309
 colours, descriptions of, 3704
 cut—
 marketing, 3390h, 3390i
 packing, 4433
 storage, 983, 1089k, 2073, 2112, 3310, 4471
 diseases, 690
 formation, auxin and antiauxin affect,
 1054-1057, 1059
 growing—
 composts for, 978
 in Germany, 973
 under glass, 2133d
 in Great Britain, 971, 1429, 3692a
 in Hawaii, 4734
 pests, 2133c
 petals, number affected by polyploidy, 2108
 research in the U.S.A., 3660
 seed—
 inspection, 3771s
 production in France, 675
 storage, 679, 2478
 soil management, weed control, 586, 629
 storage—*see above*, cut
 thinning—*see Thinning*
 Flower(s) (*continued*)—
 varieties, patenting of new, 20
 Flowering—
 factors affecting, 1459, 2108, 2577
 growth substances to delay—*see Growth substances*
 physiology of, 2448
 polyploidy increases, 2133v
 Fluorine—
 determination, 2516z, 3709
 fumes from wood preservative, 546
 injury to plants, 395, 3992
 Fly trap plants, 4727w
Foeniculum vulgare—*see Fennel*
 Foliar diagnosis—*see Leaf analysis and also individual plants under composition and nutrition*
 Foliar nutrition—*see Nutrition, foliar*
 Foliation delayed—*see Dormancy prolonged*
 Fomes—
applanatus, 3457
lignosus, 1316, 3579, 4552
noxius, 1316, 3579
rimosus, 3249
 Food—
 Agric. Organ., Activities under E.T.A.P.,
 Rep., 2406c
 Agric. Organ., Council, Rep., 4763c
 agric. Statistics, F.A.O., Yearbooks, 1389,
 4742, 4743
 Invest. Bd and Dir. Food Invest., A.R., 1401,
 4741
 Forcing—
 anemones, 1018
 artificial light for, 2449
 aster, 989
 azalea, 982, 1077
 begonia, 2088
 bulbs, 1017
 chicory, 789, 1422
 chrysanthemum, 982, 1420, 3668
 cyclamen, 4438
 forsythia, 982
 gladiolus, 1018
 hippeastrum, 1017
 hyacinth, 1017
 hydrangea, 2133 l, 3381
 iris, 1031, 1032, 1036, 3340, 4446
 lily, 1036-1038
 muscari, 1017
 narcissus, 1017, 1018, 2070
Prunus sp., 982
Ranunculus sp., 2070
 rhododendron, 982
 rose, 982
 stock (*Matthiola* spp.), 3326
 strawberry, 53, 54
 tulip, 115, 1017, 1018, 3390j, 4453
 vegetables, 683
 Forecasting—*see Disease, Harvest, etc.*
Forsythia forcing, 982
Forsythia spp., classification, 3384
Fragaria vesca as an indicator plant for straw-
 berry viruses, 411, 412

- Frames—*see also* Glasshouse—
 glass for, 798, 2070
 insulation of, 3763
 town waste a source of heat for, 3754
- Frameworking fruit trees, deciduous, 1535, 3818, 3891h
- France—
 apple growing and varieties, 147, 1578m, 3891p
 apricot growing, 132, 133
 artichoke growing, 4254
 broccoli growing, 1853
 fruit growing, 147, 1506, 3630, 3666
 fruit marketing, 1578b
 garlic growing, 4252
 hop growing, 4395
 melon growing, 4327x
 olive growing, 2208, 4541
 Pomological Congress, 3666
 seed production, 675
 Stations agron., A.R., 2406f, 3671
 vegetable growing, 662, 1378, 4327s
 vine growing, 1370, 1614c, 1614g, 2696, 2697, 2712
 walnut growing, 353
- Frankliniella intonsa*, 3380
- Freezing, quick, mobile unit for, 120
- French Colonies, sugar cane growing, 1369a
- French Equatorial Africa, medicinal plants, 3304n
- French West Africa, pineapple growing, 1369d
- Friesdorf/Bad Godesberg, gärtner. Versuchsanstalt., A.R., 3667
- Frit, glass, a source of iron and other elements, 3745, 3758, 4468
- Frost—
 damage—
 to apple—*see* Apple, climate
 to apricot, 376, 1625
 to black currant, 188, 2676
 to cherry, 373, 378
 to citrus, 2159, 2166
 to dahlia, 1027
 to deciduous fruit trees, 370, 372, 532
 fungicides predispose to, 2786
 to nuts, 1628, 1629, 3947
 to olive, 1208, 1209
 to peach—*see* Peach, climate
 to pear, 373, 374, 383, 2788
 to plum, 3980
 to raspberry, 371
 salt accumulation accentuates, 2166
 to strawberry, 3981
 to sugar cane, 1341
 to vine—*see* Vine, climate
 to walnut, 1628, 1629
 protection—
 by delaying flowering—*see also* Growth substances, flowering delayed—3975
 by earthing up trees, 2216h
 by fans, 27, 387, 4510
 by fans and heaters combined, 2160, 2778, 2779
 by fog, 384, 3978
- Frost—protection (*continued*)—
 of fruits by paper "blankets", 4327b
 by heaters, 385, 1625, 2777, 2779, 3423, 3976, 3977
 by infra-red rays, 385
 reviews on, 547k, 1377, 2776
 by root pruning, 2116
 by smoke, 385, 2780, 3423, 3976
 by soil covering, 379, 382
 by sprinkler irrigation, 381, 2784, 3974
 by stem wraps, 1094
 by tent coverings, 2162, 3423
 by "washing off", 2784
 by whitewashing, 383
- resistance—
 in apple—*see* Apple, climate, winter hardiness
 biochemistry of, 3386, 4486
 in citrus—*see* Citrus, climate, frost resistance
 factors affecting, 1135, 1545, 2181, 2182, 2637, 2781, 4486
 in hazel, 1628, 1629, 3947
 in *Juglans* spp., 1629
 in peach, 2637, 3660
 in pear, 374
 problems in Canada, 1624
 in quince, 156, 157
 in radish, 2477
 a review, 1754d
 in *Robinia pseud-acacia*, 3386, 4486
 in rose, 1061
 testing for, 1393
 vernalization increases, 2477
 in vine—*see* Vine, climate
 of woody tissues, 1545, 3984
 spring, estimating incidence, 2775
 susceptibility—*see above*, resistance
 warning, 380, 386, 1404, 1754h, 3983
- Fruit—*see also* individual fruits—
Annual, the, 3687
 boxes—*see under* Packing, containers
 breeding—
 in Germany, 665
 induced mutations in, 2672b
 a review, 138
 in Sweden, 139
 in the U.S.A., 14
 and vitamin C content, 141
 bud formation, 3831, 3832
 buying, hints on, 3765
 chimaeras—*see* Chimaeras
 composition, fungicides affect, 3476
 dehydration—*see* Drying
 development, hormone role in, 233
 dried, fumigation, 1702
 drop—
 almond, 2745
 anatomy and physiology of, 166
 apple—*see* Apple
 citrus—*see* Citrus
 coffee, 2367g
 control in ancient times, 232
 fig, 177

Fruit—drop (*continued*)—

growth substances retard, 166, 234-236,
242-245, 1148-1151, 1563, 1604, 2172,
2216e, 2639-2645, 2745, 3439, 3440,
3855-3857, 3860, 3874, 4498

pear, 245

a review on, 3891d

vine, 1604

fats, composition, 121n

fly(ies)—

Anastrepha spp.—see *Anastrepha*

cherry—see Cherry pests

currant—see *Epochra canadensis*

in India, 4567

mango—see *Dacus ferrugineus*

Mediterranean—see *Ceratitis capitata*

melon—see *Dacus cucurbitae*

olive—see Olive pests, fly, and *Dacus oleae*

oriental—see *Dacus dorsalis*

Strumeta spp., 2226

West Indian—see *Anastrepha mombin-praeoptans*

fumigation—see Fumigation

grading—see Grading

Grower Year Book, 1390

growing—see also above, breeding, and below, varieties—

in Argentina, 3510

in Australia, 1578k

in Canada, 1509, 1516, 1545, 1624

deciduous, in tropical highlands, 2134

economics of, 1515, 1578f, 3660, 3777

in Europe, trends in, 1504

in France, 1506, 3630, 3666

in Germany, 127, 2557, 3821, 3837

under glass, 3778

in Great Britain, 124, 1429, 3788, 3891n

in Hawaii, 4734

in Holland, 157, 2543, 3778

in India, 2382

in Jamaica, 1368g

in the Lebanon, 2517c

manuals on, 2375, 2382, 3630, 3636

in New Zealand, 148, 1508, 3392

in North Africa, 1510-1513, 1556, 3391

in Portugal, 1507

in South Africa, 125

in Spain, 128

in Sweden, 1538, 1578f, 3787, 3798, 3891c

in Switzerland, 285n

in Uruguay, 149

in the U.S.A., 129, 1578e

in the U.S.S.R., 130, 1514, 1522, 1524, 3773, 3774

growth in culture media, 122c

harvesting—see Harvesting

Indian names of, 3511

juice manufacture, 3888

marketing, 259-262, 285c, 1578b, 3771d, 4531

maturity, pressure tests for, 2233

moth, oriental (*Cydia* (= *Grapholitha* = *Laspeyresia*) *molesta*), 495, 523, 2902, 2937

packing—see Packing

Fruit—(*continued*)—

physiology and structure, a manual on, 1386

preservation, domestic, 3771f

production and trade, world, 123

production trends, 2374

research—

in Argentina, 4754

in India, 1410-1412

in South Africa, 2518

in the U.S.A., 2519

ripening by ethylene—see Ethylene

selections, numbering of, 1501

set—see also Growth substances—malic acid affects, 1954

soil surveys, 3843

species in Réunion, 3627s

sports—see Chimaeras

storage—see Storage

surface area, measurement of, 1547

thinning by growth substances—see Growth substances

transport, 2502

tree(s)—see also Orchard—

bud burst, water content an index of, 2577

delayed foliation in—see Dormancy prolonged

dwarfing methods for, 2527

growth rate determination, 2570

longevity of, 2571

manuring—see Manuring

nurseries in Sweden, 1538

planting, 1377

pollination—see under Pollination

rootstocks—see Rootstocks

tropical—see Tropical

variety(ies)—see also above, growing—

in Australia, 3823

in Belgium, 145

collections in Scotland, 122d

collections in South Africa, 3393

in Cyprus, 1505

in Denmark, 146

descriptive methods for, 142

in Great Britain, 144

in Holland, 19

in Japan, 20

in Norway, 21

in Switzerland, 22

trials in Hong Kong, 4746

in the U.S.A., 2371

and Vegetable Products Res. Cttee, Canada, A.R., 3656

Yearbook, 1392

Fuchsia pests, 4416

Fuchsia propagation by cuttings, 2069

Fumigation—

of fruits, 1691, 1692, 1702, 2216u, 4536

injury to arums with sulphur dioxide, 1025

injury to deciduous fruit trees, 1730

of nuts, 2881

soil—

with carbon disulphide, 3027

with chlorobromopropene, 4106, 4209

with chloropicrin, 1962, 3027

Fumigation—soil (*continued*)—
 with D-D (dichloropropene-dichloropropane), 886, 1159, 2017, 3026, 3027, 3234, 3235, 3507m, 4106
 with ethylene compounds, 886, 3026, 3027, 4106, 4171
 injector for, 886
 with methyl bromide, 884, 4106, 4118, 4209
 for nematode control—*see* Nematode control
 for ornamentals, 3311
 plant composition affected by, 3451
 plant responses to, 694, 884
 plastic covers for, 3311, 4118
 for vegetables, 661
 for weed control, 3027, 4106, 4118, 4125
 of stores by carbon monoxide, 2914, 2915
 of stores, tobacco, 888
 tree, with methyl bromide, 1730
 Fungicide(s)—*see also* Antibiotics, Chemotherapeutants, Sprays, and individual diseases and hosts—
 actidione, 1416, 1732, 2830
 aeroplane application of, 534-538
 2-aminopyridine, 3479
 bordeaux mixture, 1740, 2931, 4315
 cetyl trimethyl ammonium bromide, 4647
 chemical standardization, 4095m
 compatibility with insecticides, 1737
 copper—*see also above*, bordeaux, and below, verdigris—
 dusts, diluents for, 3620
 fungicidal properties compared, 2930
 naphthenate, 4458
 nitrate bordeaux, 2837
 residues, 2762, 4080
 Robertson, 4077
 cuttings treated with, 2115, 3366
 2,3-dichloro-1,4-naphthoquinone (Phygon), 1877
 dinitro capryl phenyl crotonate (Iscothan, Karathane, Mildex), 4419
 2,4-dinitrofluorobenzene, 1892
 dinitrorodanbenzol, 4019
 dye stuffs, 4647
 frost damage accentuated by, 2786
 fruit composition affected by, 3476
 growth substances as, 2470
 -growth substance mixtures, 4313
 hydrazine derivatives, 4078
 lime-sulphur, 1670, 2943, 4080
 liquid manure as a, 2839
 Manzate, 4079
 mercurial, 543, 4454
 methylene blue, 3394, 4492
 N-methyl-tridecyl-pyridinium-methosulphate, 519
 N-trichloromethylthiotetrahydrophthalimide (captan, orthocide 406, SR406), 4005
 β -naphthols, chlorine-substituted, 2947e
 naphthylxy-*n*-aliphatic carboxylic acids, 2947e
 pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB), 1932
 pyrrolidine, 3479

Fungicide(s) (*continued*)—
 residue determination, 4095h
 reviews on, 547r, 1735, 1736, 1738, 1739, 2928, 3953
 for seed disinfection—*see* Seed
 soil, a review, 1739
 sulphur—*see also above*, lime-sulphur—
 apple yields affected by, 1670
 canned fruit affected by, 1753
 efficiency, particle size affects, 1671
 phytotoxicity, solar radiation affects, 4509
 systemic, 514, 547a, 1739, 2947e, 3180
 testing, 10, 693, 1876, 2929
 tetra-chloro-*p*-benzoquinone (chloranil), 1886
 tetrachloronitrobenzene (technazene, TCNB), 1932
 tetradecyl pyridinium bromide, 4647
 tetra-methyl thiuram disulphide (thiram), 438, 3018
 toxicity to man, 521
 urea, 3088
 vinegar, 4167
 zinc ethylene bisdithiocarbamate (zineb), 518, 544, 767, 1900
 Fusarium—
 avenaceum, 3087
 batatis var. *vanillae*, 3248
 bulbigenum—*see* Tomato diseases, fungus, wilt
 elegans, 734
 lateritium, 4012
 martiella, 734
 nivale, 2104
 orthoceras, 2092, 4442
 oxysporum—
 f. *conglutinans*, 4266
 var. *cubense*, 1240, 2231
 f. *gladioli*, 1029, 3336, 4442
 f. *lycopersici*—*see* Tomato diseases, fungus, wilt
 f. *narcissi*, 1043
 roseum, 2033
 solani, 3087
 spp.—
 on apple, 1623
 on beetroot, 1924
 on capsicum, 3193
 on carnation, 2071
 on celery, 730, 4209
 on citrus, 1159
 on coconut, 3539
 on cucurbits, 733
 on mint, 2033
 on olive, 2210
 on orchid, 2106
 on pineapple, 3569
 on tomato, 1961
 xylarioides—*see* *Gibberella xylarioides*
 Fusicladium carpophilum, 2826
 Fusicoccum persicae, 2827
 Galacturonic acid in fruit, 356j
 Galanthus nivalis, 1089i, 3349
 Galerucella birmanica, 2226

- Gall midges of trees, 1090d
 Gall midges of vegetables, 4174, 4271
Ganoderma lucidum, 1412
Ganoderma pseudoferreum, 1316, 3579
Garcinia kydia and *G. morella* as rootstocks for
 mangosteen, 3625
 Gardenia diseases, 3390f
 Gardenia flowers, cut, respiration, 1063
 Gardening—
 landscape, 3390e, 3390x
 manuals on, 3635, 3692a
 in the sub-tropics, 3635
 Garlic—
 bulb studies, 772
 cultural experiments, 1912, 1913
 growing in France, 4252
 Gas storage—*see* Storage, gas
 Geisenheim—
 phenological observations, 1439
 research at, 4744, 4745
 Genetics—*see also* Breeding—and plant breed-
 ing, 11-13
 Georgia Exp. Stat., A.R., 4763f
 Geotropic responses of bryophyllum, 1054
 Geotropic responses of cherry, 176
 Geotropism, negative, in roots, 2127
 Geotropism, seasonal variations in, 1008
Gephyraulus raphanistri, 4174
 Geranium—*see also* *Pelargonium*—nutrition,
 1482
 Geranium oil, 912, 3263
 Gerbera diseases, 4419
 Germany—
 breeding horticultural plants, 665
 flower growing, 973
 fruit growing, 127, 2557, 3821, 3837
 hop growing, 2379
 horticulture in, 2413
 strawberry growing, 3902
 Germination—*see* Seed germination
 Gherkin—*see under* Cucumber
 Giant foxtail grass germination and control,
 562
Gibberella xylarioides, 1283, 1284
 Gigas character of cultivated plants, 17
 Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*), 890, 3247, 4413a
Ginkgo biloba physiology, 1474
 Girdling—*see* Ringing
 Gladiolus—
 breeding, 1089z
 corm(s)—
 curing, 3336
 disinfection—*see also below*, diseases,
 2092, 2093, 3336, 4434
 growth, 1089b
 diseases—*see also above*, corm disinfection—
 bacterial, 4442
 fungus—
 corm-borne, 3336
 Curvularia lunata, 2091
 dry rot (*Sclerotinia gladioli*), 4442
 fusarium rots and yellows (*Fusarium*
 spp.), 1029, 4442, 4444
 hard rot (*Septoria gladioli*), 4442
 Gladiolus—diseases—fungus (*continued*)—
 leaf spot, neck rot and core rot (*Botrytis*
 gladiolorum), 2091, 4442, 4443
 smut (*Urocystis gladioli*), 3337
 virus, 3334, 3335
 forcing, 1018
 growing in Italy, 4488f
 growing in North Africa, 3333
 history, 4488g
 nutrition, 2090
 pests—
 mite, root (*Rhizoglyphus rhizophagus*),
 3336
 Pediculopsis sp., 2094
 thrips (*Taeniothrips* spp.), 2095, 3338, 4418
 physiology, 1028
 research, 3390r
 seed handling, 4441
 soil management, weed control, 610, 654,
 1773, 1778, 1795, 1828f, 2951, 4116, 4140
 varieties, 3390j
 Glass for frames, 2070
 Glass frit—*see* Frit
 Glasshouse—*see also* Frames—
 air-conditioned, 108
 carbon dioxide concentration raised in air-
 tight, 684
 construction, 2516e, 3313, 3760, 3761
 crops—
 fruit, 3778
 in Great Britain, 1429, 1832, 4144
 ring culture method for, 3757
 salt tolerance, 1833
 disease control in, 846c
 environmental factors in, 107, 1503o
 experiments, design of, 3318
 heating, 108, 109, 1500, 2516e, 3760-3762
 illumination—*see also* Light, artificial—108,
 114, 115, 2510, 4757
 irrigation, 1478, 3646, 3749
 pests, control of, 846c, 1846, 3196e, 4417
 research, 2414, 4283
 salinity of water used in, 2496
 sash bars, crops affected by, 797
 soil management, weed control, 646
 soils, organic materials for, 4414
 soils, restoration of sea-flooded, 2495
 temperatures, measurement of, 27
Gleditsia triacanthos seed germination, 3741
Glenea fasciata, 2396
Gliocladium roseum, 2251, 3539
Gloeosporium—
 albo-rubrum, 3583, 4648
 laeticolor, 1679, 2947q
 musarum, 2234
 olivarum, 2210, 4551
 phomoides, 3311
 sp.—
 on apple, 2823
 on coconut, 2251
 on orchids, 1052
 theae-sinensis, 4704
Glomerella psidii, 4617
Gloriosa superba, 2026

- Gloxinia—
 diseases, 53, 4445
 nutrition, 2096, 4415
 propagation, 3390d
- Glutathione content of plants, 40, 41, 60
- Glyceria aquatica*, control, 1811
- Glycine javanica*, 3393, 3504
- Glycosmis arborea*, 4370
- Glycosmis pentaphylla*, alkaloids from, 4413d
- Gold Coast Dep. Agric., A.R., 1405
- Gomphrena globosa*, 3227
- Gonocephalum planatum*, 482
- Gooseberry—
 × black currant hybrid, 300
 composition, fruit, 276, 2623
 diseases, fungus, 300, 547m
 Indian—*see* *Phyllanthus* spp.
 nutrition—
 manuring, 301
 potassium, 1620
 salt tolerance, 2791
 packing, grading, 3898
 pests—
 currant fruit fly (*Epochra canadensis*), 486
 magpie moth (*Abraxas grossulariata*), 4060
 mite (*Bryobia praetiosa*), 462, 1697
 root systems, 164
 soil management, drainage, 3990
 varieties, 2533, 2684
- Gorse control, 1760, 1766-1770
- Gorsem Research Centre, Belgium, 3952
- Grading—*see also* Packing—
 colour, apparatus for, 2648, 2649, 4530
 fruit machines for, 2850, 285y, 2647, 3870,
 3871, 3898, 4530
 fruit systems, 285u, 1578 1
 gherkins, machine for, 1422
 seeds, 1529
- Grafting—*see also* Frameworking and individual plants under propagation—
 affinity and hybridizing affinity related, 2235
 alkaloid distribution affected by, 2027, 2028,
 3254
 approach-, 1533, 2542, 2544, 2547
 bridge—*see also* below, ring—3891h
 cuttings to aid rooting, 2542
 fruit trees, 3811
 growth substances an aid in, 1534, 2725, 2755
 herbaceous scion on woody stock, 809
 layering of rootstock follows, 1598
 leaf extracts an aid in, 1534
 monocotyledonous plants, 2323
 “nurse root”, 1533, 2544, 2547
 ring or “fruiting bridge”—*see also* above,
 bridge—1536, 3819
 ringing to aid, 3485
 root, to obtain clonal rootstock, 1098
 root system enlarged by, 6
 solanaceous plants, 2027, 2028, 3486, 4296,
 4297
 woody scion on herbaceous stock, 323, 2717
 wound protectants, 159
- Granadilla—*see* *Passiflora quadrangularis* and
 Passion fruit
- Grape—*see* Vine
- Grapefruit—*see under* Citrus
- Grapholitha molesta*—*see* Fruit moth
- Grapholitha packardii*, 2904
- Grass control—*see individual species and* Weed
 control
- Grasses, ornamental, 3390o
- Grasshopper control, 4173
- Great Britain—
 agricultural, forestry and fishery products,
 a survey of, 4732
 agricultural research, 3694
 asparagus growing, 3029
 black currant growing, 2756p, 3892
 blueberry growing, 292
 carrot growing, 1979h
 dahlia growing, 4488n
 daphne growing, 2133a
 experimental horticultural stations, 1428,
 2407-2409
 flora, 1373
 flower growing, 971, 1429, 3692a
 fruit growing, 124, 1429, 3788, 3891n
 fruit soil surveys, 3843
 glasshouse industry, 1429, 1832, 4144
 horticulture, 1429, 2410, 2411, 3663
 nut growing, 1614h
 raspberry growing, 2756h, 2756o, 2756p
 rhubarb growing, 773
 scientific research in Universities in, 3655
 strawberry growing, 304, 305, 2756h, 2756o,
 4144
 tobacco growing, 1372, 4329
 vegetable diseases, 691
 vegetable growing, 1429, 1430, 4144
 vine growing, 310, 311
- Greece, chestnut growing, 3943
- Greece, vine growing, 3916
- Greengage—*see under* Plum
- Grewia asiatica*, 2222
- Growth—
 inhibitors—*see* Growth substances, inhibit-
 ing
 rate of trees, measurement of, 2570
 regulating mechanisms in plants, 47
 regulators—*see* Growth substances
 rhythm of plants, 2451
- Growth substance(s)—*see also* Colchicine,
 Herbicides, and under individual crops—
 abscission—*see also* Fruit drop—of calyx
 retarded by, 2174
 abscission controlled by, 166, 3729
 action, mode of, 3724
 alkylcarboxylic acids, 3771k
 from apple seed, 1561
 aryloxyalkylcarboxylic acids, 71
 auxin, 1007, 1054-1059, 1503k, 1952
 benzene hexachloride, 823
 blossom thinning by—*see below*, fruit
 and flower thinning
 in cacao pods, 4583
 cherry responses to, 1564
 p-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (PCA, POA)
 816, 1818, 1952, 1955, 4292

Growth substance(s) (*continued*)—
 α -chlorophenoxypropionic acid (CPP), 1952
 α -ortho-chlorophenoxy-propionic acid, 3156
 from coconut, 1262, 1474, 2367s
 colour loss in broccoli retarded by, 3043
 content, determination of, 2465, 2466
 crown gall and, 2067m, 2468, 2469
 for cuttings, 324-328, 977, 1534, 2078, 2124,
 2148, 2545, 2546, 2724, 3366, 3367, 3377,
 3816, 3923, 4475, 4476, 4481, 4483
 α -cyano- β -(2,4-dichlorophenyl) acrylic acid,
 72
 2,4-dichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4-D), 33,
 121r, 1468, 1873, 4640-4642, 4685
 disease resistance affected by, 1471, 2470
 dormancy prolonged by—
 in beet, 4246
 in carrot, 4246
 in onion, 1901, 3126, 4246
 in turnips and swedes, 4246
 essential oil in plants affected by, 918
 evaporation, 1817
 flower induction affected by, 2290, 2467, 4207
 flowering delayed by, 234, 3738, 3975
 fruit—
 colouring enhanced by, 239-241, 3858-3861
 cracking reduced by, 365
 development, role in, 233
 drop retarded by—*see* Fruit drop
 and flower thinning by, 233, 234, 238,
 1562, 1565, 2636, 2637
 ripening affected by, 246, 1873, 2646, 3064,
 3860, 3861, 3874
 set induced, 234, 816, 1952-1954
 size affected by, 246, 341, 1148, 1149, 1588,
 1603, 2732
 storage life prolonged by, 1148, 1184, 1188,
 2174, 2216f, 4498
 fungicidal action of, 2470
 -fungicide mixtures, 4313
 for grafting, 1534, 2725, 2755
 as hardening-off agents, 3156
 hybrid vigour affected by, 3736
 indoleacetic acid (heteroauxin), 816, 918,
 1818, 3118, 3735, 3736, 4292, 4475
 indoleacetonitrile, 3737
 inhibiting—*see also* Seed germination, inhi-
 bitors—
 anti-auxin, natural, 2468
 in beetroot, 1462
 benzene hexachloride—*see above*, benzene
 hexachloride *and* Insecticides, BHC
 in cacao pods, 4583
 chemical destruction of, 3528
 coumarin, 33, 76
 2,4-D—*see above*, 2,4-dichlorophenoxy-
 acetic acid
 glucose counteracts, 732
 ion absorption affected by, 1462
 leaf extracts contain, 7
 maleic hydrazide—*see below*, maleic hyd-
 razide
 in mature tissues, 1473
 metabolites affect action of, 33

Growth substance(s)—inhibiting (*continued*)—
 in onion bulbs, 1473
 protoanemonin, 76
 injury to plants—*see also* Herbicides—1955
Kalanchoë responses to, 1470
 latex flow stimulated by, 4640-4643
 maleic hydrazide, 234, 856, 1039, 1565, 1901,
 1959, 2067m, 2173, 2469, 2646, 3126,
 3346, 3738, 3739, 4207, 4246, 4685
 a manual on, 2386
 for marcotting, 3944
 mitosis affected by, 3771g
 naphthaleneacetic acid (NAA), 1564, 1817,
 1818, 2633, 3070
 β -naphthoxyacetic acid, 1953, 1955, 4293
 nucleus affected by, 122i
 parthenocarp induced by—*see* Partheno-
 carpy
 pea plants' response to—*see* Pea
 4-phthalimido-2,6-dimethyl pyrimidine, 3156
 plant responses to, a review, 46
 radioactive, 2986
 respiration affected by, 3118
 reviews on, 66-68, 1503n, 2463, 2464, 2516u,
 3732, 3733
 seed responses to, 1491
 sugar cane response to, 2341, 4685
 tests, 75, 1469
 for thinning fruit—*see above*, fruit
 thiosemicarbazone derivatives, 327
 tobacco axillary growth suppressed by, 856
 tomato plant's response to—*see* Tomato
 translocation of, 70
 transplanting facilitated by, 3156
 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid, 3043, 4641
 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxypropionic acid, 2639-
 2645
 2,3,5-triiodobenzoic acid, 1470
 vine plant's response to—*see* Vine
 virus diseases retarded by, 2008
 for wound healing, 2580
Gryllotalpa hexadactyla, 3197f
 Guard cells—*see* Stomatal
 Guava—
 composition, fruit, 2275, 3862
 composition, leaf, 1293
 diseases, 1292, 4617
 pests, 1095, 1242, 3515, 3516, 4063, 4618
 products, frozen pack, 1232
 products, leaf oil, 3627d
 varieties, 4616
 Guayule—
 breeding, 4413m
 cold resistance, 2052
 growing in Australia, 3289
 pests, 4404
 rubber content, 3289
 rubber extraction, 3290
 soil management, weed control, 4123
 Guernsey vine growing, 3910
Guignardia bidwellii, 1407
Guignardia camelliae, 4704
 Gum, mesquite, 2067a
 Gum, sapodilla, 3626

- Gummosis of fruit trees—*see separate species under diseases*
- Gur—*see* Sugar cane gur
- Gutta-percha, a review, 2310
- Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*, 2819, 2820
- Gymnosporangium* spp. on apple, 2820
- Gypsy moth—*see* *Porthetria dispar*
- Habrochila placida*, 3673
- Hail damage to tobacco, 4349
- Hailstorms, prevention of, 389, 2789, 3987-3989
- Halotydeus destructor*, 1894
- Halticus oleracea*, 1712
- Haplothrips faurei*, 2936
- Hardiness—*see* Frost resistance
- Hares—*see under* Rodents
- Harmonia axyridis*, 526
- Harrogate, Northern Horticultural Station, 4
- Harvesting—
fruit and nuts, machines for, 3941
fruit and nuts, methods compared, 257
horticultural crops, mechanization of, 1495
okra, frequency of, 3114
seed crops, herbicides facilitate, 606
seed crops, machines for, 2058, 2059, 4407
time forecasting for apricots, 2578
yield forecasting for coffee, 2266
- Hawaii—
agric. Exp. Stat., Bien. Rep., 3668
agricultural research, 4734
coffee growing, 1368s
flower growing, 4734
fruit growing, 4734
- Hawaiian Sugar Planters' Ass. and Exp. Stat. Cttee, A.R., 4659
- Hazel—*see* *Corylus*
- Heat—
economy of plants, 2376
injury to—
apple, 393, 394
bean, 2453, 3743
cabbage, 2453
carnation, 4488x
vine, 3985
resistance of vegetables, 1413, 2453
- Heating—*see also* Electrical—of mushroom houses, 760-762
- Hecogenin—*see* Cortisone
- Hedera canariensis*, 4416
- Hedera* spp., ornamental, 4488v
- Hedge(s)—
fruit trees as, 1428
trimming, machines for, 4713
as windbreaks, 547u, 1428
- Hedychium coronarium*, 924
- Hedysarum coronarium*, 3742
- Helicopter—*see under* Aeroplane
- Heliothis armigera*, 3090, 3182
- Heliothrips haemorrhoidalis*, 1095, 3400, 3475, 4418
- Helminthosporium*—
halodes, 2251, 3539
- Helminthosporium* (continued)—
heveae, 2300, 4648
papaveris, 2029
somniferum, 3258
- Helopeltis antonii*, 4727u
- Helopeltis theivora*, 3622
- Hemerocallis* varieties in Puerto Rico, 1030
- Hemiberlesia latania*, 1412
- Hemisarcoptes malus*, 3401
- Hemitarsonemus latus*, 3583, 3584
- Hemp, Manila—*see* Manila hemp
- Henbane—*see* *Hyoscyamus*
- Heracleum* spp., aromatic plants, 3245
- Herbs, medicinal—*see* Medicinal plants
- Herbicides—*see also* Weed control and individual weeds—
aerial application of, 2978, 2999m
aerocyanate, 1783
aromatic solvents as, 566
for banana destruction, 1240, 1785
benzoic acid compounds, 1825
bis (lauryl, di-2-hydroxyethylamino) boron-ium fluoride (S-1998), 2971
borax, 1759
chlordane, 1782, 2972, 4105
3-(*p*-chlorophenyl)-1,1-dimethylurea (CMU), 627, 637-643, 1815, 2951, 4119, 4135, 4136
commercial, formulation methods, 4143g
cyanamide compounds, 629, 630, 4126
as defoliants, 4141, 4143h
determination—*see also below*, 2,4-D—569
2,4-D—
absorption, 650, 652
action, pH affects, 2999b
action, physiological—*see also below*, 2,4-D translocation—1828m, 2990, 4127, 4128, 4131
adenine sulphate antagonistic to, 1824
Ca and Mg salts inactivate, 4129
carriers for, 1821, 1822, 2991
decomposition, 649, 2993
determination, 651, 2999i
esters, volatility and drift, 4130, 4132
evaporation, 1817
general, 660h
HCN content of leaves affected by, 573
injury to cultivated plants—*see also below*, 2,4-D response—1150, 1810, 1828p, 2992, 4133
MCPA compared, 1823
for perennial weed control, 555
persistence in soil, 1816
radioactive, 4130
response of cultivated plants to—*see also above*, 2,4-D injury—650, 2966, 4132
riboflavin inactivates, 1828g
seed treatment with activated carbon for protection against, 1824
soil microbial activity affected by, 1468
spray retention by leaves, 1822
toxicity, chemicals to counteract, 653
translocation—*see also above*, 2,4-D action—648, 2989

Herbicides—2,4-D (*continued*)—

- 2,4,5-T activated by, 1824
- weed susceptibility to, 580, 2998, 4097
- 2,4-dichlorophenoxyethyl sulphate (Experimental Herbicide No. 1), 627, 647, 2999w, 4137
- dinitro compounds, 654, 1784, 2983, 2988, 4140, 4141
- 3,6-endoxohexahydrophthalate, disodium (endothal), 658
- equipment for applying, 554, 660a, 1827, 1828a, 2969, 2998, 2999c, 2999g, 2999u, 2999v, 4110, 4142, 4143c
- evaporation, 1817
- harvesting of seed crops facilitated by, 606
- injury to—
 - bees, 2985
 - composites, 4102
 - cultivated plants—*see also above*, 2,4-D—626, 636, 638, 1818, 2342, 4132, 4609
- 2-iodo-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid, 2986
- iso-propylphenyl carbamates (IPC, IPPC and chloro-IPC), 627, 1809, 1815, 1817, 1820, 2975, 2999o
- leaf surface affects retention, 659, 2997
- machinery for applying—*see above*, equipment
- maleic hydrazide—*see also* Growth substances—1816, 2970
- mercurial, 1780, 1783
- methyl bromide and other methyl derivatives, 884
- 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid (MCPA, Agroxone, Methoxone), 1789, 1823, 2998, 4138
- methyl trichlorobenzoate, 2959
- monoaminoboronium fluoride (S-1840), 2971
- N-1-naphthyl phthalamic acid (Alanap), 1796, 1800, 2959, 4139
- 3-nitro-4-hydroxybenzoic acid, 644
- nitrophenols, 660n
- octachlorocyclohexenone, 645, 646
- oil, 631-636, 1776, 1791, 1814
- pentachlorophenol and its sodium salt, 1816
- persistence and movement in soil, 627, 1816, 4143a
- phenyl mercuric acetate (PMA) and related compounds, 1816
- phthalamic acid derivatives, 657
- potassium cyanate, 1069
- precautions in the use of, 4089
- radioactive, 2986, 2999o, 4130
- retention by plants, factors affecting, 2997
- reviews on, 66, 660b, 660k, 660m, 1503n, 1735, 1815, 2926, 2984, 2999s, 4097, 4098, 4143e
- sodium cyanate, 4757
- sodium isopropyl xanthate, 645, 646, 2977
- soil organisms affected by, 1819
- soil sterilants as, 628, 632, 4124
- sulphuric acid, 1803
- testing, 2999j
- toxicity to man, 521, 1828n

Herbicides (*continued*)—

- translocation of—*see also above*, 2,4-D—2986, 4098
- for tree poisoning, 3579, 3592
- trichloroacetate (TCA), 626, 655, 1399, 1795, 2975, 2994-2996, 4141
- trichlorobenzoic acid (TCB), 656
- 2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid (2,4,5-T), 573, 649, 1821, 1824, 2999i, 4130, 4132
- urea compounds—*see also above*, CMU—4134
- for woody plant control—*see* Woody plants
- Herbs, culinary, in New Zealand, 914, 3250
- Heterodera*—
 - cruciferae*, 4202
 - marioni*, 838, 1398, 1872, 1937, 3026, 3235, 3672, 4359, 4715
 - rostochiensis*, 837, 1969, 3330
 - spp., cyst-forming, 2014
- Heteropatella valtellinensis*, 4422
- Hevea* (mainly *H. brasiliensis*)—
 - advisory services, smallholders', 3627r, 4728a
 - bark anatomy, 1313, 1314
 - breeding and selection, 1307, 4413m, 4632
 - clones—*see also below*, seedlings—1308, 2293, 2367d, 3574, 3583, 4630, 4631, 4727r
 - composition latex—*see below*, latex, chemistry
 - diseases—
 - fungus—
 - anthracnose (*Colletotrichum ficus*), 4648
 - bird's eye spot (*Helminthosporium heveae*), 2300, 4648
 - black thread or stripe (*Phytophthora palmivora*), 2301, 3580
 - in French Equatorial Africa, 4646
 - gloeosporium leaf disease (*Gloeosporium alborubrum*), 3583, 4648
 - leaf spot (*Colletotrichum* sp.), 2299, 4648
 - mildew (*Oidium heveae*), 3583, 4648, 4651
 - mouldy rot (*Ceratostomella fimbriata*), 3580, 3581, 4647
 - root (*Armillaria*, *Fomes* and *Ganoderma* spp.), 1316, 3579, 4727p
 - South American leaf blight (*Dothidella ullei*), 3582, 4649, 4650
 - in Malaya, 3577
 - of tapping panel, 1318, 1369i, 4645
 - growing—
 - in Brazil, 3627j
 - in Ceylon, 2406k
 - in Indonesia, 4727n
 - in Malaya, 2368h, 2406k
 - in the Philippines, 3627h
 - growth, juvenile forms, 3573
 - latex—
 - chemistry—*see also below*, latex properties—2306, 3589
 - cups, plastic, 2305, 4653
 - dry rubber content, factors affecting, 3588, 4639
 - drying, 2307

Hevea—latex (*continued*)—
 flow, 1314, 1315, 4638
 impurities in, 3590
 physiology, 1314, 1315
 preservation, 2306
 processing, 1368p, 1368q, 1369j, 3586, 3587, 3591
 properties—*see also above*, latex chemistry—2302
 sticker for insecticides, 3585
 stimulation by growth substances, 4640-4643
 stimulation by minor elements, 4641-4643
 yields, 2302
 leaf analysis, 4638
 nutrition—
 copper—*see also above*, latex stimulation by minor elements—4638
 magnesium, 2298
 manuring, 4635, 4636
 phosphorus, 4637
 potassium, 2298, 4638
 pests—
 cockchafers, 4652
 mite, yellow tea (*Hemitarsonemus latus*), 3583, 3584, 4652
 scale (*Saissetia nigra*), 3584
 termites, 3584, 4652
 thrips (*Scirtothrips dorsalis*), 3583, 4652
 planting—
 methods, 3575, 4634
 pre-selection systems, 1310
 spacing, 4727b
 pollination, 2296
 propagation by budding, 1312, 1369h, 3573
 propagation by cuttings, 4633
 research—
 in the Belgian Congo, 2396
 in Ceylon, 1306, 1397
 in the Far East, 1398, 2306, 3577, 3661, 4629
 roots, aerial, formation of, 1311
 rootstock, scion affects, 1312
 rubber—*see also above*, latex—
 sheet baling, 4654
 specified, 1368r
 structure and composition, 4727d
 seed gardens, 2295
 seed kernel as cattle feed, 4655
 seedlings—
 clonal, 1308, 4630
 vs. clones, 2294
 nurseries, 1309
 selection methods, 1310, 2292
 smallholders' advisory services, 3627r, 4728a
 soil—
 conservation, 4727g
 management, cover cropping, 2297, 3576
 management, weed control, 634, 1787, 4110
spruceana, 2309
 tapping—*see also above*, latex—1368j, 2292, 2302, 2304, 4645, 4653
 tissue culture, 4644

Hevea (*continued*)—
 tree poisoning and grubbing, 1316, 1317, 2308, 3579, 3592, 4727p
 varieties—*see above*, clones and seedlings
 wound treatments, 3578
Hibiscus—
 cannabinus, 1375
 esculentus—*see* Okra
 propagation, 4477
 sabdariffa, 927, 1375
 Hickory (*Carya* spp.)—
 growing in Canada, 2743
 pests, 1701
 propagation, 3951d
 varieties, 1609
 Hippeastrum forcing, 1017
 Hippeastrum pests, nematode, 2133g
Hippophaes rhamnoides, 970a, 2063, 2064
 Hoes—*see* Tools
Holigarna arnottiana, 3304f
 Holland—
 azalea growing, 4472
 bulb growing, 3329
 bulb soils, 3390s
 cherry growing and varieties, 3801, 3802, 3891j
 flower, fruit and vegetable varieties, new, 19
 fruit growing, 157, 2543, 3778
 horticulture in, 2412
 irrigation research, 230
 kale growing, 3033
 marketing horticultural produce, 1496, 2503, 2504, 3764
 medicinal plants, 2024, 3196d
 nut growing, 351
 onion growing, 3115
 ornamentals, inspection service for, 972, 2071
 passion fruit growing, 3497
 peach growing, 2536
 seed inspection service, 3771s
 small fruit growing, 286-288, 298, 3899
 soils of, 87, 3390s
 strawberry certification, 3903
 tree and shrub nursery practices, 4472
 vine growing, 1589, 1597
 walnut growing and varieties, 2543, 3949
 Holly—*see also Ilex*—
 diseases, 2122
 nutrition, 1482
 pests, 1073, 1074, 3371
 propagation by cuttings, 2115, 3366, 3382
Holygarna arnottiana, 969q
Holymenia clavigera, 4618
Homoeosoma electellum, 1413
 Hong Kong Dir. Agric., A.R., 4746
 Hop—
 breeding, 2067d
 by-products, essential oil, 4376
 composition, cone, 932, 933, 2044, 2046, 3283-3285, 4395-4397
 composition, plant, 937, 938, 2046
 cone chemistry—*see also above*, composition—935, 2044, 2047, 2048, 3304 l

- Hop** (*continued*)—
diseases, fungus, wilt (*Verticillium albo-atrum*), 3280, 3281, 4398
diseases, virus, 940, 3277-3279
economics, 2042
growing—
in France, 4395
in Germany, 2379
a manual on, 2379
in Spain, 932
in the U.S.A., 891, 2041, 2042
humulon and lupulon as antibiotics, 934
nutrition—
boron, 939, 2045
calcium, 938
leaf analysis to aid, 937, 938
magnesium, 938
manuring, 933, 939, 2044
pests, general, 2925
pests, mite, 969m
picking, 941-943, 2042, 3282
propagation, vegetative, 2043
research in New Zealand, 1402
rootstock, hemp as a, 2043
seed germination, 3275
soil—
acidity affects, 938, 939
management, 3276
requirements, 3276
training, 933
varieties, 931-933, 4395
wild, 969i
Hoplocampa—
flava, 1724, 2891, 4048
minuta, 1724, 1725, 2891, 2892, 4048
testudinea, 2890, 4069-4071
Hormones, plant—*see* Growth substances
Horse-radish nutrition, 4157
Horticultural—
Congress, London, 13th International, 1431
Directory, Amateur Gardening Diary and, 1391
economics, 5, 1432, 1434
Education Ass., A.R., 2406g
education at Wye College, 1503 l
Research Station, Nelspruit, 2135
research, tropical, 1221, 1222
Stations, Experimental, in Great Britain, 1428, 2407-2409
Horticulture—*see also* Agriculture and Gardening—
in Canada, 285a
in Germany, 2413
in Great Britain, 1429, 2410, 2411, 3663
in Holland, 2412
in Norway, 3771q
in Sweden, 1503c-1503e, 3700
Howea forsteriana, 4478
Hyacinth—*see also* Bulbs—
bulb growth, 1089b
diseases, 2103
forcing, 1017
Hyalesthes obsoletus, 827, 828
Hyalopterus arundinis, 1729, 4081
Hyalopterus pruni, 2868
Hybrid vigour—
in snapdragon, 3736
theory of, 664, 3736
in tobacco, 4332
in tomato, 1938, 3196h
Hybridization, vegetative, studies on, 1463, 1465
Hybridization, vegetative, use in breeding, 2459, 2516g
Hydrangea—
breeding, 1090g
diseases, fungus, 4419
diseases, virus, 2123
forcing, 2133 l, 3381
nutrition, 3381
pests, nematode, 4416
physiology, photosynthesis, 49
propagation by cuttings, 3381
varieties, 1089v, 3390j
Hydrocyanic acid removal from plant products, 3714
Hydrogen peroxide, pollination aided by, 3528
Hydrological Research, T.N.O., Rep. Cttee, 3658
Hygrophotography, 3771x
Hylemyia—
antiqua—*see* Onion pests, fly
brassicae—*see* *Eriosechia brassicae*
cilicrura—*see* *Delia cilicrura*
(*Pegohylemyia*) *fugax*, 3049
Hyoscyamus—
muticus, 2027
niger (*annuus* or *biennis*)—
cultivation, 2024, 4371
spp.—
alkaloid contents, 2027, 3253
intergeneric grafts, 2027
photoperiodic response, 54
Hypericum perforatum—*see* St John's wort
Hyphaene crinata, 2248
Hyphantria cunea, 1719, 1720, 4064-4067, 4095a, 4095c, 4095i, 4095w, 4096a, 4096b
Hypomyces haematococcus, 1283
Hyponomeuta sp. on fruit trees, 489
Hypothenemus—*see* Coffee pests, berry borer
Iberis coronaria, photoperiodic response, 2445
Icerya purchasi, 4524
Idiarthron atrispinum, 2270, 4614
Idiocerus—
atkinsoni, 2226
clypealis, 2226
sp. on mango, 4728g
Ilex—*see also* Holly—*crenata* var. *rotundifolia*, 2122
Ilex opaca, 3382
Illinoia solanifolii, 1847
Illustrations, line, a book on, 3647
Imperata arundinacea, control, 4110
Imperata cylindrica, control, 634, 1787, 1788, 3576, 4143i
Inderbela quadrinotata, 2226

India—see also individual states for reports—
 apple research, 1412
 aromatic plants, 3245
 avocado growing, 1220n
 banana growing and varieties, 2367f, 2382
 cashew growing, 4727x
 cinchona growing, 1368c
 coconut growing, 3536, 4727k
 coffee research, 2256
 Crops and Soils Wing, Proc. 8th Mtg, 4747
 fennel growing, 3245
 fruit—
 growing, 2382
 research, 1224, 1410-1412
 terminology, 1578a
 ginger growing, 4413a
 mango growing, 2382, 4619
 mint growing, 913
 papaw growing, 2283
 pepper growing, 896
 plant protection service, 3627v
 plantation crops, 3699
 rose growing, 4466
 sugar cane—
 growing and varieties, 2316, 2367u, 4665
 research, 1410, 1411, 3596, 4661
 tea research in southern, 1351
 tobacco growing and varieties, 850, 4328
 vine growing, 1614m
 weeds of, 550
Indian—
 agric. Res. Inst., A.R., 3669
 coffee Bd, A.R., 2256
 Council agric. Res., A.R., 3670
 gooseberry—see *Phyllanthus* spp.
 hemp—see *Cannabis sativa*
 names of cultivated plants, 3511
Rubber Board Bulletin, a new periodical, 3690
 Tea Ass. Tocklai, A.R., and Proc., 1349, 1350
Indigofera—
endecaphylla, 1356
geminata, 1228
hirsuta, as cover crop or weed, 650, 1126
sumatrana, 1228
Indo-China—
 medicinal plants, 3251
 tobacco growing, 4334
 tung research, 2213
 Indoleacetic acid—see Growth substances
Indonesia—
 cacao research, 1398, 3661
 C.P.V. Exp. Stat., A.R., 1398, 3661
 fibre growing, 969k
 mechanization in, 4563
 rubber growing, 4727n
 tobacco growing, 4358h
 I.N.E.A.C.—see Institut national
Inga dulcis, 1792
Inga spp., as shade trees, 1280, 1285, 2262
 Injection, nutrient, pressure apparatus for, 1147
 Insecticidal plants—
 coffee, 1290
 coniferous, 4401

Insecticidal plants (*continued*)—
 derris—see Derris
Juniperus spp., 4401
Laurus camphora, 4401
Liriodendron tulipifera, 4401
Lonchocarpus spp., 4399
Prunus laurocerasus, 4401
 pyrethrum—see Pyrethrum
Salvia grandiflora, 4401
Sorbus sp., 4401
Tripterygium sp., 3286
 Insecticides—see also Acaricides and Sprays
 and individual pests and hosts—
 aeroplane application, 2876, 2877, 4067,
 4092, 4093
 aerosols, 1848
 aldrin and dieldrin, 4043
 arsenical—see also below, lead—
 injury to plants, 4088
 residues on plants, 542, 1754a
 bees injured by, 531, 1752, 2588
 benzene hexachloride (BHC)—see also below,
 lindane—
 flavour affected by, 4087, 4614
 insecticidal action, 4203
 phytotoxicity, 4217
 plant growth responses to, 698, 732, 823,
 868, 1911, 3612, 4041, 4168, 4701
 polyploidy induced by, 1911
 soil application, 4041, 4042
 sugar cane juice preserved by, 2367y
 bis(mono isopropylamino)fluorophosphine
 oxide (mipafox), 4205
 calcium polysulphate, 2873
 chemical standardization, 4095m
 chlordane—see also Herbicides, chlordane—
 1742
 from coffee pulp, 1290
 compatibility with fungicides, 1737
 DDT—
 -acaricide mixtures, 2934
 injury to plants, 2931, 3065, 4168, 4217
 insects develop resistance to, 1864
 mites encouraged by, 2862, 4026
 parathion enhances action, 4056
 photolysis, 4086
 residue on plants, 542, 722, 1848, 2937
 a review, 4096d
 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(*p*-ethyl phenyl) ethane
 (Q-137), 1864
 diethyl 2-chlorovinyl phosphate, 4083
 diethyl *p*-nitrophenyl phosphate (para-oxon),
 4205
 dimethyl 1-carbomethoxy-1-propen-2-yl
 phosphate, 4083
 5,5-dimethyldihydroresorcinoldimethyl-
 carbamate (dimetan), 4084, 4085
 dimethyl-*o-p*-nitrophenyl thiophosphate
 (methyl parathion), 528
 DNC—
 cover crops injured by, 532
 premature flowering caused by, 532
 wettors for, 1743
 endrin, 4455

Insecticides (*continued*)—

EPN (O-ethyl O-*p*-nitrophenyl phosphonothioate or ethyl *p*-nitrophenyl thiobenzene phosphonate, 2937

flower scents impaired by, 3264

fluorine—*see also below*, sodium—527

for glasshouse pests, 1846

HCH—*see above*, benzene hexachloride

heptachlor, 525

HETP (hexaethyl tetraphosphate), 4203, 4420

isodrin, 4455

lead arsenate, 3585

lindane, 794, 4455

malath[i]on (S-(1,2-dicarbethoxyethyl)-O,O-dimethyl phosphonodithioate), 2893

nicotine, 3025

2-nitro-1, 1-bis (*p*-chlorophenyl) propane +2-nitro-1, 1-bis (*p*-chlorophenyl) butane (dilan), 4179

nitroparaffin compounds, 530

nomenclature, 2926, 2927

OMPA—*see below*, schradan

oil, petroleum, 1751

parathion—

action of, 4203

DDT action enhanced by, 4056

injury to plants, 1748

precautions in using, 1173, 1174

radioactive, 1750

residue on plants, 699, 1749, 1848, 2937

translocation of, 1848

Pestox—*see below*, schradan

1-phenyl-3-methyl-pyrazolyl-(5)-dimethylcarbamate (pyrolan), 4085

phosphorus compounds—*see also individual compounds*—527, 716, 2893, 2932, 2947n, 4048, 4089

photosynthesis affected by, 3065

precautions in the use of, 4089

propylene dichloride, 2909

pyrethrum, 4086

radioactive, 3475

repellency-toxicity relationships, 3400

residue determination, 4095h

reviews on, 1735, 1736, 1741, 1754c, 2947j, 2948c, 3953

schradan or OMPA, Pestox or Sytam (bisdimethylaminophosphonous anhydride or octamethylpyrophosphoramide), 714, 1752, 1847, 2933, 3065, 3091, 3475, 4203, 4205

seed germination affected by, 3080

seed treatment with—*see* Seed selenium, 2938

smokes released in greenhouses, 3024, 4417

sodium fluoroacetate, 4205

stickers for, 3585

sulphotepp—*see below*, tetraethyl

systemic—*see also* Acaricides, systemic—529, 697, 714, 1752, 1847, 2018, 2019, 2932, 2933, 2947n, 3025, 3065, 3091, 3475, 3570, 3571, 4040, 4081-4085, 4205, 4416

Insecticides (*continued*)—

Systox (ethyl mercapto ethyl diethyl thiophosphate), 529, 1847, 2932, 3571, 4416

Sytam—*see above*, schradan

tetraethyl dithiopyrophosphate (sulphotepp), 1848, 4417

tests of, 785, 1860

toxaphene, 699

toxicity—

to bees—*see above*, bees

to man, 521

to trees, 3390.1

for the tropics, 1231

urethane, 2947n

for vegetables, 3022

wetters for, 1743

winter washes, coverage, factors affecting, 2939

Insectivorous plants, 3390v

Institute)—

Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric. (I.R.S.I.A.), Brussels, A.R., 4748

nat. Étude agron. Congo belge (I.N.E.A.C.), A.R., 2396

Park Administ., Rep. annu. Conf., 2397

Rech. Huiles Oléag. [I.R.H.O.] Paris, A.R., 1406

Instruments—*see* Apparatus and Tools

International hort. Congr. London, 13th, 1431

Iodine, radioactive, 2986

Ipomoea caerulea, leaf area and auxin relationships, 1007

Ipomoea muricata cultivation, 1977

Ireland, Republic of, Minist. Agric., A.R., 3692d

Iridomyrmex humilis, 1096, 4032

Iris—*see also* Bulbs—

breeding, 4450

bulb disinfection, 4434

bulb storage, 1036, 4446, 4447

diseases, 2103, 4446

ensata as a fibre plant, 4387

flowers, packing, 4433

forcing, 1031, 1032, 1036, 3340, 4446

history, 3339

pests, insect, wireworm, 1033

pests, nematode, 4447

soil management, mulching, 89

soil management, weed control, 609, 4117

varieties, 1090b, 4446

Iron—

deficiency—*see also below*, nutrition and sources—

enzyme activity as indication of, 1484

in fruit trees, 1619

“heavy” metals induce, 2481

metabolism, phosphorus affects, 746

nutrition—

of avocado, 4514

of azalea, 3373, 4514

of banana, 3520

of celery, 3015

of citrus, 1133, 1144, 2170, 3434-3437,

4514, 4515, 4560

- Iron—nutrition (*continued*)—
 of gladiolus, 2090
 of macadamia, 4514
 of rose, 3363
 of tobacco, 1484
 of tomato, 2481
 of vegetables, 3011, 3015
 sources, chelates, 1144, 2170, 3015, 3373,
 3436, 3437, 4514, 4515
 sources, glass frit, 3745, 3758, 4468
 uptake, copper affects, 3015, 3434-3436
- Irrigation—*see also* Soil moisture—
 apple, 100, 1553, 2619, 3848
 apricot, 1554
 asparagus, 973
 avocado, 3398
 bean, 228
 border method of, 96
 bulbs, 100
 in Canada, 121q, 227, 228, 1555, 2499, 3000
 carnation, 991
 carrot, 3131
 channels, 95
 citrus, 1127-1129, 2157, 2158, 2216a, 3393,
 3424
 coffee, 1281, 3545, 3551, 3552, 4600
 cranberry, 2683
 cyclamen, 3308
 date palm, 3481
 deciduous fruit trees, 227-230, 2617
 equipment—
 new, 3891b
 precision, for experimental purposes, 99,
 4264
 pumps, 95, 1479
 for frost protection—*see* Frost protection
 furrow, 231, 1555, 4299
 glasshouse, 1478, 3646, 3749
 gravity, 95, 3771n
 in Holland, 230
 lettuce, 3142
 loganberry, 100
 melon, 228
 microclimate affected by, 98
 mist, 1478
 in New Zealand, 94
 olive, 1204, 3490, 3491
 onion, 1907
 pea, 749
 peach, 2520, 2619, 3849
 pear, 2618, 2619
 plum, 2618
 radish, 4264
 raspberry, 100
 reviews on, 1476, 1477
 small fruit, 3851
 soil salinity affected by, 2216a
 sprinkler, 97, 98, 103, 121q, 1555, 2499, 2507,
 2516t, 2618, 2619, 3606, 3771n, 3851,
 3852, 4161, 4299
 strawberry, 100
 sub-
 for plant culture in vermiculite, 1076, 1077
 of pot plants, 973, 3308
- Irrigation (*continued*)—
 sugar cane, 1331, 1332, 2312, 2327, 3596,
 3601, 3606, 4671, 4677
 tobacco, 859, 2002, 4344-4348
 tomato, 1936, 1947, 3162, 3174, 4298, 4299,
 4327q
 transpiration losses a guide to, 101, 102
 tung, 1218
 vegetables, 100, 4161
 vine, 339, 340, 3931
 water composition, 1129, 2496
 water disinfection, 3189
- Israel—
 chicory growing, 4367
 date varieties, 4537
 plum varieties, 3807
 quince growing, 3785
- Italy—
 almond varieties, 3560
 fruit growing, 4095y
 gladiolus growing, 4488f
 hazel nut growing, 352
 olive research, 1198
 tobacco growing and research, 3206, 4330
 vine growing, 313, 319, 320, 331, 2698, 3917
- Ivy, poison (*Rhus* sp.), 643
- Jackfruit planting, 4592
- Jamaica—
 coffee growing, 4727c
 crop production survey, 1227
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 3672, 3692e
 fruit growing, 1368g
- Japan—
 apple growing, 190-192
 fruit, vegetable and flower varieties, new, 20
 tea growing, 4704
- Japanese beetle (*Popillia japonica*) control, 4455
- Jasmine propagation, vegetative, 4479
- Java—*see under* Indonesia
- Johnson grass—*see Sorghum halepense*
- Juglans* spp.—*see also* Walnut—
 hybrids, 2754
 tropical, 4727s
 winter-hardiness, 1629
- Jugoslavia—
 chestnut growing, 3942
 codling moth, 490-492
 kok-saghyz growing, 4402
 vine growing, 3914, 3921
- Juniperus* spp., insecticides from, 4401
- Juniperus* spp., propagation by cuttings, 2124
- Jute, substitute fibres, 1375
- Juvenile forms in trees, 1460, 1544, 2574, 2575,
 3368, 3573, 3834
- Kaki (*Diospyros kaki*)—*see* Persimmon
- Kakivoria flavofasciata*, 523
- Kalanchoë*—
blossfeldiana—
 growth substance effect on, 1470
 physiology, exudation, 121m
 polyploidy, 2108

- Kalanchoë*—(continued)—
 spp., flower formation, hormone effect on, 1059
 spp., photoperiodic response, 55, 1059
- Kale—
 diseases, fungus, 3046
 growing in Holland, 3033
 nutrition, 86, 4157, 4160
 transplanting, 1418
 weed control, 1802
- Kapok growing in Madagascar, 3273, 4388
- Kapok pests, 3274
- Kashmir, saffron growing, 969v
- Kentucky agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 1407
- Kenya coffee growing, 1266
- Kenya Dep. Agric., A.R., 1408, 2406h, 3673
- Kleinia radicans* metabolism and respiration, 1089q
- Knuthenborg, fruit variety trials at, 2534
- Kohlrabi—
 diseases, 4200
 nutrition, 4157, 4200
 sowing direct *versus* transplanting, 3010
- Kok-saghyz—
 breeding, 4413m
 climate, heat and light requirements, 3293
 composition, 950, 3304e, 4413j
 diseases, 4403
 growing in Yugoslavia, 4402
 growing in Spain, 945
 harvesting, 952
 latex—
 extraction, 954, 955
 flow, factors affecting, 949
 formation and yield, 951-953
 quality, 2055
 nutrition, manuring, 945, 948, 2055
 physiology, metabolism, 969 l, 2056
 physiology, photo- and thermoperiodicity, 3293
 research in Sweden, 3292
 seed—
 germination, 2054
 sowing, 946, 2053
 treatment, 947
 yield, manuring affects, 948, 2055
 yield, temperature affects, 945, 946
- Krillium—*see* Soil conditioner
- Ktiavim: Records of the Agricultural Research Station, Rehovot, Israel*, 1426
- Labels, plant, 1503b
- Labour efficiency in horticulture, 661, 1432, 1434, 1496, 1503e, 1515, 3776, 4146, 4147
- Labrella coryli*, 2766
- Lacquer, trees producing, 969q, 969r, 3304f
- Lagenaria vulgaris*, 4212, 4215
- Lalang grass—*see* *Imperata* spp.
- Laminaria cloustoni*, 3304b
- Lamoria* sp. on coconut, 4595
- Landolphia* spp. as rubber plants, 2067f
- Lange Ossekampen central manurial trial ground, A.R., 3692f
- Lantana camara*, 3367
- Lantana* spp. control, 571
- Lasioderma serricorne*, 888
- Laspeyresia*—
funebrana, 4048
molesta—*see* Fruit moth, oriental
nigricana, 3101
pomonella—*see* Codling moth
- Lathyrus* spp., floral biology, 3390n
- Laurus camphora*, 4401
- Laurus nobilis*, germination inhibitor from, 7
- Lausanne—*see* Mont-Calme
- Lavandula* spp. in the Belgian Congo, 3261
- Lavender oil from Tasmania, 4381
- Lawn(s)—
 clovers for, 1050
 construction and care, 1047, 1089g, 1779, 2133e, 3353, 3390g
 diseases, 1047, 1048, 2104, 3356, 3390w, 4454
 grasses—
 for Australia, 3353
 for Florida, 3390a
 rye grass (*Lolium* sp.), 1049
 for Texas, 1047
Zoysia spp., 2133h, 3354
 machinery, 3355
 manuring, 1048
 mulching, 89
 pests—
 ants, 3358
 beetle grubs, 4455
 general, 1047
 webworm (*Crambus* sp.), 3357
 weed control, 612-619, 629, 1047, 1048, 1779, 1780-1782, 2970, 2971, 4114, 4115, 4139
- Layering, air—*see* Marcotting
- Layering vine, 2716
- Leaf(ves)—
 abscission, factors affecting, 3729, 3730
 analysis—*see also individual plants*—
 figures, interpretation of, 360, 4638, 4680, 4681
 methods, 1480, 1481
 root analysis compared, 3433
 sampling for, 2263, 3427
 seasonal variations in, 2339
 sources of error in, 2329, 2418
 anatomy, sprays affect, 2633
 colouring, autumn, temperature affects, 26
 cuttings—*see* Cuttings
 determination in dicotyledons, 65
 epidermis, non-stomate, permeability to carbon dioxide, 49
 extracts, rooting of cuttings promoted by, 1534
 proline and hydroxyproline in, 121j
 proteins, a review, 2517k
 temperature, factors affecting, 1457, 1502, 2442
 temperature, transpiration affected by, 2441
 transpiration—*see* Transpiration
 wettability, measurement of, 2941
- Leafhoppers—*see also hosts and scientific names*—as virus vectors, 829, 2802

- Lebanon, fruit growing, 2517c
- Lecanium*—
hesperidum, 4416
pruinsum, 2935
viride, 2272
- Leek—
diseases, bacterial, 845r
diseases, fungus, 1915, 3122
seed production, 1914
soil management, weed control, 625, 1794, 4757
storage, 1401
- Leeward Islands Dep. Agric., A.R., 1409, 2367o
- Legumes—*see also individual crops*—in agriculture, 4219
- Legumes harvesting, defoliant sprays to assist, 4141
- Leguminosae, as vegetables, 4219
- Lemon—*see under Citrus*
- Lemon grass—*see Cymbopogon*
- Lentil, broomrape (*Orobancha*) control, 2955
- Lentil root system, 3077
- Lepage's method of training fruit trees, 254
- Lepidiota* sp. on coconut, 2253
- Lepidosaphes beckii*, 1169, 1170, 3507g, 4526
- Lepidosaphes gloveri*, 2226
- Leptoglossus* spp. on guava, 4618
- Leptospermum citratum* oil, 3261
- Leptospermum* sp., nutrition, 4514
- Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*, 421
- Lestes viridis*, 513
- Lethbridge, fruit research at, 1509
- Lettuce—
climate, light, artificial—*see also below*, physiology—2510, 3141
climate, winter hardiness, 4273
composition, leaf, 84, 4163, 4273, 4276
composition, seed, 4275
diseases—
fungus, damping-off (*Corticium (Rhizoctonia) solani*, *Sclerotinia* spp. and *Pythium* spp.), 1932, 3018, 4167
fungus, grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 1932
non-parasitic, 1930, 4277
virus, mosaic, 793, 845f, 845n, 1931, 3143
economics, 2655
enzymes, 84
growing in the U.S.A., 3140
growth, insecticides affect, 698
marketing, 3146, 4327i
nutrition—
enzymes affected by, 84
manuring, 1979s, 4276
minor elements, 792, 1930, 4160
nitrogen, 3142
sodium, 4157
pests, 794, 1933, 4327m
physiology, photoperiodic and light responses—*see also above*, climate—115, 2444, 3141
physiology, water relations, 4277
seed—
composition, 4275
Lettuce—seed (*continued*)—
germination, factors affecting, 790, 2475, 2479, 3141, 4274, 4275
heat treatment, 1945
mosaic-free, 1931
pelleting, 3744
production, 778
sowing direct *versus* transplanting, 3010
storage, 2478
soil—
heating for, 788
management, irrigation, 3142
management, weed control, 4119
spacing, 1832
storage and transport, 1569
transplanting, 778, 791, 3010
varieties—
in Denmark, 3002
in Hawaii, 3196z, 3668
in Holland, 1929
in Norway, 4272
in Sweden, 4145
- Licania guianensis*, 917
- Licania rigida*, 959
- Lichens, chemical investigation, 909, 969n
- Lichens, sugar from, 3701
- Liebefeld-Bern, Eidgenössische agrik-chem. Anst., 1427f
- Light—*see also Photoperiodic*—
artificial—*see also Glasshouse illumination*—
for flower crops, 973, 2088
fruit ripening in, 115
horticultural uses of, 2449
leaf temperature affected by, 2442
for seed testing, 2479
for vegetable crops, 731, 1834, 3141
water-cooled lamps for, 3772c
bean responses to, 2447
cabbage responses to, 2510
coloured—
for apple ripening, 115
plant growth affected by, 115, 2444-2447
filters for isolation of narrow regions in spectrum, 2511
intensity—
bryophyllum response to, 1053, 1055, 1057, 1058
chrysanthemum response to, 2073
iris response to, 1031
orchid response to, 4461
seasonal, plant responses to, 25
tomato response to, 1455, 3164, 4291, 4293
lettuce response to, 115
measurement, 119
pigments in fruit affected by, 4294
root responses to, 51
seed germination affected by, 4274
stomatal responses to, 50
sugars affected by, 2432
ultraviolet, for disease detection, 726
- Lightning damage to vines, 1635
- Lilac—
composition, 42
diseases, general, 1089c

- Lilac (*continued*)—
 diseases, virus, 1079, 2125
 fluorine injury, 395
 pests, 1080
 propagation, 2133m, 4473
 varieties, 1078, 4480
Lilium tenuifolium, 1037
 Lily—
 arum—*see Zantedeschia*
 breeding, 4448
 bulb—
 disinfection, 4434
 multiplication, 3341-3343
 storage, 1036, 1037
 diseases and disorders, 3344, 3345, 3348
 flower bud differentiation, 1035
 flowers, stamen development, 121x
 forcing, 1036-1038
 growing, a book on, 3648
 growth, maleic hydrazide affects, 1039, 3346
 leaves, cleaning, 3347
 nutrition, 1038, 2098, 3344, 3345
 pollen germination, 1034
 storage—*see above*, bulb
 temperature responses, 3343, 4449
 -of-the-valley diseases, 3390b
 variety trials, 3390j
 water—*see Waterlily*
Year Book, R.H.S., 2097
 Lime—*see under Citrus*
Limonium californicum, 3104
Linum usitatissimum, 2108
Liquidambar orientalis, 3260
Liriodendron tulipifera, 4401
Liriomyza—
langei, 990
 sp. on tomato, 1972, 1979d, 4320, 4321
subpusilla, 3089, 4320, 4321
Listroderes costirostris, 4177
 Litchi—
 composition, fruit, 3484
 growing in China, 1220d
 growing in the U.S.A., 1220b
 products, frozen pack, 1232
 propagation by cuttings, 3483
 propagation by grafting, 1196
 varieties, 1195, 4538
Lithocolletis blancardella, 4068
Lithocolletis corylifoliella, 4068
Lithospermum spp., taxonomy, 1089t
Lobelia inflata, 2024
 Locust tree—*see Carob*
 Loganberry—
 growing in Great Britain, 356k
 soil management, irrigation, 100
 soil management, mulching, 1581
Lolium perenne, 1049
Lonchocarpus spp. insecticidal plants, 4399
 Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat., fruit
 breeding at, 3789
 Long Ashton agric. hort. Res. Stat., history,
 3696, 4739
 Longevity in fruit trees, estimation of, 2571
Lonicera japonica, carotinoids from, 1089p
Loquat (Eriobotrya japonica)—
 composition, fruit, 2622, 3484
 diseases, fungus, 452
 growing in India, 2526
 as a pear rootstock, 1578j
 pests in Israel, 1095
 pollination, 186
Loranthus spp. on citrus, 1162
Lotis nigrifolia, 1168
Lucuma nervosa, 4723
Luffa spp. diseases, 4215
Lupinus polyphyllus, 1008
 Luxemburg, vine growing, 3918
Lycium barbarum as a rootstock for *Capsicum*
 and tomato, 809
Lycopersicum cythomandroforme, 3153
Lygus—
campestris, 1927
 spp. on bean seeds, 3090
Lyonetia clerkella, 498, 499, 3952, 4068, 4081
 Macadamia—
 growing in Australia, 1197
 nutrition, 4514
 propagation by grafting, 3485
 research in Hawaii, 3668
 Macaulay Inst. Soil Res., A.R., 3674
 Machines and implements—*see also Spray*
 apparatus, Tools and Tractors—
 colour sorting, for fruit, 2648, 4530
 cultivating—*see also below*, sugar cane—
 1497, 2505, 25171, 2682, 2737
 decorticating, for fibres, 4386
 deep-freeze, mobile, 120
 de-stoning, for cherry fruit, 2657
 farm, general, 2389
 fumigation injectors—*see Fumigation*, soil
 grading—
 for fruit, 285o, 285y, 2647, 3870, 3871,
 3898, 4530
 for gherkins, 1422
 for tomatoes, 2647, 2648, 4323
 harvesting—
 for asparagus, 707
 for castor beans, 2058, 2059, 4407
 for fruit and nuts, 3941
 for horticultural crops, 1495
 for spinach, 3196x
 for string beans, 3106
 for sugar cane, 4659
 for tomatoes, 3186
 hedge trimming, 4713
 injection, for liquid fertilizers, 2615
 for lawns and sports grounds, 3355
 manure turning, 2506
 nursery, 3766
 planting, for tobacco, 3216
 pruning, 1499, 4713
 seed—
 disinfection, 2480
 drills, 2053
 threshing, 2060, 2061
 winnowing, 1529, 4589
 spraying—*see Spray apparatus*

SUBJECT INDEX

- Machines and implements (*continued*)—
 sugar cane—*see also above*, harvesting—
 1339, 1340, 3614, 4671
 for stone removal, 1498
 tea, 1353, 1359, 4713
 transplanting, 247
 for the tropics, 2223, 4563
 washing—
 for coffee, 1289
 for roots, 3769
 for vegetables, 701, 3028, 4162
 weed control by, 1826, 2962, 4624
 wood chipping, 2489
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 1283, 1887
- Macrosiphum*—
euphorbiae, 3279
pelargonii, 793
pisi, 752, 3092-3094, 4230
sonchi, 793
- Madagascar—
 castor bean growing, 969o
 fig growing, 2525
 kapok growing, 3273, 4388
 Rech. agron., A.R., 3675
 sisal growing, 922
 tobacco growing, 889i
- Madhuca betis*, 4723
- Madras—
 Dep. Agric. subord. Officers, A.R., 1410, 2399
 Dep. Agric., Work of agric. stats., A.R., 1411
 Sugarcane Res. Scheme, A.R., 4661
- Magdicada septendecim*, 2947b
- Magnesium—
 determination, 2421
 nutrition of—
 apple, 364, 1615, 2598, 2769
 banana, 1239
 celery, 3052
 citrus, 1136, 2169
 filbert, 2766
 hevea, 2298
 hop, 938
 lily, 2098
 mango, 1296
 tobacco, 849
 tomato, 694, 3171, 4301
 vine, 2763-2765
 as a plant nutrient, 1371
- Magnolia—
 soil requirements, 3383
 propagation by budding, 2126
 propagation by cuttings, 3366, 3368, 4473
- Magnoliaceae, botanical relationships, precipitin reaction to determine, 4488i
- Malacosoma neustria*, 2911
- Malaya—
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 4562
 rubber growing, 2368h, 2406k
 Smallholders adv. Serv., Rubb. Res. Inst., A.R., 4728a
- Maleic hydrazide—*see* Growth substances and Herbicides
- Malic acid determination, 3891g
- Malic acid, fruit set affected by, 1954
- Malonic acid in plants, 1449
- Malus*—*see also* Apple and *Pyrus robusta*, 2614
 seed stratification, 1531
 spp., soil moisture responses, 2560
- Malva silvestris*, 2108, 2133v
- Mandarin—*see under* Citrus
- Manganese—
 absorption, 1462
 deficiency, lime-induced, sulphur corrects, 2111
 glass frit as source of, 3745, 3758, 4468
 metabolism, heavy metals disturb, 2481
 nutrition of—
 apple, 3962
 citrus, 2169, 3436
 coffee, 2263, 4606
Corylus spp., 2766
 fruit trees, 361, 1615, 2767
 gladiolus, 2090
 mango, 1296
 onion, 3119
 peach, 2768
 plum, 3962
 quince, 3962
 a review, 1485
 rose, 2111, 3363
 tomato, 3172, 4302
 vegetable, 3011
 toxicity, 4302
 uptake, copper affects, 3436
- Mango—
 breeding and selection, 1294
 climate, frost protection, 1094
 composition, fruit, 3560
 composition, juice, 2228
 diseases, cause unknown, bunchy top, 2277
 diseases, fungus, fruit rot (*Mucor flavens*), 4620
 fruit fumigation, 1298
 fruiting, biennial, 1224, 3558
 growing in India, 2382, 4619
 nutrition, manuring, 1224, 3558, 4560h
 nutrition, mineral deficiencies, 1296
 packing, 1297, 2279
 pests—
 borer (*Batocera rufomaculata*), 2226, 3395
 fruit flies (*Anastrepha*, *Dacus* and *Strumeta* spp.), 1298, 2226, 3515, 3516
 hopper (*Idiocerus* sp.), 2226, 4728g
 in India, 2226
 in Israel, 1095
 leaf-gall forming (*Allasomyia* and *Procontarinia* spp.), 2226, 3559
 termite (*Trinervitermes biformis*, etc.), 2226, 2278
 planting, 4592
 products, frozen pack, 1232
 propagation—
 by budding, 1295
 by cuttings, 1092
 by grafting, 1099
 by marcots, 3557

SUBJECT INDEX

- Mango (*continued*)—
 relatives in Cochin China, 1368n
 storage, 1297, 2228, 3560, 4568, 4621
 varieties, 1369n, 2276
- Mangosteen—
 propagation by marcots, 3625
 rootstocks for, 3625
 seed germination, 3625
- Manihot glaziovii*, 1319
- Manila grass—*see* *Zoysia matrella*
- Manila hemp (*Musa textilis*)—
 breeding, 928
 diseases, soil in relation to, 2368a
 diseases, virus, 928
 fibre extraction, 930, 4386
 growing in the Philippines, 3265
 pests, nematode, 4413 l
 research in Malaya, 4562
- Manuals and other books on—
 botany, 1376, 1379, 4735
 cacti, 3692a
 carnations, 3643
 carotenoids, biochemistry of, 2377
 cell wall structure, 2383
 cider making, 4730
 disease control, 3628, 3629
 electricity in the garden, 3633
 ferns, 1380
 fertilizers, 121y
 fruit—
 growing, 2375, 2382, 3630, 3636
 physiology and structure, 1386
 tree planting, 1377
 tree training, 3651
 gardening, 3635, 3692a
 growth substances, 2386
 hop growing, 2379
 jute substitute fibres, 1375
 lily growing, 3648
 line illustration, 3647
 market gardening, 1378
 meteorology, 2376
 morphogenesis in plants, 1388
 mycology, 2369
 nursery practices, 4472
 oil palms, 3650
 pest control, 3628
 plant—
 anatomy, 3632
 breeding, 1384
 nutrition, 1385
 protection, 1377
 taxonomy, 2380
 plums, 1381
 roses, 4738
 seed—
 physiology, 4731
 production, 3641
 testing, 2381
 soil chemistry, 1383
 soil physical conditions and plant growth,
 1382
 statistical design, 3645
 strawberry growing, 3638
- Manuals and other books on (*continued*)—
 sugar cane, 2373
 tea pests and diseases, 3634
 tobacco, 1372
 vegetable diseases, 1387
 vines, 1374
 weed control, 2384
 West African agriculture, 3639
- Manure(s)—
 foliar application of—*see* Nutrition, foliar
 green—*see under* Cover crops
 turning machine, 2506
- Manuring vegetables, 685, 845m, 1835-1837,
 4151
- Maple propagation by cuttings, 3368
- Maple, sugar—*see* Sugar maple
- Marasmius perniciosus*, 1252, 4584
- Marcotting—
 chestnut, 3944
 growth substances for, 3944
 hibiscus, 4477
 lilac, 2133m
 mango, 3557
 mangosteen, 3625
 persimmon, 3500
- Marguerite daisy, light responses, 2082
- Marigold diseases, 2083, 3325
- Market garden crops, a manual on, 1378
- Marketing—*see also* Packing—
 fruit, 259-262, 285c, 1578b, 2655, 3771d, 4531
 horticultural produce in Holland, 1496, 2503,
 2504, 3764
 oil-seed crops, 2067k
 ornamentals, 3390h, 3390i
 vegetables, 1853, 2655, 3146, 3771d, 4279,
 4327i
- Marrow, vegetable, pollen germination, 4327v
- Mastic (*Pistacia lentiscus*), 3249, 4411
- Materiae Vegetabiles*, a new periodical, 2405
- Matricaria chamomilla*, 3304k
- Matthiola*—*see* Stock
- Mauritius—
 avocado growing, 3396
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 2406i
 Sugar cane Res. Stat., A.R., 3595
- Mechanization—*see* Machines
- Medicago denticulata*, 553
- Medicinal plants—*see also* Alkaloids—
Achillea millefolium, 2024
Aegle marmelos, 2025
Agave sisalana—*see* Sisal, hecogenin
Aloe spp., 4362
Althaea officinalis, 2024
Ammi visnaga, 3304h
Atropa—
 acuminata, 4364
 belladonna, 2024, 2028, 2457, 2458, 3253,
 3254, 4365
 pallida, 3253
 in Australia, 3252
 in Austria, 4413f
Bassia spp., 2025
 in Belgium, 2067g, 4748
Berberis aristata, 2025

SUBJECT INDEX

Medicinal plants (continued)—

- Bixa orellana*, 2025
- Butea frondosa*, 2025
- Calendula officinalis*, 2024
- camphor basil—see Camphor
- castor bean—see Castor bean
- Cephalis ipecacuanha*, 908
- in Ceylon, 2025
- Chelidonium majus*, 4366
- cinchona—see Cinchona
- Cissampelos pareira*, 969u
- climate affects quality of, 122g, 2023
- Colchicum autumnale*, 903
- Colchicum hierosolymitanum*, 904
- Coronilla* spp., 905
- Croton flavens*, 906
- in Cuba, 899
- in Czechoslovakia, 3253
- Datura* spp.—see *Datura*
- Digitalis* spp.—see *Digitalis*
- Duboisia* spp. in Australia, 3256
- Fagopyrum* spp., 4369
- in French Equatorial Africa, 3304n
- in Holland, 2024, 3196d
- Hyocyamus* spp.—see *Hyocyamus*
- Hypericum perforatum*, 4372
- in Indo-China, 3251
- lichens as, 909
- Lobelia* spp., 2024
- Myroxylon* spp., 2025
- Papaver somniferum*—see Poppy, opium
- Physochlaina praealta*, 901
- Piper beetle, 2025
- Podophyllum* spp., 2030
- Rauwolfia* spp., 969g, 4373
- Rheum palmatum*, 2024
- in South America, 899
- Strophanthus* spp.—see *Strophanthus*
- Styrax* spp., 2025, 3260
- Strychnos nux-vomica*, 969e, 2067n
- Veratrum album*, 2067h
- Mediolata terminalis*, 4521
- Mediterranean fruit fly—see *Ceratitis capitata*
- Medlar planting, spacing, 1556
- Medlar salt tolerance, 3652
- Melaleuca leucodendron*, 3261
- Melampsora ricini*, 4408
- Melanconium fuliginum*, 4020
- Melanconium lycopersici*, 3181
- Melanoplus*—
- bivittatus*, 4173
- differentialis*, 871
- mexicanus*, 4173
- Melia indica*, 2067j
- Meloidogyne*—
- brevicauda*, 4715
- hapla*, 4316
- incognita*, 695, 4169, 4316, 4317
- spp.—
- on celery, 4209
- control, 1979u, 2022a
- on snapdragon, 3315, 3316
- on tobacco, 885, 2015
- on vine, 2702

- Melolontha*—see Cockchafer
- Melon (cantaloupe and musk)—see also Cucurbits and Watermelon—
- buying hints on, 3765
- composition, 2622, 2623
- diseases—
- cause uncertain, 737
- fungus, fusarium wilt (*F. oxysporum*), 1838
- fungus, *Phytophthora* sp., 4214
- virus, 737
- fruit, growth substances affect, 1873, 3064
- growing in France, 4327x
- growing in the U.S.A., 4327f
- pear, *Solanum muricatum*, 3497
- pests—
- insect, 739, 2226, 4216
- mice, 740
- mite, 738
- pollination, 3061
- propagation by grafting, 3062, 3063
- seed germination, 3192
- soil management, irrigation, 228
- soil management, weed control, 1800
- tetraploid, 736
- varieties, 4145, 4211
- water—see Watermelon
- Memoria Patron. Alonso de Herrera Biol. veg., 3659
- Mentha* spp.—see Mint
- Mercurialis perennis*, 958
- Mercury residues, determination, 543
- Merodon equestris*, 2102, 4488 1
- Mesembryanthemum crystallinum*, 4278
- Metarrhizium anisopliae*, 3611, 4698
- Metatetranychus*—
- bioculatus*, 4716
- citri*, 1165, 2191, 2192, 3472, 3475, 4521, 4522, 4560g
- ulmi*—
- control, biological, 2852
- control, chemical, 1694-1696, 1698, 2858, 3952, 4081, 4095p
- description of, 457
- effect on tree and fruit, 2849
- hatching of winter eggs, 1754b
- spray-resistant strains, 2859, 2860
- sprays encourage, 2935, 4026
- Meteorology—see also Climate—agricultural, 2376
- Methylene blue injections to control fungus, 4492
- Mexico, pineapple growing, 1368d
- Michigan agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 3692g
- Microbracon brevicornis*, 3541
- Micro-climate—see Climate
- Microdiplodia gardeniae*, 3390f
- Microphanurus basalis*, 3196i
- Microphotography, preparation of sections for, 2572
- Microsiphum ambrosiae*, 1933
- Microweisea coccidivora*, 4527
- Miçurin sci. Res. Inst., work at, 2521
- Milax gagates*, 3050
- Miltonia* spp., description, 1090e

SUBJECT INDEX

- Mimosa invisa*, 2224
Mimusops hexandra, 2222
Mineola vaccinii, 502
Mineral deficiency—*see* Deficiency
Mineral nutrition—*see* Nutrition
Minnesota agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 2406j
Minor elements—*see also* particular elements and crops—
 applications. excessive, 4160
 deficiencies, enzymes affected by, 845w
 deficiencies in tobacco, 2000
 foliar and soil application compared, 3014
 heavy metal, interrelationships, 2481
 injuries caused by, 4160
 in plant nutrition, 121c, 3772a
 in the soil, 121c
 in streptomycin production, 121d
Mint (peppermint, spearmint and other *Mentha* spp.)—
 diseases, 519, 2033, 2034, 4383
 growing—
 in Brazil, 2067c
 in India, 913
 in New Zealand, 914, 3250
 in the U.S.A., 891, 913
 Japanese, 4376
 nutrition, 4157
 oil, essential, 912-914, 3261, 4376, 4382, 4413h
 species and varieties, 915, 3261, 4376
 weed control, 1804, 3683
Mites—*see also* under crops and scientific names and also Acaricides—
 control, biological, 463, 2852, 2857, 2936, 2947i
 control, trunk application of systemic acaricides for, 2192
 DDT encourages, 2862, 4026
 deciduous fruit tree, identification, 457
 European red—*see* *Metatetranychus ulmi*
 fruit tree red spider—*see* *Metatetranychus ulmi*
Mitochondria, plant, 2454, 2455, 2515
Mitochondrial respiration, 3731
Moisture meter, electrical, 1288
Mole cricket control, 3197f
Molo hort. Stat., A.R.—*see* under Kenya Dep. Agric.
Molybdenum—
 determination, 2516f, 2517d
 nutrition of—
 brassicas, 712
 cabbage, 86
 cauliflower—*see* Cauliflower
 citrus, 1145, 2171
 lettuce, 792
 tobacco, 4343
 tomato, 86
 vegetables, 86, 687, 688, 3011
Momordica charantia, 4215
Monalonion sp. on cacao, 2242, 4587
Monilia sp. on cacao, 1253
Moniliopsis aderholdi, 692
Mononchus ibitiensis, 1926
Monopterix uauco, 3299
Montana agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 3677
Mont-Calmé et Montagibert, Lausanne et Pully, Stats féd. Essais agric., A.R., 2398
Morden, fruit propagation studies at, 1527
Moringa pterygosperma, 4405
Morocco—*see also* Africa, North—apple growing, 2522
Morocco, castor bean growing, 3296, 4406
Morphogenesis in plants, 1388
Morus—*see also* Mulberry—*indica*, composition, fruit, 1093
Moss control in lawns, 1780
Moss, a medium for soilless culture, 105
Mouse—*see* under Rodent
Mucor—
 flavens, 4620
 mucedo and *M. piriforme*, 3193
Mulberry—*see also* *Morus*—
 fibre retting, 930, 2067 l
 growth rhythm, 2451
 paper from, 2067 l
 pests, 482, 3395
Mulching—
 apple, 189, 197, 206, 207, 2596, 3840, 3844, 3845
 black currant, 188
 blueberry, 90
 boysenberry, 89, 1581
 cacao, 4578
 carrot, 89
 cherry, 89
 coffee—*see* Coffee, soil management
 for frost protection, 382
 fruit trees, 205
 in Hawaii, 3627u
 iris, 89
 lawns, 89
 loganberry, 89, 1581
 materials—
 aluminium foil, 845g, 1404
 coffee waste, 205
 elephant grass, 2225
 grape pomace, 205
 hay, 89, 207, 2596, 3844
 pea vines, 189
 peat-lime mixture, 3010
 sawdust, 89, 90, 1581, 1936, 2488-2490
 spent hops, 205
 straw, 188, 189, 197, 2596, 3844
 vanilla bean residues, 205
 wood chips, 2489
 peach, 202, 2590, 2591
 pear, 89
 pineapple, 3393
 rain intercepted by, 2225
 raspberry, 90, 421
 rose, 89
 sisal, 920
 soil moisture under, 206, 2596
 soil pH affected by, 3844
 spinach, 89, 1404
 strawberry, 90, 382, 3840, 4740
 sugar cane, 1330

- Mulching (*continued*)—
 tomato, 89, 90, 1936
 tulip, 89
 tung, 1218
 vegetables, 845g, 1581, 3010
 vine, 205, 1413
- Musa*—*see also* Banana—
acuminata and *M. balbisiana*, 1236, 1237
cantoni and *M. errans*, 928
textilis—*see* Manila hemp
- Muscari forcing, 1017
- Mushroom (*Psalliota* spp.)—
 bed casing, 757, 758, 1899, 4234, 4239, 4240
 composition, 2048
 composts—
 chemistry, 4237, 4238
 heating, 760
 types, 759, 1898, 4234, 4236
 vitamin supplements for, 763
 diseases—*see also below*, truffle—765-767, 1900, 4234
 fungicide effect on, 1899
 growing in Belgium, 4748
 growing in Italy, 4235
 growth, abnormal, 757, 764
 house, air-conditioning, 761
 house, heating, 761, 762, 3110
 nutrition—
 phosphorus, 1899
 trace element, 3111
 vitamins for, 763, 3109, 4241
 pests, 2401, 3112, 4234
 Res. Stat., Yaxley, Peterborough, A.R., 4234
 soil heating, 1422
 soil pasteurization, 1898
 truffle control, 4234, 4242
 volatile substance from, 757, 764
- Myceliophthora* spp. on mushroom, 4234
- Mycogyne* sp. on mushrooms, 1900, 4234
- Mycology, a textbook of, 2369
- Mycorrhiza—
 of fruit trees, 1546
 a review on, 1211
 of strawberry, 3906
- Mycosphaerella*—
fragariae, 4016, 4023
horii, 3507s
pinodes, 1889
rosigena, 4467
sentina, 428
- Myoporum laetum*, 3369
- Myrciaria jaboticaba*, 1092
- Myrica carolinensis*, 2804
- Myrica gale*, 2127
- Myrmela chista*, 1368z
- Myrothecium roridum*, 1961
- Myroxylon* spp., 2025
- Myrtaceae, polyembryony in, 2216i
- Myrtillococcus beekii*, 4523
- Myrtle (*Myrtus communis*) diseases, 2128
- Myrtle leaf, germination inhibitor in, 7
- Mysore agric. Dep., A.R., 1412
- Myzodes persicae*—*see* *Myzus persicae*
- Myzus*—
cerasi, 4033, 4081
circumflexus, 3057
persicae, 547d, 547q, 785, 793, 1729, 1754m, 1847, 1857, 1874, 1923, 3057, 3312, 4084, 4095g, 4193, 4194, 4196
pseudosolani, 793
solani, 3057
- Naaldwijk Res. Stat. Fruit Veg. Cult. under Glass, A.R., 3678
- Naranjilla (*Solanum quitoense*), 1404, 3486
- Narcissus—*see also* Bulbs—
 breeding, 1042, 4450, 4488o
 bulb sterilization, 1019, 4434
 diseases, fungus, 1043
 diseases, virus, 2100
 flowers, cut, packing, 4433
 forcing, 1017, 1018, 2070
 growing in Algeria, 1040
 history, 1041
 pests, insect, 1044, 4451, 44881
 pests, nematode, 1044, 1045, 3330
 weed control, 609, 4117
 Year Book, R.H.S., 2099
- Nasturtium diseases, virus, 4429
- Natada nararia*, 3541
- Natal agric. Res. Inst., A.R., 3685
- National Inst. agric. Botany, Cambridge, A.R., 4749
- Nebraska agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 1413, 1414
- Nectandra elaiophora*, 969s
- Nectar—
 composition, 3830
 secretion, 1447, 2460, 2461
 sugars in, 1446
- Nectarine varieties, 2533, 2672i
- Nectria*—
cinnabarina var. *ribis*, 429
coffeigena, 1283
galligena—*see* Apple diseases, fungus, canker
- Nelspruit, Citrus subtrop. hort. Res. Stat., 2135
- Nematodes—
 banana, 1285
 bean, 695, 4169, 4171
 begonia, 1004, 1006, 2072
 beneficial, 1926
 black currant, 2072, 4021
 bulb, 2101, 2946, 3330, 4435
 cabbage, 4170, 4202
 capsicum, 4171
 carrot, 1926
 celery, 3058, 4170, 4209
 Chinese water chestnut, 4326
 chrysanthemum, 1004-1006, 2072
 citrus, 1159, 4528
 coffee, 1285
 control—
 by D-D, 1872, 3026
 by electricity, 2946
 by ethylene dibromide, 1841, 3026, 4171
 by fumigation, general, 693
 by hot-water treatment, 2101, 4022, 4447
 by mercurial fungicides, 3330

- Nematodes—control (*continued*)—
 by parathion, 4021, 4463
 reviews on, 454, 1754r, 1841, 2101, 2947g
 by systemic insecticides, 1045
 fern, 2072
Hippeastrum, 2133g
 of horticultural plants, 1841
 host nutrition affected by, 695, 4169
 hydrangea, 4416
 injury caused by, 845z
 iris, 4447
 Manila hemp, 4413 l
 mushroom, 3112, 4234
 narcissus, 1044, 1045, 3330
 orchid, 4463
 peach, 1626
 pepper, 4359
 phlox, 1004
 pineapple, 3569
 saintpaulia, 1004
 scabious, 4316
 snapdragon, 3315, 3316
 spinach, 1404
 strawberry, 304, 455, 456, 1404, 2072, 2101, 4022-4024
 sugar cane, 4700
 tea, 4715
 tobacco—*see* Tobacco
 tomato, 695, 837, 1969, 4170, 4316, 4317
 of tropical fruit crops, 1230
 of vegetables, 4172
 vine, 2702
 violet, 2072
Neofabraea malicorticis, 430
Neofabraea perennans, 2846
Neoglaziovia variegata, 4389
Neorhizococcus coffeae, 2268
Nephantis serinopa, 1397, 2399, 3541
Nepticula malella, 499
Nerium oleander, 3372
Netherlands—*see also* Holland—*Journal of Agricultural Science*, 3691
 New Caledonia, coffee growing, 4599
 New Guinea, Netherlands, cacao growing, 4574
 New Guinea, sugar cane varieties, 1368h
 New Hebrides, cacao growing, 4574
 New South Wales—*see also* under Australia—
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 1415, 4750
 New Zealand—
 apple varieties, 148
 apricot growing, 285g
 carnation growing, 3390t
 cherimoya growing, 1366
 culinary herb growing, 914, 3250
 Dep. Agric., history, 1503s
 Dep. Agric., Hort. Div., A.R., 2400
 D.S.I.R., A.R., 1402
 D.S.I.R., handbook on, 121f
 feijoa growing, 1091, 1194
 flax—*see* *Phormium*
 fruit growing, 148, 1091, 1508, 3392
 passion fruit growing, 1215, 3498
 spinach (*Tetragonia expansa*), 4278
 New Zealand (*continued*)—
 tobacco growing and research, 851, 1402, 1984
 trees and shrubs, native, 3364
 weed control, 1757, 1759, 4100
Nezara viridula, 3196i
Nicandra physaloides, 3231
 Nickel—
 determination, 2516f
 toxicity in plants, 2484, 3674
 in vegetable nutrition, 2481
Nicotiana—
glauca, 3204
glutinosa, 876, 1923, 2007, 2009, 2010, 3226
langsдорffii, 1923
multivalvis, 2009
rustica, 857, 863, 868, 2011, 3082, 3205, 3208, 3211, 3221
 spp. hybrids, spontaneous tumours in, 4358d
 spp., mildew resistance, 3204
sylvestris, 830, 3082
tabacum—*see* Tobacco
 Nicotine—*see* Tobacco, composition, alkaloids
 Nigeria agric. Dep., A.R., 4751
 Nigeria, cacao growing and research, 3627a
Nippolachnus piri, 526
 Nitrate determination, 2516s
 Nitrogen—*see also* Nutrition and Urea and
separate crops under nutrition—
 ammonia form toxic to mango, 1296
 deficiency—*see* *particular crops under nutrition*
 fertilizers for vegetables, 1837
 metabolism in plants, 4674
 nutrition, shade affects, 1260, 2260
 radioactive, 2516a, 4674
 soil acidity affected by, 4513
 source, chloride response affected by, 4158, 4159
 source, urea-formaldehyde as a, 1487
 vitamin C affected by, 4154
 Nomenclature, horticultural, 1503q, 3703
 North Carolina—*see* Carolina, North
 Northern Horticultural Station, Harrogate, 4
 Northern Nut Growers' Ass.—*see* Nut
 Northern Rhodesia—*see* Rhodesia, Northern
 Norway—
 fruit and vegetable varieties, 21
 horticulture in, 3771q
 lettuce varieties, 4272
Nothopanax simplex, 969p
 Nucleic acids in plant cells, 2516h
 Nursery(ies)—
 climate, effect on subsequent plant growth, 3835
 fruit tree, in Sweden, 1538
 labour efficiency in, 3776
 machinery, 3766
 practices in Holland, a book on, 4472
 stock, defoliation, chemical, 1069
 weed control, 2950, 2967, 4137
 Nut(s)—*see also* *individual species*—
 Growers' Ass., Northern, Proc., 3692i

- Nut(s) (*continued*)—
 growing—
 in Canada, 2743
 in New South Wales, 346
 in the U.S.A., 1605, 1614b
 pest control, 1701, 2947c
 propagation methods, 2756m
 seedlings, transplanting, 2744
 varieties in the U.S.A., 2371
 variety collection in Scotland, 122d
- Nutgrass—*see* *Cyperus* spp.
- Nutrient(s)—
 absorption through bark, 211, 212
 mist, trees grown in, 2473
 solutions—*see also* Soilless culture—apparatus to supply controlled amounts of, 3307
- Nutrition (plant)—*see also* individual plants under nutrition—
 enzyme activity affected by, 84, 845w, 1484, 1503m, 3229
- foliar—
 of apple, 212, 220-222, 2608, 2612, 2614, 3660, 3667, 3842, 3958
 of bean, 83, 2483, 2485, 3013, 3159
 of beetroot, 3014
 a bibliography, 3748
 of black currant, 3958
 of cabbage, 711, 2485
 of carrot, 4153
 of celery, 1868, 3013, 3014, 3052, 3053, 3159
 of citrus, 2168, 3429
 of cucumber, 731, 3013
 of cyclamen, 3667
 with minor elements, 3958
 with nitrogen compounds—*see also* Urea—711, 811, 2837, 3013, 4155
 of onion, 3014, 3119
 of ornamentals, 1482
 of pea, 3016
 of peach, 2613
 of pear, 3958
 with phosphatic compounds, 83, 2485, 2728
 with potassic compounds, 2728
 of rose, 1482
 of squash, 3159
 with sucrose—*see* Sucrose sprays
 of sugar cane, 4674, 4675
 of tomato, 811, 1407, 1482, 3013, 3016, 3158, 3159, 3173, 4153, 4300, 4301
 of vegetables, 4155
 of vine, 2728, 2729, 2837
- a manual on mineral, 1385
 of pot plants, 3749, 4415
 radioactive isotopes used in—*see* Radioactive
 active
 reviews on, 81, 82, 2517g
 tree, injection apparatus for, 1147
 vitamin content affected by, 1483
- Nutritional value of produce in relation to manuring, 3702
- Nux-vomica*—*see* *Strychnos*
- Nyasaland—
 coconut growing, 2248
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 3681, 3692j
 tobacco growing and varieties, 1988
- Nygmia phaeorrhoea*, 1754q
Nysius raphasus, 1845
- Ocimum* spp.—*see* Camphor
Ocotea preciosa, 969b
Ocophylla smaragdina, 2226
- Oidium*—*see also* under hosts—*cynarae*, 3195
Oidium heveae, 3583, 4648, 4651
Oiketicus kirbyi, 3464
- Oil—*see also* Essential—
 castor—*see* Castor
 coconut, 3543
 determination in seeds, 3300
 olive—*see* Olive
 palms—
 Attalea spp., 2365, 3295
 Elaeis spp.—*see* *Elaeis*
 Scheelea butyracea, 961
 plants—*see also* Essential oils—
 Aleurites spp.—*see* Tung
 castor bean—*see* Castor bean
 Citrullus colocynthis, 4409
 Entandrophragma ekebergioides, 4405
 Licania spp., 959, 4410
 mastic (*Pistacia lentiscus*), 3249, 4411
 Melia indica, 2067j
 Mercurialis perennis, 958
 minor, marketing, 2067k
 Monopterix uauco, 3299
 Moringa pterygosperma, 4405
 okra—*see* Okra
 olive—*see* Olive
 poppy, 960
 Ricinodendron rautanenii, 4405
 safflower—*see* Safflower
 Simmondsia californica, 2062
 tung—*see* Tung
 seed, composition and analysis, 121n, 3300
 stillingia, 2067e
- Oiticica* (*Licania rigida*), 959, 4410
- Okra (*Hibiscus esculentus*)—*see also* *Abelmoschus*—breeding, 3113
- Okra harvesting, 3114
- Oliarus atkinsoni*, 969h, 3267, 4390
- Olive—
 bibliography, 2216p
 buds, research on, 1220k
 climate, frost damage, 1208, 1209
 composition, fruit, diseases affect, 2210
 composition, leaf, 1199
 diseases—
 bacterial, tuberculosis or knot (*Pseudomonas* spp.), 1213, 3492
 cause uncertain, desiccation, 2209
 cause uncertain, leptonecrosis, 455o
 fungus—
 anthracnose (*Gloeosporium olivarum*), 2210, 4551
 canker (*Fomes lignosus* var. *oleae* and other fungi), 4552

SUBJECT INDEX

- Olive—diseases—fungus (*continued*)—
 cercosporiosis (*Cercospora cladosporioides*), 2216t
Fusarium (microphlyctis?), 2210
 leaf spot (*Cercospora-Alternaria* complex), 1212
 root rot (*Rosellinia necatrix*), 1211
Verticillium albo-atrum, 2209
 non-parasitic, 1210, 3493, 4549
 flower biology, 1220s
 flower bud differentiation, 2207, 3491
 fruit thinning, 1207, 4546
 fruiting, biennial, 1206, 1207
 growing—
 Boglio method, 2204
 in Cyrenaica, 3490
 in France, 2208, 4541
 in pots, 2205
 in South Africa, 2216q
 in Spain, 1200
 in Tunisia, 4547
 in the U.S.A., 4560m
 growth—
 callus formation, 3839
 cycle, 4544, 4545
 rejuvenation of, 1205, 2216n
 history, 4539
 leaf composition, 1199
 morphology of flowers, 1220s
 morphology for variety identification, 2203
 nurseries, 3487
 nutrition, foliar diagnosis for, 2208
 nutrition, nitrogen, 4548
 oil—
 content, 1203
 extraction, 1214, 3495
 yields, 2210, 4547
 packing, 2651
 pests, fly (*Dacus oleae*), 537, 2210, 3494, 4553-4555
 physiology, 1199
 planting, spacing, 1556
 pollination, 3829, 4549
 propagation—
 by cuttings, 1200, 1202, 3488, 3489, 4542
 general, 1200
 by grafting, 3487, 3488
 by top-working, 2206, 4543
 pruning and training, 2204, 2205, 2216n
 rejuvenation—*see above*, growth
 research in Italy, 1198
 ringing, 1205, 4543
 seed germination, 1492
 soil management, irrigation, 1204, 3490, 3491
 soil waterlogging, 3493
 varieties, 1201, 1220a, 2203, 3490, 3507c, 4540, 4561j
- Onion—
 bolting, 1904
 breeding and selection, 768, 1901-1903, 3197d
 bulb—
 dormancy prolonged by growth substances, 1901, 3126, 4246
- Onion—bulb (*continued*)—
 formation, factors affecting, 4244
 growth inhibitor in, 1473
 storage, 769, 846a, 1903-1906, 3115, 3125, 3126, 3197d, 3393
 climatic responses, 4244
 composition, 3117, 3125, 4121, 4154
 cytology, 2516 l
 diseases—
 cause unknown, blast, 1901
 fungus—
 damping-off, 3018, 3121
 downy mildew (*Peronospora destructor*), 1901, 1979n, 3115, 4247
 neck rot (*Botrytis alii* and *B. squamosa*), 1908, 4327w
 smudge (*Colletotrichum circinans*), 4247
 smut (*Urocystis cepulae*), 1909, 3018, 3120
 white rot (*Sclerotium cepivorum*), 3121, 4247
 flower biology, 3116
 growing in Holland, 3115
 growing in Surinam, 1419
 growth—*see also above*, bulb dormancy—
 growth substances affect, 122i
 growth, root, 2516 l
 history, 3115
 mitosis in, 3771g
 nutrition—
 foliar, 3014, 3119
 manganese, 3119
 manuring, 1409, 1979s, 3115
 mineral deficiencies, 686, 3118
 sodium, 4157
 pests, fly (*Hyalemyia antiqua*), 771, 1838, 1910, 3123, 4250
 pests, thrips (*Thrips tabaci*), 845o, 3124, 4251, 4418
 physiology—
 light responses, 50, 4244
 oxygen absorption, 4148
 respiration, 3118
 polyploidy, BHC induces, 1911
 root growth, 2516 l
 seed—
 pelleting, 3744
 production, 768, 778, 845i
 storage, 2478, 4245
 treatment, 1909, 3120, 3121, 4248, 4249
 sets, size of, 770
 soil management, irrigation, 1907
 soil management, weed control, 585, 599, 600, 601, 625, 1794, 1803, 1804, 2973, 2974, 2977, 2999p, 3115, 4119, 4757
 spacing, 778, 3128, 3129
 storage—*see above*, bulb and seed
 varieties, 768, 3115
Oospira citri aurantii, 2367v, 3462
 Oosterbeek Inst. appl. biol. Res. nat. Sci., A.R., 1396, 1427e
Operophtera brumata, 466, 489, 3952, 4095q
Ophiostoma fagi, 2843
Opuntia spp., control of undesirable, 559, 3679

SUBJECT INDEX

- Opuntia* spp., diseases, 3188
 Orange—*see under* Citrus
 Orange, trifoliate—*see under* Citrus rootstocks
 Orchards—*see also* Fruit—
 cover crops—*see* Cover crops
 soil management—*see also under individual crops*—188, 189, 193, 2672p
 weed control—*see also individual crops under soil management and also Weeds*—555, 1773, 4141
 Orchid(s)—
 breeding, 2105
 cytology and genetics, 3668
 diseases—
 fungus, 1052, 2106, 2107, 4458
 in Hawaii, 3668
 virus, 1051, 2133z, 3390p
 flower bud differentiation, 3360
 flowering, factors affecting, 4457, 4460
 growing in the U.S.A., 3359
 light responses, 4460, 4461
 mycorrhiza, 2133t
 nutrition, 4461
 pests—
 insect, 3361
 mite, 4462
 nematode, 4463
 spp., subterranean, 3390m
 temperature responses, 3360, 4457, 4460
 watering, 4459
Oreopanax spp., ornamental, 4488v
Orgyia anartoides, 2907
Orgyia antiqua, 1754j
 Ornamental(s)—
 coniferous—*see also below*, woody, *and individual species*—propagation, 3366, 3368, 3387
 grasses, 3390o
 plants—*see also below*, woody—
 breeding, 1090f, 2133r
 diseases, 690, 988, 3311, 3370, 3388, 4419
 ecology, 980
 economics, 4488t
 insecticide injury to, 4420
 insecticides, systemic for, 4416
 inspection services for, 972, 2071
 mulching, 979
 nutritional studies, 3307, 4415
 pests, 984, 3371
 propagation, 976, 3305
 salt tolerance, 3306
 soil fumigation for, 3311
 temperature responses, 981
 weed control, 1773, 3311
 winter hardiness, 1624
 woody—*see also above*, coniferous *and* plant, *and also individual plants and Trees*—
 apocynaceous, 3372
 in Australia, 2114
 dwarfing methods for, 2527
 in Great Britain, 3692a
 insecticides phytotoxic to, 3390 i
 lime-induced chlorosis, resistance to, 4474
 nursery practices in Holland, 4472
 Ornamental(s)—woody (*continued*)—
 pest control, 1072, 1073
 propagation, 1067, 3366, 4472
 pruning, 251, 1070
 for towns, 1065, 1090a
 in the U.S.A., 3365
 for windbreaks, 3376
 winter hardiness, 2133i
 wound disinfection, 1071, 2115
Ornix guttea, 4068
Orobancha sp. control, 2955
Oryctes rhinoceros, 2254, 3627i
Oryzaephilus surinamensis, 1702
Osmorhiza spp., aromatic plants, 3245
 Osmotic pressure of tobacco plants, 858, 859
Othreis fullonia (*fullonica*), 2193, 2226
Othreis materna, 2193, 2226
Otiorrhynchus ovatus, 2882
 Overseas Food Corp. Sci. Dep., A.R., 1417
Oxalis spp., control, 1758, 1759
 Oxygen, soil—*see* Soil oxygen
Ozonium texanum var. *parasiticum*, 4229
 Packing—*see also* Grading *and individual crops*—
 asparagus, 3030
 avocados, 1297
 celery, 3060
 containers—
 for apples, 2654
 bags (packages) for citrus, 1187
 bags (packages) for vegetables, 1935, 3030
 for bananas, 4571
 cartons for citrus, 1183, 3478
 for peaches, 3872
 sterilization, 2197
 flowers, 4433
 house—
 construction and layout, 285k
 equipment, 2659
 operations, economic studies on, 1568, 2650-2652
 mangoes, 2279
 methods in the U.S.A., 2501
 olives, 2651
 spinach, 1935
 vegetables, 756, 2501, 3060
 Peony—*see* Peony
 Pakistan, agriculture in, 3644
Palaquium spp., source of gutta-percha, 2310
Palaquium spp. as rootstocks for sapodilla, 4723
 Palm oil—*see Elaeis*, palm oil
 Palmira agric. exp. Stat., A.R., 2394
 Palmyrah gur, 2216j
Panax spp., ornamental, 4488v
Pandemis—
 heparana, 2905
 pyrusana, 2906
 spp. on deciduous fruits, 4061
Panicum barbinode control, 2958
 Pansy—*see under* Viola
Pantomorus godmani, 2273, 3463
 Papain—*see* Papaw products
Papaver somniferum—*see* Poppy, opium

SUBJECT INDEX

- Papaw (*Carica papaya*)—
 breeding and genetics, 3564, 3566, 4627
 diseases, virus, 2285, 2367r, 3627q
 economics, 2367m
 fruit, parthenocarpy induced, 69
 fruit ripening, 2286
 fruiting of male, 1369b
 growing in Ceylon, 2368b
 growing in India, 2283
 herbicide injury, 4133
 pests, 3515
 products, papain, 2287, 2367m, 3567
 seed germination, viviparous, 2284
 sex expression, 3564, 3565, 4627
 storage, 2286, 4568
 varieties, 3566
- Paper from *Hedychium coronarium*, 924
- Paper from mulberry, 2067 l
- Papilio demoleus*, 2226
- Paprika—see under *Capsicum*
- Papua-New Guinea plantation crops, 2367n, 4728d
- Parasa lepida*, 3541
- Paratetranychus*—see also Mites—
citri—see *Metatetranychus*
ilicis, 1074, 4484, 4613
pilosus—see *Metatetranychus ulmi*
ununguis, 1072, 1074
- Paratylenchus hamatus*, 3058
- Park Administ., Rep. annu. Conf. Inst., 2397
- Parlatoria blanchardi*, 1193
- Parlatoria pergandei*, 2226
- Parmelia* sp., chemistry, 909
- Parsley—
 composition, 3149
 growing in India, 3245
 nutrition, 4157
 varieties, 3002
- Parsnip—
 flowering, factors affecting, 3133
 nutrition, 4157
 spacing, 3127, 3129, 4255
- Parthenium argentatum*—see Guayule
- Parthenocarpy—
 induced in—
 banana, seeded-type, 3519
 fig, 187, 234, 1566
 papaw, 69
 tomato—see Tomato fruit
- Paspalum dilatatum* control, 1814
- Passiflora*—
mollissima, 3498
quadrangularis, 3499
 spp. in Australia, 2211
 spp. embryology, 2216r
van volxemii, 3498
- Passion fruit—
 growing—
 in Australia, 3496
 in Holland, 3497
 in New Zealand, 1215, 3498
 pests, 3515
- Patchouli (*Pogostemon heyneanus*) oil, 912, 3261
- Paulownia tomentosa*, 1081
- Pausinystalia macroceras*, 967
- Pavonia urens*, 929
- Pea—
 broomrape (*Orobancha*) control, 2955
 climate—
 atmospheric pollution, 3016
 heat resistance, 2453
 temperature responses, 743
 temperature sums for, 3071, 3072
 composition—
 adenine, 121s
 enzymes, 741, 3108
 factors affecting, 1880
 phosphorus, 3076
 seed, 3004, 4154
 vitamins, 3004, 4149, 4154
 diseases—
 fungus—
 damping-off or seedling blight (*Pythium* and *Corticium* spp.), 749, 1892
 foot or root rot, or wilt (*Fusarium* spp.), 750, 3087
 leaf and pod spot and blight or foot rot (*Ascochyta* and *Mycosphaerella* spp.), 1888-1890
 virus, 3094, 4227
 flowering, growth substances affect, 3070
 growth—
 growth substances affect, 1979 l, 3016, 3722
 herbicides affect, 2975, 2995-2997
 insecticides affect, 4168
 water table affects, 3009
 nutrition—
 foliar, 3016
 liming, 745
 manuring, 745, 3075
 nitrogen, 745, 846h
 sodium, 1489, 4157
 sucrose, 3016
 packing, pre-cooling, 1569
 pests—
 aphids (*Acyrtosiphon pisum*=*Macrosiphum pisi*), 752, 753, 3092-3094
 gall midges, 4174
 leaf miner, 4233
 mite, red-legged earth (*Halotydeus destructor*), 1894
 moth (*Laspeyresia nigricana*), 3101
 weevils (*Bruchus*, *Sitona* spp., etc.), 754, 3097-3099, 4232
 physiology—
 enzyme activity, 741, 3108, 3771h
 light, coloured, responses, 51
 photoperiodic response, 2446, 3071, 3072, 4149
 pollination, 743, 4327v
 processing, preservation, 3107
 quality, factors affecting, 745, 3107, 3196p
 quality measurement, 1896, 2513
 root nodule formation, 742
 seed—
 2,4-D absorption by, 652
 antibiotic in, 1889

SUBJECT INDEX

Pea—seed (*continued*)—
 sowing date, 3071
 sowing, spacing, 4225
 treatment with fungicides, 1892, 3079, 4166
 soil management, irrigation, 749
 soil management, weed control, 585, 602-604,
 630, 1805-1808, 2951, 2957, 2973, 2975,
 2978-2980, 4104, 4139, 4140
 soil water table, 3009
 spacing, 4225
 sweet—*see* Sweet pea
 ultrasonic vibrations affect, 2517e
 varieties, 665, 1878, 1882, 3003, 3072, 4145,
 4224, 4327o
 vines as mulch, 189

Peach—
 × almond hybrid, 348
 × apricot hybrids, vegetative, 2532
 blossom(ing)—
 bud differentiation, 3831
 retarded by sprays, 3975
 thinning, 2637, 2638
 chimacras, 2572
 climate—
 prolonged dormancy associated with, 391,
 392, 1630, 1631
 spring frost injury, 3660
 spring frost protection, 3975
 sun burn, 2787
 winter injury, 1626, 1722, 2637, 2786

composition—
 fruit, 2620, 3862, 3865
 kernel, 348
 leaf, 212, 2591, 2601
 shoots and branches, 211, 212
 delayed foliation—*see above*, climate, pro-
 longed dormancy

diseases—
 bacterial—
 gummosis canker (*Pseudomonas cerasi*
 var. *prunicola*), 2825
 shot hole or gum spot (*Clasterosporium*
carpophilum=*Coryneum beijerinckii*),
 2825

wilt (*Bacterium armeniacae*), 2921

cause uncertain, black tip, 366

fungus—
 anthracnose (*Gloeosporium laeticolor*),
 1679, 2947q

brown rot and blossom blight (*Sclero-*

tinia (*Monilia* spp.), 439, 4009

canker (*Fusicoccum persicae*), 2827

Cylindrocarpon obtusisporum, 418

Diplodina sp., 1678

leaf curl (*Taphrina deformans*), 547n,

2828, 2829

mildew (*Sphaerotheca pannosa*), 2822

scab or freckle (*Fusicladium* (= *Clado-*
sporium) *carpophilum*), 2826

general, 547f

mite induced, yellow spot, 463

non-parasitic, asphyxiation, 369

non-parasitic, gumming or sour sap, 2825

storage rots, 1570, 1571

Peach—diseases (*continued*)—

virus—

mosaic, 401, 409, 1637, 3997

new, 2799

ring-spot, 1640

rosette or willow-twig, 1637

scion treatment for, 1637

western X-disease, 1643, 1644

yellow leaf roll and buckskin, 1637

economics, 2655

fruit(ing)—*see also below*, marketing, pack-
 ing and storage

colour, factors affecting, 142

composition, 2620, 3862, 3865

phase, onset of, 1544

quality, factors affecting, 2619

ripening, growth substances affect, 3861

ripening, a review, 2672c

spray residues on, 2937

thinning, 233, 1559, 1560, 1565, 2520, 2637

yields, 2568

growing—*see also below*, varieties—

in Australia, 135

in Belgium and Holland, 2536

in Sweden, 285f

in the U.S.A., 285t, 2524, 3783

growth phases, 1544

growth, soil factors affect, 200-202, 204

leaf characters, nitrogen affects, 285e

leaf composition, 212, 2591, 2601

marketing, 2655

nutrition—*see also above*, composition—

absorption of nutrients through bark,
 211, 212

foliar, 2613

manganese, 1615, 2768

manuring, 218, 2520

nitrogen, 285e, 2613

potassium, 3963

zinc, 1615, 3965

packing, 3872

pest(s)—

aphid, black (*Anuraphis persicae-niger*),
 467, 1729

aphid, mealy (*Hyalopterus pruni*), 1729,
 2868

Capnodis tenebrionis, 2874

control, general, 547f, 1700, 2925

Dichocrocs punctiferalis, 523

Erythria zonata, 523

fruit flies (*Ceratitidis capitata*), 485, 4049,
 4050

green June beetle (*Cotinus nitida*), 1711

mites, red spider, etc., 463, 2850, 2854,
 2855

nematodes, 1626

oriental fruit moth (*Cydia* (= *Grapho-*
litha = *Laspeyresia*) *molesta*, 495, 523,
 2902, 2903, 2937

plum curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*),
 478, 1709, 1710, 4093

Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, 4754

scale, San José (*Aspidiotus perniciosus*),
 1730, 2873

SUBJECT INDEX

- Peach—pest(s) (*continued*)—
Scolytus rugulosus, 474
 tree borer (*Sanninoidea exitiosa*), 500,
 1407, 1721, 2909
 tree borer, lesser (*Synanthedon pictipes*),
 1721, 1722
 planting, spacing, 1556
 pollination, 178, 183, 3824
 processing, canning, 153, 154, 264
 propagation by budding, 285r
 pruning, 256
 root systems, 165, 2590, 2591
 rootstocks—
 in Belgium, 2672m
 in Germany, 142, 2568
 for impermeable soil, 369
 in Spain, 2549
 in the U.S.A., 163, 3822
 seed—
 embryo culture, 2541
 germination, 1530, 2541
 vernalization, 2532
 soil—
 conservation, 2590
 management—*see also above*, nutrition—
 cover crops and grass, 218, 1601, 2590,
 2591, 3840, 3846
 irrigation, 2520, 2619, 3849
 mulching, 202, 2590, 2591
 research in Australia, 2520
 moisture requirements, 203, 204, 3850
 oxygen requirements, 200, 201, 204, 3421
 spray injury to, 2909
 spray residues on fruit and leaf, 2937
 storage, 258, 265, 273, 1569-1571, 2619,
 2672a, 2672c, 3885, 3886
 variety(ies)—*see also above*, growing—
 for canning, 153, 154
 collections, 3393
 in South Africa, 152-154, 3393
 in the U.S.A., 155, 1630, 2533, 3805
- Pear—
 × apple hybrids, 1520
 blossom bud differentiation, 3831
 blossoming, sprays to retard, 3975
 breeding, 179, 1578c, 2528, 2537, 2948g,
 3789-3791
 bud anatomy, 171
 chimaeras, 2528, 2573
 climate—
 prolonged dormancy associated with, 391,
 392, 1630, 1631
 spring frost injury, 373, 374
 spring frost protection, 3975
 sun burn, 390
 temperature of buds, 2785
 winter injury, 383, 2788
 composition, fruit, 214, 278, 2622, 3862, 3865
 composition, leaf, 395, 2597, 2769
 delayed foliation—*see above*, climate, pro-
 longed dormancy
 diseases—
 bacterial, fire blight (*Erwinia amylovora*),
 1615, 1659, 2813, 2814, 3818, 4001, 4740
- Pear—diseases (*continued*)—
 cause unknown, 3969, 3970
 fungus—
 Alternaria kikuchiana, 2824, 2930
 brown rot (*Sclerotinia* spp.), 1754 l
 fleck (*Fabraea maculata*), 4011
 fleck (*Mycosphaerella sentina*=*Septoria*
 piricola), 428
 mildew (*Sphaerotheca pannosa*), 2822
 Phaciidiopycnis furfuracea, 431
 scab (*Venturia pirina*), 358, 451, 518,
 1517, 2947z, 2948g, 2948h, 4002,
 4004, 4005, 4008, 4095o
 general, 547g
 non-parasitic—*see also above*, climate, and
 below, nutrition—fluorine injury, 395
 virus, mosaic and necrosis, 402
 virus, stony pit, 400, 2947t
 yeast, 445
 economics, marketing, 259, 261, 262
 fruit—*see also below*, marketing, packing
 and storage—
 abnormal, 3968
 composition, 214, 278, 2622, 3862, 3865
 drop, spraying or dusting to retard, 245
 maturity tests, 3869
 morphology, 1543
 quality, factors affecting, 214, 2619
 set, growth substances improve, 234
 shape, rootstocks affect, 3820
 shape, seeds affect, 174
 surface area measurement, 1547
 grading—*see below*, packing
 growing—*see also below*, varieties—in
 Australia, 136
 growing in South Africa, 3784
 growth—
 measurement, 2566
 phases, juvenile and mature, 2575
 size of tree planted affects, 3836
 soil factors affect, 199, 201
 sphaeroblasts, 2575
 leaf composition, 395, 2597, 2769
 marketing, 259, 261, 262
 nursery trees storage, ethylene injures,
 2569
 nutrition—*see also above*, composition—
 boron, 362, 3961
 chlorosis, lime-induced, 359
 copper, 3958
 foliar, 3958
 manganese, 1615
 manuring, 3952
 nitrogen, urea sprays, 3958
 salt tolerance, 2791
 zinc, 1615, 2769, 3958, 3966, 3967
 packing and grading, 259, 285u, 1568, 1578 l,
 2650-2652
 pests—
 aphids, 2867, 4034
 Batocera rufomaculata, 3395
 blossom weevil (*Anthonomus cinctus*),
 1705, 4095 l
 Carpocapsa dannehl, 1717

Pear—pests (*continued*)—

- codling moth (*Cydia* (= *Carpocapsa* = *Laspeyresia pomonella*), 490, 2897, 4054, 4095o
- control, general, 547g
- Dentatus* sp., 1729
- leaf-curling midge (*Dasyneura piri*), 488
- mites, spider, 1697, 2861
- Nippolachnus piri*, 526
- oriental fruit moth (*Cydia* (= *Grapholitha* = *Laspeyresia*) *molesta*), 523, 2902
- rabbits and hares, 4074
- scale, red (*Epidiaspis leperii*), 1728
- scale, San José (*Aspidiotus perniciosus*), 1730
- stink bug (*Euschistus conspersus*), 2888
- sucker or psylla (*Psylla pyricola* = *P. pyri*), 512, 2894, 4072
- tortrix (*Capua reticulana*), 2905
- Toxoptera pyricola*, 526
- tree borer, sinuate (*Agrilus sinuatus*), 475, 1704
- planting, spacing, 1556, 3797
- pollination, 182, 183, 2530, 2537, 2584, 3823, 3826
- processing, canning, 264
- processing, drying, 283
- propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks—
 - by cuttings, 2542, 2544, 2545, 3816
 - by double-shield budding, 2548
 - by frameworking, 3818
 - by grafting, 1578c
 - by inarching, 2542
 - on own roots, 1533, 2542, 2544
- pruning, espalier, 255
- ringing, “fruiting bridge” used in, 3819
- root systems, 164, 165
- rootstocks—*see also above*, propagation—
 - apple, 3820
 - in Australia, 2520
 - Cotoneaster* spp., 2565
 - dwarf, for “fruiting bridges”, 3819
 - in Germany, 2550, 3821
 - loquat, 1578j
 - Malling, 2563, 2566
 - Pyrus calleryana*, 2563
 - quince, 2564, 2565
 - scion compatibility, 161
 - seedling, raising of, 2538
 - in Spain, 2549
- scion rooting, 2544
- seed—
 - germination, 1528
 - grading, 1529
 - number, fruit shape affected by, 174
 - quality, factors affecting, 167
- soil—
 - management—*see also above*, nutrition—
 - irrigation, 2618, 2619
 - moisture requirements, 225
 - oxygen requirements, 199, 201
- storage—
 - cold, 2670, 3874, 3875, 3879, 3882
 - gas, 269, 3878

Pear—storage (*continued*)—

- metabolism in, 3883, 3884
- ripening in, 1575
- rots, 431
- for shipment overseas, 3880
- volatile substances, 2569
- training—*see above*, pruning
- variety(ies)—
 - Bartlett, 3879, 3880
 - in Belgium, 3797, 3799
 - Double Williams, 2573
 - in Holland, 2543
 - Improved Fertility, 2573
 - Kieffer, 3836
 - in New Zealand, 148
 - for processing, 2672d
 - Rocha, 174
 - Russet Bartlett, 3800
 - scab resistant, 1517
 - spring frost resistance of, 374
 - in Sweden, 3798
 - Takuša, 2537
 - in the U.S.A., 1630
- Peat, vegetables grown on, 4150
- Pecan—
 - composition, leaf, 2751
 - diseases, 1404
 - growing in North Africa, 2749
 - nutrition, manuring, 2751
 - nutrition, minor element, 1404
 - pests, 1095, 1404, 1701, 2883, 2889, 4062
 - polyploidy induced, 2750
 - soil management, 2751, 3948
- Pectic substances—
 - of apple, 2626
 - of pear, 3883
 - of tomato, 1940
- Pectin content of fruits, 1578h
- Pectinesterase—*see under Enzymes*
- Pediculopsis* sp. on gladiolus, 2094
- Pelargonium*—*see also Geranium*—
 - capitatum*, 3263
 - hortorum*, anatomy, 1089x
 - radula* var. *rosodora*, 3261
 - roseum*, 3263
 - spp., propagation by cuttings, 2069
 - stomatal starch, 4488y
 - variety trials, 3390j
- Pellicularia filamentosa*—*see Corticium solani*
- Penicillium*—
 - citrinum*, 3311
 - crustaceum*, 3193
 - digitatum*, 4533, 4534
 - expansum*, 692
 - glaucum*, 3771t
 - italicum*, 4533, 4534
 - nigricans*, 514
 - spp.—
 - on gladiolus, 3336
 - on pineapple, 3569
 - on rose, 1064
 - on tomato, 1961, 1964
 - stoloniferum*, 1086
- Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 2401

SUBJECT INDEX

- Pentatrachopus fragaefolii* (= *P. fragariae*), 1655
- Peony diseases, 1089d
- Peony, weed control, 654, 4140
- Pepper—
- black (*Piper*)—
 - diseases, 1410, 4359
 - growing—
 - in India, 896
 - in Indonesia, 895
 - in the Philippines, 894
 - pests, nematode, 4359
 - varieties, 896
 - red—see *Capsicum*
 - sweet—see *Capsicum*
- Peppermint—see Mint
- Perchlorates as impurities in manures, 3438
- Perfume plant scents, insecticides impair, 3264
- Perilla* spp., photoperiodic response, 2429, 2430
- Periodicals, new or revived, 1424-1426, 2404, 2405, 3689-3691, 4759-4762
- Permeability of membranes, a book on, 3631
- Peroneutypa multistromata*, 1283
- Peronoplasmodium cubensis*—see *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*
- Peronospora*—
- antirrhini*, 2076
 - brassicae*, 3196f
 - cubensis*—see *Pseudoperonospora cubensis*
 - destructor*, 1979n, 4247
 - pisi*, 845h
 - schleideni*, 3115
 - tabacina*, 358, 889b, 889c
- Perrisia affinis*, 3327
- Persimmon (*Diospyros kaki* and other *Diospyros* spp.)—
- composition, fruit, 2622
 - composition, tree, 4558
 - diseases, 4620
 - fruit bud differentiation, 4557
 - growth, soil moisture affects, 200, 201, 204
 - nutrition, 4558
 - ovary, cell variation in, 3501
 - pests, 523, 1095
 - pollination, 1217
 - propagation, vegetative, 1216, 3500, 4556
 - rootstocks, 4556
- Peru, sugar cane growing, 3593
- Pest(s)—see also *individual pests and hosts*—
- control—see also Insecticides—
 - biological, 520, 2852, 2857, 2898, 2936, 2947h, 2948j, 3507g, 3541, 3610, 3611, 4039, 4069, 4521, 4525, 4527, 4560g
 - by electricity, 2015, 2946
 - evaluation of effect on yields, 4524
 - by flooding, 4183
 - in glasshouses, 846c, 1846, 3196e, 4417
 - a manual on, 3628
 - by radio-frequency electrostatic fields, 524
 - trials, design of, 2948i
 - in the tropics, 1231
 - fruit tree, 2947w
 - in India, 2226
 - in Italy, 4095y
 - subtropical fruit, in Israel, 1095
- Pest(s) (*continued*)—
- sugar cane, a catalogue, 4695
 - toxins, plant diseases caused by, 1699
 - in the U.S.A., 4756
- Pestalotia*—
- decolorata*, 2128
 - palmarum*, 2251
 - psidii*, 4617
- Petroselinum* spp., aromatic plants, 3245
- Petunia*—
- hybrida*, diseases, virus, 1923
 - parodii*, 853, 2022e
 - × tobacco hybrid, 853, 2022e
- Phacidiopycnis furfuracea*, 431
- Phaedon cochleariae*, 3025
- Phalaenoides glycine*, 2947k
- Phalaenopsis schilleriana*, 4457
- Pharoscymnus sexguttatus*, 1168
- Phaseolus*—see also Bean (*Phaseolus*)—*aboriginus*, 3068
- Phaseolus vulgaris*, 870, 2048
- Phasic development of plants, 121x
- Pheidole punctulata*, 4612
- Pheidole* sp. on coconut, 4595
- Phenology—see Climate
- Phialophora cinerescens*, 2071
- Philippines—
- coffee growing, 1267
 - Manila hemp growing, 3265
 - pepper growing, 894
 - rubber growing, 3627h
 - sugar cane varieties, 1368y, 2318
 - tobacco growing, 878, 3203
- Phloretin, a bactericide, 515
- Phlox pests, nematode, 1004
- Phoenix*—
- reclinata*, 3480
 - spp., African, 1192
 - sylvestris*, 3480
- Phoma*—
- apiicola*, 3055, 3056
 - citricarpa*, 1160, 3394, 3461
 - rostrupii*, 780
- Phomopsis*—
- cinerescens*, 1677
 - citri*—see *Diaporthe citri*
 - dauci*, 1925
 - sp. on coffee, 3553
- Phormium tenax* diseases, virus, 969h, 1402, 3267, 4390
- Phormium tenax* growing in New Zealand, 969t
- Phorocantha semipunctata*, 3395
- Phorodon humuli*, 3278, 3279
- Phosphatase—see under Enzymes
- Phosphorus—see also *individual crops under nutrition*—
- absorption—
 - through bark, 211, 212
 - by leaves—see below, foliar
 - by roots, 746, 1503j
 - determination, 2516y, 3076, 3710
 - foliar application, 83, 2485, 2728
 - iron metabolism affected by, 746
 - metabolism, 3771a

SUBJECT INDEX

Phosphorus (*continued*)—

nutrition—

of citrus, 1134, 1139, 1140, 2216d, 3430

of mango, 1296

of sugar cane, 1337, 4674, 4675

radioactive, 78, 80, 83, 1503j, 1750, 1949, 2022f, 2485, 2529, 2726, 3091, 3159, 3772b, 4095g, 4297, 4353

Phosphorylated compounds, determination and functions, 2423

Photochemical reactions in plants, 2432

Photography—*see also* Microphotography— of flowers and plants, 122f

Photography, hygro-, 3771x

Photometer, flame, 118, 1443

Photoperiodic response(s)—*see also* Photo- periodism—

of *Amaranthus* spp., 2074

of aster, 989

of bean, 4149

of beetroot, 1919

of begonia, 53, 107, 2088, 4437

of brassicas, 2444

of bryophyllum, 1056

of camellia, 3375, 4476

of campanula, 3317

of chrysanthemum, 997, 998, 2079, 3320-3322, 4426

of *Cosmos bipinnatus*, 2444-2446

of cucumber, 1834

of feverfew, 2082

of glasshouse crops, 107

of *Hibiscus sabdariffa*, 927

of *Hyoscyamus* sp., 54

of *Iberis coronaria*, 2445

of iris, 3340

of kalanchoë, 55, 1059

of kok-saghyz, 3293

of lettuce, 2444, 3141

of marguerite daisy, 2082

minimum leaf area needed for, 55

of onion, 4244

of orchids, 4460

of parsnip, 3133

of pea, 2446, 3071, 3072, 4149

of *Perilla* spp., 2429, 2430

of poinsettia, 107

of primula, 4430

of rudbeckia, 55

of spinach, 2446

of strawberry, 53, 108, 2692

of sugar cane, 3596, 4684

of tomato, 1834, 2445, 4149

of turnip, 4268

of violet, 1016

Photoperiodism—*see also* Photoperiodic—

geotropism affected by, 1008

plant health affected by, 53

respiration related to, 1456

reviews, 52, 2448, 2449, 2516w

root exposure to, 2074

vitamin content affected by, 4149

Photosynthesis, 44, 48, 49, 60, 122b, 122k, 1427d, 1448, 1451, 1453, 2427, 2428, 2434, 2449, 2516a, 2517j, 2633, 3065, 3771u, 4304

Phragmidium rubi-idaei, 1681

Phrixolepia sericea, 4704

Phyllanthus—

discoideus, 2255

emblica, 264, 2222, 2366

spp., composition, fruit, 1093

spp., juice from, 2228

Phyllocnistis citrella, 523

Phyllocoptes oleivorus, 1399

Phyllocoptruta oleivora, 1166, 4526

Phyllophaga sp. on coffee, 2268

Phyllophaga sp. control, 2878

Phyllostachys pubescens, 970b

Phyllosticta ilicicola, 2122

Phyllosticta theaeifolia, 4704

Phyllostreta spp. on brassicas, 3196s

Phylloxera—*see* Vine pests, phylloxera

Phymatotrichum omnivorum, 2185

Phyrdenus muriceus, 4319

Physalis alkekengi, 2027, 3254

Physalis peruviana, 299, 1584, 4282

Physalospora obtusa, 4014, 4015

Physiology of flowering, 2448

Physiology of trees, a review, 2426

Physochlaina praealta, 901

Phytoene determination, 3716

Phytophthora—

arecae, 1412, 4719

cactorum, 1615

cambivora, 424

capsici, 1975

cinnamomi, 424, 2131, 2136, 2137, 3394, 3399, 4492

citrophthora, 2186, 2188, 3458, 3459

fragariae—*see* Strawberry diseases, red core

infestans, 358, 836

megasperma, 3046

palmivora, 2239, 2301, 3458, 3580, 4478, 4584, 4585

parasitica, 880, 881, 1161, 1984, 2012, 3189, 3319, 3458, 4314, 4358a

primulae, 2084

sp. on melon, 4214

sp. on pineapple, 3569

Pieris brassicae, 3025, 4205

Pieris rapae, 1864, 1865, 1979m, 4204

Pigmaeophorus sp. on mushroom, 2401

Pigments—

benzylidenecoumaranone, 4488r

carotenoids—

a book on, 2377

in *Lonicera* sp., 1089p

in orange, 2200

physiological role of, 3771c

in tomato, 815, 3184, 3682, 4294, 4295

chlorophyll—*see also* Chloroplasts—42, 43, 2431, 3771x

synthesis, light affects, 2447

in vine leaves, 1595

Pimiento—*see under* *Capsicum*

- Pimpinella* spp., aromatic plants, 3245
- Pineapple—
 breeding, 3568
 composition, fruit, 2291
 composition, plant, 2288
 × *Cryptanthus* hybrid, 3568
 diseases—
 bacterial, marbled fruit, 3569
 cause uncertain, degeneration, 2289
 cause uncertain, fasciation, 1302
 in Mexico, 3569
 non-parasitic, fruit breakdown, 2291
 non-parasitic, injection, 3572
 flowering induced, 2290
 fruit crowns, methods of reducing, 1303
 growing—*see also below*, research—
 in Ceylon, 4628
 in Cuba, 1369e
 in French West Africa, 1369d
 in Mexico, 1368d
 nutrition, 1302, 2288, 2289, 3393
 pests—
 fruit flies (*Anastrepha* spp.), 3515
 mealybug (*Pseudococcus brevipes*), 1304, 1305, 3570
 in Mexico, 3569
 mite, pineapple (*Dolichotetranychus floridanus*), 1305
 mite, red spider (*Stigmaeus floridanus*), 3569, 3571
 nematode, 3569
 planting, spacing, 3393
 products, frozen pack, 1232
 propagation, 1301
 research in Hawaii, 4734
 soil management, mulching, 3393
 soil management, weed control, 1785, 1786, 2290
 storage, 2291, 3572
 varieties, 3568
- Pinus halepensis*, germination inhibitor from, 7
- Pinus patula*, new horticultural variety, 1082
- Pipecolic acid in plants, 936, 2048
- Piper*—*see also* Pepper, black—
 betle, 2025, 4360
 cubeba, 969w
 nigrum var. *trioicum*, 894
- Pirus*—*see* *Pyrus*
- Pistacia lentiscus* (mastic), 3249, 4411
- Pistachio (*Pistacia* spp.)—
 diseases, 442
 planting, spacing, 1556
 propagation, vegetative, 2752
- Pitanga pests in Israel, 1095
- Pithecolobium saman*, 970c
- Planococcus kenya*, 3673
- Plant(s)—
 breeding—*see* Breeding and under separate plants
 British, uses of, 1373
 environmental factors, a book on, 3646
 growth regulating mechanisms, 47
 protection—
 bulletin, 4760
- Plant(s)—protection (*continued*)—
 Conf. Mediterranean, Rep., 3665
 in India, 3627v
 a manual on, 1377
 by quarantine, 357
 in Switzerland, 689
 registration, 1066
 taxonomy, a textbook on, 2380
- Plantago coronopus*, pollen germination, 4327v
- Plantago lanceolata*, control, 4102
- Plantain—*see under* Banana
- Plantation crops—
 efficiency studies, 3627w
 of Fiji, 2367i
 of India, 3699
 for Papua-New Guinea, 2367n, 4728d
 production and trade, 2218
- Planting—
 contour—*see also* Soil and water conservation and under particular crops—2230
 fruit trees, a manual on, 1377
 on land occupied previously by same crop—
 see Replanting
 machines for, 3216
- Plasmiodiophora brassicae*, 4198-4200
- Plasmodiophora viticola*—*see* Vine diseases, fungus, downy mildew
- Plastic—
 coatings for fruit, 840
 containers for seed germination, 2068
 covers for soil fumigation, 3311, 4118
 films—
 for packaging fruits and vegetables, 3030
 for packaging plants, 1935
 for plant propagation, 2069, 3305
 latex cups, 2305, 4653
 pots, 3155
 in rooting media, 3305
- Pleospora alternariae*, 2845
- Pleospora herbarum*, 3122
- Plough pans—*see* Soil compaction
- Pluchea lanceolata* control, 1793
- Plum (including prune and gage)—
 breeding, 2529, 3789
 climate, prolonged dormancy associated with, 391, 392, 1630, 1631
 climate, spring frost injury, 3980
 composition, fruit, 276, 2620, 3862, 3864, 3865
 composition, leaf, 413, 626
 delayed foliation—*see above*, climate, prolonged dormancy
 diseases—
 bacterial, spot (*Bacterium (Xanthomonas) pruni*), 415
 cause unknown, leaf mottle, 413
 fungus—
 brown rot (*Sclerotinia (Monilia) spp.*), 437, 2815
Cylindrocarpum radicicola, 418
 pocket plum (*Taphrina pruni*), 444
 rust (*Tranzschelia pruni spinosae*), 1693
 silver leaf (*Stereum purpureum*), 443

SUBJECT INDEX

Plum—diseases (*continued*)—

- virus—
 - detection of, 1638, 1639
 - new, 2799
 - ring pox and/or spot, 400, 1639, 2797
 - symptoms compared, 2798
- fruit—*see also below*, processing and storage—
 - bud differentiation, 3831
 - drop, factors affecting, 413
 - maturity tests, 3869
- growing—*see also below*, varieties—in Australia, 137
- herbicide injury, 626
- manuals on, 1381
- mutations, 143, 2529
- nutrition, 359, 626, 1615, 2529, 3962
- pests—
 - aphid, mealy (*Hyalopterus pruni*=*H. arundinis*), 2868, 4081
 - cambium miner (*Dendromyza* sp.) on plum, 2887
 - control, general, 2925
 - curculio (*Conotrachelus nenuphar*) 2880
 - fruit flies (*Ceratitis capitata*, etc.), 484
 - fruit moth *Cydia* (*Laspeyresia*) *funebrana*), 4048
 - mite, red spider (*Metatetranychus ulmi*), 4081
 - Rhynchites cupreus*, 4044
 - sawfly (*Hoplocampa* spp.), 1724, 1725, 2891, 2892, 4048
 - tortrix (*Capua reticulana*), 2905
- physiology, geotropic responses, 176
- pollination—
 - by bees, 183
 - compatibility, 1542, 3827
 - flowering period for cross-, 3823
 - pollen production, 178, 3824
- processing, canning, 264
- processing, drying, 283
- propagation by cuttings, 158, 2542, 2546, 3816, 3817
- root systems, 164
- rootstocks—
 - in Belgium, 2672m
 - in Germany, 2550, 2567
 - in Holland, 2543
 - myrobalan, 1639
 - propagation—*see above*, propagation
 - scion compatibility, 161
 - in Spain, 2549
- seed germination, 1530
- seed treatment, 3809
- soil management, irrigation, 2618
- soil management, weed control, 626
- storage, 263
- variety(ies)—*see also above*, growing—
 - in Belgium, 1578d
 - Burmosa, 3806
 - collections, 3393
 - in Israel, 3807
 - Kelsey, 3817
 - Magna Glauca, 151

Plum—variety(ies) (*continued*)—

- Redheart, 3806
- Ruth Gerstetter, 3827
- in Switzerland, 1381
- in the U.S.A., 1630
- Plutella maculipennis*, 1865, 4204
- Poa annua*, 1826, 3356
- Podophyllum* spp., medicinal plants, 2030
- Podosphaera leucotricha*—*see* Apple diseases, mildew
- Pogostemon heyneanus* (syn. *P. patchouli* or *patchouli*), 912, 3261
- Poinciana pulcherrima*, bicarpellate flower, 1089n
- Poinsettia—
 - diseases, 1086
 - growing in Italy, 1083
 - nutrition, 1084
 - photoperiodic response, 107
 - propagation, vegetative, 1084, 2069
 - soil temperature response, 1085
- Poison ivy (*Rhus radicans*) control, 643
- Poisoning trees—*see* Herbicides
- Pollen—
 - collection, 179
 - dispensers, 2587
 - germination—
 - lily, 1034
 - radish, 4327v
 - tomato, 4327v
 - vegetable marrow, 4327v
 - production, determination of, 178
 - size, 1466
 - storage, 182, 3166, 3829
 - viability, tetrazolium test for, 180
- Pollination—
 - almond, 2587, 3823
 - apple—*see* Apple
 - apricot, 183
 - artificial, 179, 2583, 3169, 4623
 - banana, 1237
 - bean, 743, 1879
 - by bees—*see* Bees
 - black currant, 2530
 - cabbage, 846g
 - cacao, 3527, 3528, 4581
 - cauliflower, 846g
 - cherry—*see* Cherry
 - chrysanthemum, 4488g
 - citrus, 2143
 - coffee, 2367g
 - date palm, 3481
 - Erica* spp., 3380
 - Hevea*, 2296
 - incompatibility, chemicals overcome, 3528
 - loquat, 186
 - melon, 3061
 - by midges, 2296
 - oil palm, 4623
 - olive, 3829, 4549
 - pea, 743, 4327v
 - peach, 183, 3824
 - pear, 182, 183, 2530, 2537, 2584, 3823, 3826
 - persimmon, 1217

SUBJECT INDEX

Pollination (*continued*)—

- pistil age affects, 2530
- plum, 178, 183, 1542, 3823, 3824, 3827
- raspberry, 2530
- sugar cane, 2314
- by thrips, 3380
- tobacco, 857
- tomato, 3166, 3169, 4327v
- vine, 178, 3824, 3915
- vitamin B deficiency affects, 3528

Polychrosis spp.—see Vine pests, grape berry moth

Polyembryony in citrus, 2144, 3415

Polyembryony in the Myrtaceae, 2216i

Polyethylene—see under Plastics

Polygonum spp. control, 605

Polyploidy—

- BHC induces, 1911
- colchicine induces—see Colchicine
- flower production increased by, 2133v
- flowering time and petal number related to, 2108
- in plant breeding, 15, 16, 285h
- symptoms of, 1466
- various aspects, 140, 2133s, 2672 i, 2954

Polyrhachis sp. on coconut, 4595

Polythene—see under Plastics

Pomegranate, 1093, 1556, 2226, 3868

Pomological Congress of France, 3666

Pomological scenes in Europe, 3775

Popillia japonica, 4455

Poppy—

- apple intercropped with, 1549
- opium, diseases, 2029, 3258
- opium, pests, 3304g
- selection for seed oil, 960

Populus spp., propagation, 2542

Porthetria dispar, 538, 4095e

Portugal, fruit growing, 1507

Potulaca spp. control, 600, 601, 605, 4105

Potamogeton spp., control, 566

Pot(s)—

- cardboard, 710
- perforated double, 1422
- plants, nutrition, 3749, 4415
- plants, watering, 973, 3308, 3749, 4415
- plastic, for tomatoes, 3155
- Raschig rings as, 3757
- soil block, 1937, 2512, 3768

Potassium—see also individual crops under nutrition—

- absorption through bark, 211, 212
- contents, virus diseases affect, 3229
- cyanate—see Herbicides
- determination, 122 i, 1443
- disease susceptibility affected by, 438
- fertilizers, books and reviews on, 3771p
- foliar application, 2728
- nutrition—

- of apple, 1620, 2598
- of apricot, 438
- a bibliography on, 1488
- of citrus, 1136, 1140, 1141, 3431, 3432
- of coconut, 3538

Potassium—nutrition (*continued*)—

- of coffee, 3549
- of gladiolus, 2090
- of gooseberry, 1620
- of mango, 1296
- nematodes affect, 695
- of peach, 3963
- of rubber, 2298, 4638
- sodium in relation to, 4156, 4157
- of sugar cane, 1337, 2336-2338, 4675
- of tobacco, 867, 1999, 3229
- of tomato, 694, 695, 1937, 4304
- of vine, 2599, 2728

radioactive, 3159

Prangos spp., aromatic plants, 3245

Pratylenchus sp. on sugar cane, 4700

Pretoria agric. Res. Inst., A.R., 3446

Prickly pear (*Opuntia megacantha*), 559, 3679

Primula—

- diseases, 2084, 3390c
- malacoides*, 1009, 1010
- nutrition, 4415
- obconica*, 1011, 1421, 4430
- photoperiodic response, 4430
- seed germination, 2068

Privet (*Ligustrum vulgare*), diseases, 4488c

Proceedings—

Amer. Soc. hort. Sci., combined index to, 3649

Indian Tea Ass., Tocklai exp. Stat., annu. Conf., 1350

8th Mtg Crops and Soils Wing, India, 4747

north. Nut Grs' Ass., 3692i

Procephalobus mycophilus, 4023

Procontarinia matteiana, 2226

Prodenia praefica, 3090

Production—see Trade

Prontaspis yanonensis, 3468

Propagation—see also under plants and methods—

- of fruit plants, 1527, 1532, 2222
- by nucellar embryony, 1460
- nuts, 2756m
- plant performance affected by method of, 121v
- vegetative, of brassicas, 4749

Propagators, continuous mist, 2509

Prosopis juliflora, 2067a

Proteins, leaf, a review, 2517k

Prune—see under Plum

Pruning—see also individual plants—

- continuous replacement, 249
- fruit trees, 251, 1558, 1578e, 2630, 3891m
- mechanized, 1499, 4713
- root, Stringfellow method, 1557
- shade trees, 251
- tool for cutting and treating in one operation, 116
- tools, general, 1499
- Wicken's method, 2629
- woody ornamentals, 251, 1070
- wounds, callus formation, 3839
- wounds, dressings for, 2115, 2631

- Prunus*—
acida marasca, 1525
divaricata, 3809
laurocerasus, 1087, 2457, 4401
mume, 203
myrobalana, 418
padus fruit, composition, 282
padus growth, polarity, 176
pennsylvanica, 573
salicina varieties, 3817
serotina, HCN content of leaves, 660g
serotina taxonomy, 1089y
serrulata varieties, 1089h
spp.—
 leaf abnormalities in, 2772
 longevity, 2571
 seed stratification, 1531
yedoensis flavenoids, 2133j
Psalliota spp.—see Mushroom
Pseudaulacaspis pentagona, 4754
Pseudobalsamia microspora, 4234
Pseudococcus—
adonidum, 3401
brevipes, 1304, 1305, 3570
citri, 507, 4040, 4523
maritimus, 507, 508, 1726, 4416
sp. on citrus, 1167
Pseudomonas—
cerasi v. prunicola, 2825
citriputalis, 2921
marginata, 4442
mors-prunorum, 2812
phaseolicola, 748, 3084
savastanoi, 3492
solanacearum, 880, 1960
spp. on leek, 845r
tabaci, 883
tolaasi, 766
tumefaciens—see Crown gall
Pseudoperonospora cubensis, 4212
Psila rosae, 719, 781, 1928, 3137, 4262
Psylla pirisuga, 4072
Psylla pyricola (= *P. pyri*), 512, 2894
Psylliodes—
balyi, 3182
chrysocephala, 713
splendida, 3182
Puccinia—
asparagi, 519, 706, 845p, 3654, 4182
carthami, 1413
kuehnii, 2348
menthae, 4383
Pueraria—
javanica, 1228
phaseoloides, 2297, 2368d, 4725, 4726
thunbergiana, 4727v
Puerto Rico, sugar cane research, 4664
Pulse crops—see Legumes
Pulvinaria polygonata, 2226
Pumpkin—see also Squash and Cucurbits—
 breeding, 1979q
Pumpkin composition, fruit, 3713
Purdue Univ. agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 3682, 3683
Pyrethrum—
diseases, 2051, 4400
drying, 2050
picking, 944
pyrethrins, extraction, 3304a
research in Kenya, 1408, 3673
Pyrrilla spp. on sugar cane, 3611, 4698
Pyrocydonia spp., origin, 3891k
Pyrus—see also Pear and *Malus*
betulifolia, 1543
calleryana, 2563
spp.—
 longevity, 2571
 propagation, vegetative, 2542
 seed stratification, 1531
ussuriensis, 1531, 3791
Pythium—see also Damping off—
aphanidermatum, 845s, 4215, 4308
arrhenomanes, 2349
complectens, 4359
debaryanum, 3017, 3311
splendens, 4359
spp.—
 on celery, 730, 4209
 control by antibiotics, 751
 on mint, 2033
 on peas, 749
 on sugar cane, 2349, 4693
 on tomatoes, 4307
ultimum, 1023, 1924, 2107, 3017, 4309
Quadraspidiotus perniciosus—see San José scale
Quarantine, plant, 357, 3954, 3955
Queensland—see also under Australia—Bureau Sugar Exp. Stats, A.R., 2313
Queensland Dep. Agric. Stock., A.R., 2402
Quercetin and its glycosides in plants, 2685
Quercetin and isoquercitrin in fruits, 291, 356s, 2672s
Quercus spp. control, 577, 660c
Quince (*Cydonia* spp.)—
 climate, frost susceptibility, 156, 157
 diseases, 3971, 4011
 growing—
 in Brazil, 3786
 in Israel, 3785
 in Russia, 2523, 2672h
 nutrition, 3962
 as a rootstock for pear—see Pear rootstocks
 rootstocks for, 2549
 varieties, 156, 3808
Quinic acid in fruits, 3866
Rabbit—see under Rodent
Radioactive—
 fertilizers, 77
 growth substances, 2986
 herbicides, 2986, 2999o, 4130
 insecticides, 1750, 3475

SUBJECT INDEX

Radioactive (continued)—

isotopes—*see also particular elements*—77-80, 121t, 122h, 211, 212, 903, 1448, 1454, 1503p, 1968, 2022f, 2516d, 2529, 2986, 2999o, 3013, 3159, 3220, 4130, 4297, 4674

Radioautographs, techniques, 80, 1448, 2516j

Radiographs—*see* X-ray

Radish—

climate, frost resistance, 2477
diseases, 783, 784, 1979v, 4266
nutrition, 686, 3041, 3196c, 4157
physiology and metabolism, 1448
pollen germination, 4327v
root formation by isolated cotyledons, 4265
root, pithiness in, 1921, 3139
seed endosperm, chlorophyll in, 43
seed vernalization, 2477
selection, 3138
soil management, irrigation, 4264
soil management, weed control, 1809
varieties, 4145, 4263, 4327k

Radopholus similis, 4528

Ragmus importunitas, 1351

Rain—*see under* Climate

Raisin—*see* Vine, fruit, dried

Ramalina spp., uses of, 909, 969n

Ramie (*Boehmeria* spp.)—

fibre extraction, 926, 930, 4386
fodder from, 925
growing in the U.S.A., 3268
nutrition, 919
research in Yugoslavia, 4391
research in Malaya, 4562
taxonomy, 2037
varieties, 919

Ramularia—

bellunensis, 1408, 2051, 3673, 4400
lampsanae, 3144
sp. on apple, 1623

Randia dumetorum, 3197b

Ranunculus spp. control, 566

Ranunculus spp., ornamental, growing in frames, 2070

Rapport—*see* Report or Annual Report

Raschig rings, plants grown in, 3757

Raspberry—

breeding, 356r, 2756e, 2756j, 2756 l
climate, frost injury, 371
composition, fruit, 276, 2623, 3004
diseases—
in Canada, 2757
fungus—
anthracnose (*Elsinoe rubi*), 423
cane blight (*Leptosphaeria coniothyrium*), 421
spur blight (*Didymella applanata*), 421, 422
wilt (*Verticillium albo-atrum*), 1680
in Great Britain, 547b
virus, 400, 410, 1636, 1649, 1650
flower, nectar secretion, 1447
fruit bud development, 302

Raspberry (continued)—

growing—*see also below*, varieties—in Great Britain, 2756h, 2756o, 2756p
nutrition, manuring, 302

pests—

beetle (*Byturus tomentosus*), 547o, 2948b
in Canada, 2757
mites, 464, 4081
thrips, 4073

pollination, 2530

processing, 4073

pruning and trellising, 303

root systems, 164

soil management—

irrigation, 100
mulching, 90, 421
weed control, 1773, 2966, 4740

soil waterlogging, 3990

storage, 265

variety(ies)—

in Canada, 1585, 1897
Early Red, 2687
in Holland, 2543
Lloyd George, 1649
Malling Promise, 2686
for processing, 2672d, 2756g
Romy, 2688
in the U.S.A., 2533

Rat—*see under* Rodent

Rauwolfia spp., medicinal plants, 969g, 4373

Records of Researches in the Faculty of Agriculture, University of Tokyo, a new journal, 1424

Red currant—*see also* *Ribes*—

composition, fruit, 2623
diseases, fungus, 429
nutrition, 301, 2791
pests, 486
varieties in Germany, 665

Red spider—*see under* Mites

Regnellidium diphyllum, 3294

Rejuvenation, apple, 249

Rejuvenation, olive, 2216n, 1205, 2216n

Replanting—

apples, 1402, 1546
citrus, 2155, 3451, 3507m
coffee, 2258

Reports—*see also* Annual Reports and Year-books—

Activities, FAO, under exp. tech. assist. Progr., 2406e
annu. Conf. Inst. Park Administ., 2397
biennial, Hawaii agric. Exp. Stat., 3668
Bundesanst. Qualitätsforsch. pflanzl. Erzeugn., Geisenheim/Rheingau, 4745
Comité nat. Étude Cult. fruit., 3952
Cttee hydrol. Res., T.N.O., 3658
Council F.A.O., 4763e
European Plant Prot. Organ., 4763d
inter-dep. Cttee Utiliz. organ. Wastes, 1427g
Inst. Encouragement Rech. sci. Ind. Agric., Brussels [I.R.S.I.A.], 4748

Reports (*continued*)—

- Lehr- u. Forschungsanst. Wein-, Obst- u. Gartenb., Geisenheim am Rhein, 4744
Mediterranean Plant Protection Conf., Sicily, 3665
Pomological Congress of France, 3666
Scottish Soc. Res. Plant Breeding, 1418
Resin plants, 3260
Respiration—*see also individual plants under* physiology and storage—
of cut flowers, 1063
growth substances affect, 3118
mineral deficiencies affect, 3118
mitochondrial, 3731
plant, 38, 1063, 1089q, 1328, 1456, 2434, 2435, 2516r
potassium affects, 3229
soil water supply affects, 60, 61
virus diseases affect, 3228, 4358f
Retithrips syriacus, 1095
Réunion, essential oil production, 3263
Réunion, fruit species in, 3627s
Reviews, book—
Alexopoulos, C. J., Introductory mycology, 2369
Andrews, F. W., The flowering plants of the Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, 2370
Baynes, K., and Scott, J. M., Vineyards of France, 1370
Blasdale, W. C., *Cyclamen persicum* Its natural and cultivated forms, 4729
Braun, H., and Riehm, E., Krankheiten und Schädlinge der Kulturpflanzen und ihre Bekämpfung, 3628
Brooks, F. T., Plant diseases, 3629
Brooks, R. M., and Olmo, H. P., Register of new fruit and nut varieties, 2371
Charley, V. L. S., Mumford, P. M., and Martin, E. J., The cider factory. Plant and layout, 4730
Codd, L. E. W., Trees and shrubs of the Kruger National Park, 2372
Coutanceau, M., Arboriculture fruitière, 3630
Crocker, W., and Barton, L. V., Physiology of seeds, 4731
Davson, H., and Danielli, J. F., The permeability of natural membranes, 3631
Deutscher Innen- und Aussenhandel Bergbau, Magnesium- ein Pflanzennährstoff, 1371
Development Commission, A Survey of agricultural forestry and fishery products in the United Kingdom and their utilization, 4732
van Dillewijn, C., Botany of sugarcane, 2373
Duncan, R., Tobacco cultivation in England, 1372
Edlin, H. L., British plants and their uses, 1373
Engard, C. J., Organogenesis in *Rubus*, 4733
Esau, K., Plant anatomy, 3632
F.A.O., Fruit and vegetables. Production, trade and policies in Europe, 2374

Reviews, book (*continued*)—

- Galet, P., Précis d'ampelographie pratique, 1374
Gardner, V. R., Bradford, F. C., and Hooker, H. D., Jr., Fundamentals of fruit production, 2375
Geiger, R. [Stewart, M. N., and others, translators], The climate near the ground, 2376
Gerard, G., Electricity in the garden, 3633
Goodwin, T. W., The comparative biochemistry of the carotenoids, 2377
Haarer, A. E., Jute substitute fibres, 1375
Hainsworth, E., Tea pests and diseases and their control, 3634
Hawaii, Industrial Research Advisory Committee, Abstracts agricultural, industrial and economic research, Territory of Hawaii, 4734
Herbert, D. A., Gardening in warm climates, 3635
Hilkenbäumer, F., Obstbau. Grundlagen, Anbau und Betrieb, 3636
Hilkenbäumer, F., and others, Pflanzung der Obstgehölze, 1377
Hill, A. F., Economic botany, 1376
Hills, L. D., Russian comfrey, 3637
Hyams, E., Strawberry cultivation, 3638
I.N.E.A.C., Flore du Congo belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. Spermatophytes. III., 2378
Irvine, F. R., A textbook of West African agriculture, soils and crops, 3639
Laumonier, R., Cultures maraichères, 1378
Lawalrée, A., Flore générale de Belgique. Spermatophytes, Vol. 1., 3640
Linke, W., and Rebl, A., Der Hopfenbau, 2379
Macself, A. J., Ferns for garden and greenhouse, 1380
Mallekote, L., Zaadteelt, 3641
Mann, P., Systematics of flowering plants. An introduction, 2380
McClean, R. C., and Ivey-Cook, W. R., Textbook of practical botany, 1379
Miehe, H., (and Mevius, W.), Taschenbuch der Botanik. Zweiter Teil: Systematik, 4735
Morton, J. F., and Ledin, R. B., 400 plants of South Florida, 3642
Morton, R. J., Perpetual flowering carnations, 3643
Myers, A., A manual of seed testing, 2381
Naik, K. C., South Indian fruits and their culture, 2382
National Federation of Young Farmers Clubs, Dictionaries of agricultural terms; English-French, French-English and English-German, German-English, 4736
Nicholas, D. J. D., Chemical tissue tests for determining the mineral status of plants in the field, 4737
Norman, A., Successful rose growing, 4738

Reviews, book (continued)—

- Pakistan Ministry of Food and Agriculture,
Crop wealth of Pakistan, 3644
- Pearce, S. C., Field experimentation with
fruit trees and other perennial plants,
3645
- Preston, R. D., The molecular architecture
of plant cell walls, 2383
- Robbins, W. W., Crafts, A. S., and Raynor,
R. N., Weed control, 2384
- Rodrigues, A., Um método filométrico de
caracterização ampelográfica, 2385
- Schaer, E., Pflaumen- und Zwetschgensorten
der Schweiz, 1381
- Searle, S. A., Plant environment and the
grower, 3646
- Shaw, B. T. (Editor), Soil physical conditions
and plant growth, 1382
- Shawarbi, M. Y., Soil chemistry, 1383
- Snelling, E., and others, Amateur Gardening
Handbooks, 3692a
- Söding, H., Die Wuchsstofflehre. Ergebnisse
und Probleme der Wuchsstoffforschung,
2386
- Staniland, L. N., The principles of line
illustration, 3647
- Steffen, A., Unsere Lilien im Garten, 3648
- Thomas, M., Back crossing: the theory and
practice of the backcross method in the
breeding of some non-cereal crops, 1384
- Truog, E. (Editor), Mineral nutrition of
plants, 1385
- Tukey, H. B., and Barrett, M. S., Combined
Index to Proceedings of the American
Society for Horticultural Science. Vols.
1-58 (1903-1951), 3649
- Ulrich, R., La vie des fruits, 1386
- Vanderweyen, R., Notions de culture de
l'Elaeis au Congo belge, 3650
- Walker, J. C., Diseases of vegetable crops,
1387
- Wallace, T., and Marsh, R. W., Science and
Fruit. Long Ashton Research Station,
1903-1953, 4739
- Wardlaw, C. W., Morphogenesis in plants,
1388
- Wickizer, V. D., Coffee, tea and cocoa. An
economic and political analysis, 2387
- Wright, D. M., Dwarf fruit trees, 3651
- Rhabdopterus (Rhabdophorus) jansoni*, 2268
- Rhagoletis* spp. on cherry—see Cherry pests,
fruit fly
- Rhamnus cathartica* control, 660e
- Rheedia edulis* as a rootstock for mangosteen,
3625
- Rheum*—see also Rhubarb—*palmatum*, 2024
- Rhinanthus crista-galli*, seed germination, 660o
- Rhipidomys maculipes*, 2243
- Rhizobium* spp., response to antibiotics, 751
- Rhizoctonia*—
 bataticola, 2250, 2251, 3539
- solani*—see *Corticium solani*
- spp.—
 on celery, 730, 4209
- Rhizoctonia*—spp. (continued)—
 on stock, 2085
- on strawberry, 1683, 3999
- violacea*, 705
- Rhizoglyphus rhizophagus*, 3336
- Rhizophagus* sp. on strawberry, 1683
- Rhizopus nigricans*, 3193
- Rhizopus* sp. on rose, 1064
- Rhodesia, Northern, Dep. Agric., A.R., 1427h,
4763g
- Rhodesia, Southern, tobacco growing, 848
849, 3201
- Rhododendron—
 climate, frost protection, 2116
- forcing, 982
- growing in Holland, 4472
- hybrids, 1089a
- pests, 4484, 4487
- planting methods, 2130
- propagation—
 by cuttings, 2131, 3366, 4481, 4482
- by seed, 2068
- by tip grafting, 2132
- Year Book, roy. hort. Soc., 2129
- Rhopalosiphum pseudobrassicae*, 1847
- Rhubarb—
 composition, 3004
- diseases, 1916
- growing in Canada, 3197a
- growing in England, 773
- nutrition, manuring, 1979s
- soil management, weed control, 2966
- Rhus radicans*, 643
- Rhus succedanea*, 910
- Rhynchos cupreus*, 4044
- Rhynchophorus ferrugineus*, 1265
- Rhytidoderes plicatus*, 3047
- Ribes* spp.—see also Black and Red currants—
 chromosome numbers, 3951j
- Ribes* spp. control, 2962
- Riboflavin determination, 2425
- Richardia scabra* control, 650
- Ricinodendron rautanenii*, 4405
- Ring culture method for glasshouse crops, 3757
- Ringing—
 apple, 1536, 2605, 3819
- citrus, 1220c, 2149
- frost hardiness affected by, 4486
- "fruiting bridges" for, 3819
- macadamia, 3485
- olive, 1205, 4543
- pear, 3819
- sapodilla, 3485
- tomato, 818
- vine, 341, 2732, 2733
- Robinia pseud-acacia*, 576, 3385, 3386, 4486
- Rocella* spp., uses of, 909
- Rodolia cardinalis*, 4527
- Rodent damage and control—
 general, 2916, 2926, 4075
- hares, 4074
- mice, 740, 2913-2915, 3331
- rats, 1368k, 2243, 4424, 4702
- squirrels, 4095s

- Rodent damage and control (*continued*)—
 voles, 1731, 2917, 4074
- La Roncière Research Centre, Belgium, 3952
- Root(s)—
 absorption of ions by, 1503h, 2516v
 carbon dioxide assimilation by, 121t
 crops, nutrition, 1920
 cuttings—*see under* Cuttings
 electric potential differences in, 85
 exudation, measurement of, 3175
 growth—
 light affects, 51
 nutrition affects, 2482
 water table affects, 2497
 inducing substances—*see* Growth substances
 initials, formation of adventitious, 4479
 negatively geotropic, 2127
 oxygen absorption by, 4148
 salt accumulation by, 2456
 system(s)—
 of fruit plants, 164, 165, 285m
 grafting enlarges, 6
 in relation to environment, 122n, 164
 temperature, water absorption affected by, 62
 washing, apparatus for, 3769
- Rootstock(s)—*see also particular plants*—
 fruit tree, in the U.S.A., 2672r
 fruit tree, in the U.S.S.R., 1539
 scion relationships, 1312, 3891a
- Rosa—
canina, 2133y
corriifolia, 2133y
eglanteria, 4112
lucens erecta, 4488j
multiflora, 4467
rubiginosa control, 4112
russelliana, 4488j
- Rose—
 climate, frost resistance, 1061
 climate, temperature responses, 4469
 diseases—
 fungus, 1064, 2113, 3332
 non-parasitic, 2111, 2112, 4469
 in Switzerland, 4488e
 virus, 3954, 4470
 flowering, factors affecting, 1062, 1089w
 flowers—
 cut, packing and storage, 2112, 4471
 cut, respiration, 1063
 forcing, 982
 scent, insecticides impair, 3264
 growing—
 a book on, 4738
 in Florida, 1089e
 in India, 4466
 in South Africa, 1090c
 history, 1090i, 4465
 hybrids, 2133y
 nutrition—*see also below*, soilless culture—
 boron, 3362
 foliar, 1482
 general, 1089 l
 iron, 3363
 manganese, 2111, 3363
- Rose (*continued*)—
 pests—
 mites, 4081
 scale, white (*Aulacaspis rosae*), 4484
 in Switzerland, 4488e
 propagation, vegetative, 2133x
 research at Pennsylvania agric. Exp. Stat.,
 2401
 rootstocks, 1089j, 2109
 soil management, mulching, 89
 soilless culture, 1089 l, 2110, 4468
 storage—*see also above*, flowers—of plants,
 1064
 varieties, 4488a
- Rosellinia necatrix*, 1211
- Rothamsted exp. Stat., A.R., 3692k, 4753
- Rotylenchus coheni*, 2133g
- Rubber—
Board Bulletin, Indian, 3690
 plants—
 Apocynum spp., 951
 Asclepias spp., 951, 3287
 Euonymus spp., 3288
 Euphorbia resinifera, 2067f
 guayule—*see* Guayule
 Hevea brasiliensis and other *Hevea* spp.—
 see Hevea
 kok-saghyz—*see* Kok-saghyz
 Landolphia spp., 2067f
 Manihot spp., 1319
 Regnellidium diphyllum, 3294
 Solidago, 951, 2067f
- Research—
 Bd, Ceylon, A.R., 1306
 Inst. Ceylon, A.R., 1397
 Inst. Malaya, A.R., 2306, 3577, 4728a
 London advis. Cttee (Ceylon and Malaya),
 A.R., 2406k
 trade, 2218
- Rubus*—*see also under* Small fruit and individual
 berry crops—
 albescens, 1404
 spp., chromosome numbers, 2756f
 spp., comparative ontogeny, 4733
 stunt—*see* Raspberry diseases, virus
- Rudbeckia, photoperiodic reaction of, 55
- Rumbeke-Beitem, West Flanders exp. Garden,
 A.R., 3684
- Russia—*see* U.S.S.R.
- Rutabaga—*see* Swede
- Saccharum*—*see also* Sugar cane—spp. in
 New Guinea, diseases of, 3607
- Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*)—
 diseases, general, 965
 diseases, rust and root disease (*Puccinia
 carthami*), 1413
 pests, 965, 1413
- Saffron—*see* *Colchicum*
- Sage growing in New Zealand, 3250
- Saharanpur hort. Res. Stat., 2220
- St. John's wort (*Hypericum perforatum*) con-
 trol, 557, 1760, 4108, 4109
- St. John's wort as a medicinal plant, 4372

- Saintpaulia*—
diseases, 4419
growing as a house plant, 2133k
pests, nematode, 1004
propagation, 1012
St. Vincent agric. Dep., A.R., 3692n
Saissetia nigra, 3584
Saissetia oleae, 1095
Salinity—see Salt, Soil salinity and Water salinity
Salts—see also Chloride and Sodium—
accumulation by roots, 2456
in irrigation water, 1129, 2496
root growth and ion antagonisms, 2482
tolerance and injury of plants, 1833, 2164-2166, 2493, 2496, 2516o, 2791, 3306, 3652, 3750-3752, 4415, 4672
uptake and electrical potential differences, 85
Salvia—
grandiflora, 4401
officinalis, 3250
sclarea, 4378
splendens, 2108
Salvinia spp. control, 1828o, 2982
Samoa, cacao growing, 2238, 4574
Samoa, coconut growing, 2247
San José scale—see also hosts—control, 467, 511, 1729, 1730, 2872, 2873, 2947s, 4048
San José scale in Yugoslavia, 511, 547p
Sand culture—see Soilless culture
Sanninoidea exitiosa, 500, 1407, 1721, 2909
Sansevieria—
guineensis, 919
trifasciata, 919
weed control, 607
Sap, plant, seedling culture in exuded, 3721
Sapium spp. as oil plants, 2067e
Sapodilla (*Achras zapota*) gum, 3626
Sapodilla propagation, 2222, 4723
Sappaphis plantaginea, 4095f
Sappaphis pyri, 4034
Sarawak Dep. Agric., A.R., 2406 l
Sarawak, natural resources, 2368c
Sassafras (*Ocotea preciosa*), 969b
Sawdust—see also Mulching materials—compost from, 2491
Scabiosa caucasica, 4316
Scaphytopius acutus, 2802
Scapteriscus spp. control, 3197f
Scheelea butyracea, 961
Schizotetranychus andropogoni, 1347
Scion rooting, 1533, 2149, 2544, 2547
Scirpophaga nivella, 4696
Scirtothrips citri, 1220i, 2195
Scirtothrips dorsalis, 3583
Sclerospora spp. on sugar cane, 1345, 2344, 4727a, 4727z
Sclerotinia—see also *Monilia*—
fruticola, 438, 439, 2815, 3311, 4009
fructigena, 437, 1087, 2816, 4010
gladioli, 3336, 4442
laxa, 437, 4010
sclerotiorum, 1893, 2922, 3454, 4518
Sclerotinia (continued)—
spp. on deciduous fruits, 1662, 1754 l
Sclerotium—
bataticola, 1283, 2831
cepivorum, 3121, 4247
rolfsii, 1887
Scolytus rugulosus, 474
Scopolia anomala, 2027
Scotland—see also Great Britain—
agric. Coll., North of, guide to, 122d
agric. Coll., West of, guide to, 122m
Dep. Agric., A.R., 1400, 3663
Scottish Soc. Res. Plant Breeding, Rep., 1418
Scutigerella immaculata, 839, 4183
Scyphophorus acupunctatus, 921
Seed(s)—see also Embryo and individual plants—
after-ripening—see also below, ripening—32, 907
antibiotics in, 1889
-borne diseases, 34, 4164
cleaning, 1493
disinfection—see below under treatment
dormancy breaking, 31, 1989, 3215
drill machines, 2053
endosperm, chlorophyll content, 43
extraction from fruits, 2674
formation, vegetative, 18
germination—see also below, testing and treatment—
abnormal, 1870
artificial light for, 2449
chemical processes during, 1917, 2475, 3740
fruit maturity affects, 3192
hastening by artificial light, 3141
inhibitors, 7, 33, 907, 1462, 2475, 4274, 4275, 4583
insecticides affect, 3080
plastic containers for, 2068
temperature control for, 3275
vitamins affect, 3074
viviparous, 2284
water absorption during, 3741, 4226
grading, 1529
inspection—see below, testing
laws, 3771s
oils, composition and determination, 121n, 3300
Path. Service, Danish, A.R., 2395
physiology, a book on, 4731
production—
bean, 228
cabbage, 3037, 4327 l
carrot, 778, 3131, 4260
flower, 675
industry's contribution to, 2516q
leek, 1914
lettuce, 778
manuals on, 3641
onion, 768, 778, 845i
tobacco, 854
vegetable, 672-676, 3007
quality, 167, 3034

SUBJECT INDEX

Seed(s) (continued)—

- ripening—*see also above*, after—chemical changes in, 40
- storage, 677-679, 974, 1104, 2478, 3197h, 3215, 4245, 4559
- testing—
 - in Denmark, 4164
 - in Holland, 3771s
 - a manual on, 2381
 - methods, 845x, 2479, 3810
 - for pathogenic bacteria, 34
 - Stat., Danish, A.R., 845k
- threshing, machines for, 2060, 2061
- tocopherol in, 2476
- trays, soil blocks for, 3768
- treatment—*see also above*, germination—
 - with activated carbon for protection against herbicides, 1824
 - with biogenic stimulants, 121e
 - with calomel, 3121
 - with ethylene chlorohydrin, 680
 - with fertilizers, 1490
 - with fungicides and bactericides, 681, 682, 780, 1886, 1892, 1909, 1917, 3079, 3080, 3120, 3121, 4165, 4166, 4307, 4308, 4439
 - with fungicide-insecticide mixtures, 755, 3021, 4166
 - with growth substances, 1491
 - with hot air, 1945, 3096
 - with hot water, 729, 3045
 - with insecticides, 1494, 3080, 3095, 4248, 4249
 - machines for disinfection, 2480
 - mitotic disturbances caused by, 1886
 - new chemical methods of, 947
 - with nutrients, 4300
 - pelleting, 3744
 - soaking injury, 1490
 - stratification, 1531
 - with ultrasonics, 1492
 - with vitamin B, 3074
 - with vitamin E, 2476
 - workers' protection in, 35
- variations, significance of, 30
- vernalization—*see* Vernalization
- winnowing, machines for, 1529, 4589
- Seedling culture in exudated sap, 3721
- Selenium for pest control, 2938
- Selinum* spp., aromatic plants, 3245
- Semecarpus travancorica*, 969r, 3304f
- Senecio jacobaea* control, 1757
- Senecio vulgaris* control, 4102
- Senescence in citrus trees, 1116
- Septobasidium alni*, 440
- Septocytia ramealis*, 441
- Septoria*—
 - apii*, 1869, 3019
 - floridae*, 3378, 3379
 - gladioli*, 4442
 - pistaciae*, 442
- Sequoia propagation by cuttings, 2115
- Sesamia inferens*, 4696
- Sesamia vuteria* (= *S. calamistis*), 3610
- Seseli* spp., aromatic plants, 3245, 3304c

- Setroothrips dorsalis*, 3670
- Severinia buxifolia*, 2185
- Sewage compost, 91
- Seychelles Dep. Agric., A.R., 2406m
- Shade—*see also* Light—
 - begonia responses, 2089
 - cabbage responses, 1855
 - for cacao, 3527, 4758
 - for cinchona, 1260
 - citrus responses, 1117-1119, 3422
 - for coffee, 1280, 1285, 2255, 2259-2262
 - nutrition of crop affected by, 1260, 1358, 2260
 - plant responses analysed, 25
 - for tea, 1358, 2359, 2364, 4709, 4711
 - for tobacco, 852, 1989, 3200
- trees and plants—
 - Acacia* spp., 2364
 - Albizzia moluccana*, 1358
 - Albizzia odoratissima*, 4727h
 - composition, mineral, 3513
 - Croton mubango*, 2255
 - Inga* spp., 1280, 1285, 2262
 - Phyllanthus discoideus*, 2255
 - pruning, 251
 - soil erosion affected by, 2259
 - soil moisture affected by, 2261, 2262
 - for towns, 1065, 1090a
 - wound healing affected by, 1071
- Shallot—
 - diseases, 4253
 - storage, 1905
 - varieties, 3115
- Shelter belts—*see* Windbreaks
- Shrubs—*see* Ornamentals, coniferous and woody
- Sierra Leone Dep. Agric., A.R., 3692 l
- Sigalphus thoracacus*, 4232
- Simmondsia californica*, 2062
- Sisal—
 - breeding, 4413g
 - diseases, fungus, bole rot (*Aspergillus niger*), 4392
 - diseases, non-parasitic, 2039
 - fibre extraction, 4386
 - growing in Madagascar, 922
 - growing in Tanganyika, 921
 - harvesting, 920, 2038
 - hecogenin (cortisone) from, 902, 2040, 4374
 - pests, weevil (*Scyphophorus acupunctatus*), 921
 - planting and spacing, 920
 - research in Kenya, 1408
 - soil management—
 - cultivation, 3269
 - mulching, 920
 - weed control, 921
- Sitona limosus*, 3099
- Sitona lineata*, 742, 3098
- Sitotroga cerealella*, 3742
- Sium* spp., aromatic plants, 3245
- Slugs and their control, 533, 3050, 3197g, 4176
- Small fruit—*see also* separate berry crops—
 - breeding in the U.S.A., 290, 1580, 2756j

SUBJECT INDEX

- Small fruit (*continued*)—
 disease control, 3956
 growing—
 in Australia, 1579
 in Belgium, 2673
 in Great Britain, 1429
 in Holland, 286-288
 mutations in, 289
 seed extraction, 2674
 soil management, irrigation, 3851
 soil management, weed control, 4141
 Smog—*see* Air pollution
 Snail control, 3197g
 Snapdragon—
 climate, low temperature affects, 2075
 diseases, fungus, 519, 2076, 4419
 diseases, virus, 879
 hybrid vigour in, 3736
 nutrition, 2073
 pests, 3315, 3316
 polyploid, 986
 single stem culture, 1089o
 Snow responses of plants, 3040
 Snowdrop composition, alkaloids, 1089i
 Snowdrop, organ formation, 3349
 Sodium—*see also* Salts—
 accumulation in roots, 1489, 2166
 bicarbonate, chlorosis induced by, 747
 concentration, gypsum reduces, 3433
 concentration, root analysis to determine, 3433
 determination, 122 l, 3771o
 nutrition of plants, 819, 1489, 1835, 4156, 4157, 4256
 Soft fruit—*see* Small fruit and individual crops
 Soil(s)—
 air and water relationships, 1382
 blocks, 1937, 2512, 3768
 chemistry, a manual on, 1383
 compaction in orchards, 3847
 conditioner(s)—
 alginates, 819
 carboxymethyl cellulose, 819
 krilium, 92, 121k, 3599, 3771v, 4428, 4671
 synthetic, in horticulture, 3771i
 (and water) conservation—*see also* Planting, contour—
 for apples, 191, 192
 for coconuts, 4727e
 for coffee, 1267, 2259, 2367w
 for deciduous fruit trees, 2590
 for hevea, 4727g
 for vines, 2756k
 erosion control—*see above*, conservation
 flooding—*see* Flooding
 fumigants—*see* Fumigation
 glasshouse, organic materials for, 4414
 heating, electrical, 109-111, 761, 788, 976, 1422, 2508, 2516n, 3633
 of Holland, 87, 3390s
 for horticultural crops, 87
 micro-organisms, herbicides affect, 1819
 moisture—
 measurement, 227, 778, 3646
 Soil(s)—moisture (*continued*)—
 responses of apple, 225, 1552, 2560, 2616, 3848
 responses of fruit trees, 203, 204, 225, 226, 285w, 1552
 oxygen requirements of plants, 199-201, 204, 3008, 3421, 4148
 pH, mulches affect, 3844
 pasteurization, 1898
 physical conditions and plant growth, a manual on, 1382
 porosity, factors affecting, 4511
 salinity—*see also* Salt—
 irrigation affects, 2216a
 treatment of, 2493, 2495, 3751
 water table affects plant response to, 2164
 sickness—*see also* Replanting—122a, 1546
 sterilization—*see also* Fumigation, soil—
 beneficial organisms affected by, 692
 with copper sulphate, 3189
 by electricity, 112
 by steam, 27, 113, 1475, 1500, 4431
 by various methods, 121z, 3753
 structure, 88, 1382
 surveys for fruit, 3843
 temperatures, 1382
 water—
 conservation—*see above*, conservation
 holding capacity, roots affect, 2498
 table—
 crop responses to, 93, 1552, 2164, 2693, 3009
 regulation of, 1476
 rooting depth related to, 2497
 waterlogging, crop responses, 3990
 Soilless culture—
 of azaleas, 1076, 1077
 of carnations, 992, 993, 1089 l, 3756
 media for, 105
 nutrient mist method, 2473
 for nutritional studies, 712, 746, 747, 779, 822, 3172, 4302
 of pot plants, 3749
 reviews on, 104, 105, 3755, 3756
 of rose, 1089 l, 2110, 4468
 vase for, 4488z
 in Western Germany, 973
 Solanum—
 auriculatum control, 571
 douglasii, 828
 hirsutissimum, 3486
 jasminoides, 1088
 macranthum, 3486
 melogena var. *bulsarensis*, 845c
 muricatum, 3497
 nigrum, 829
 ochroleucum, 828
 quitoense, 1404, 3486
 racemigerum, 828
 sp. as rootstocks for tomato, 1944, 3394, 4297
 verbascifolium, 3486
 Solar activity, vine yields affected by, 313, 314
Solidago spp. as rubber plants, 951, 2067f

- Sorbus*—
 × *Cotoneaster* hybrid, 2133q
domestica diseases, 2844
intermedia, 1634
 sp., insecticidal plant, 4401
Sorghum halepense, 561, 563, 564, 621-623,
 1776, 1790, 1791, 1800, 1828e, 1828 l
 South Africa—
 agric. census, A.R., 2406o
 asparagus growing, 4180
 Dep. Agric., A.R., 3680
 Director agric. Res. Educ., A.R., 3204
 Div.—
 Bot. Plant Path., A.R., 3394
 Ent., A.R., 3679
 Hort., A.R., 3393
 flora, 3692m
 fruit growing and research, 125, 1578n, 2518,
 3779, 3784
 olive growing, 2216q
 strawberry growing, 306
 sugar cane growing and breeding, 2320, 2321,
 2367x
 vine growing, 309
 wattle growing, 964
 South Pacific Territories, agricultural research,
 2219
South Indian Horticulture, a new periodical,
 4762
 Southern Rhodesia—see Rhodesia
 Spacing—see *individual crops under planting*
 Spain—
 apricot pulp industry, 3891 l
 citrus growing and varieties, 1103, 2140, 3405
 fruit growing, 128
 hop growing, 932
 kok-saghyz growing, 945
 olive growing, 1200
 tobacco growing, 852
 vine growing, 2708, 2713
 Sparrow control, 4076
Spartium junceum, 2036, 3272
 Spearmint—see Mint
 Spectrographic analysis and spectrography, 37,
 2516f, 2517d
Spergula spp. control, 2975
 Sphaeroblasts on trees, 2575
Sphaeropsis sp. on *Sorbus* sp., 2844
Sphaeropsis sp. on *Trachelospermum* sp., 3388
 Spice(s)—
 plants of India, 3670
 production, pre-war, 890
 trade, 2218
 Spinach—
 composition, 796, 1483, 3149, 4163, 4279
 diseases, 800, 1923, 1935, 3018
 flower biology, 3147
 glass in frames affects, 798
 glasshouse construction affects, 797
 harvesting, 3196x
 marketing, 4279
 New Zealand (*Tetragonia expansa*), 4278
 nutrition—
 manuring, 3196c, 4279
 Spinach—nutrition (*continued*)—
 molybdenum, 86
 salt tolerance, 2493
 sodium, 1835, 4157
 virus concentration affected by, 799
 vitamins affected by, 1483
 packing, 1935
 pests, nematode, 1404
 physiology, photoperiodic response, 2446
 physiology, photosynthesis, 1451
 seed germination, 680, 3148
 seed treatments, 4166
 soil management, mulching, 89, 1404
 soil management, weed control, 604, 605,
 1795, 2999n
 substitute plants, 4278
 varieties, 3002, 3147, 4145, 4278
Spiraea propagation, 2133o
 Spirality in citrus, 4508
 Spray(s)(ing)—see also Acaricides, Fungicides,
 Growth substances, Herbicides and
 Insecticides—
 adjuvants, 2940
 by aircraft, 534-538, 2876, 2877, 4067,
 4092, 4093
 apparatus—
 for citrus groves, 3507r
 for experimental low-volume applications,
 541
 for low-volume applications in the field—
 see also below, concentrate—539, 540,
 547t, 700, 1615, 1745, 1746, 2086, 2942,
 3094, 4090
 nozzle types, 4091, 4094
 a review, 3953
 for tropical plants, 4564
 for vineyards, 2944
 blossom thinning—see Thinning
 compatibility, 547e, 547f, 547g
 concentrate—see also above, apparatus for
 low-volume—1172, 2196, 2943, 2947v
 coverage, factors affecting, 2939
 damage—see below, injury
 droplet—see below, particle
 foliar—see Nutrition, foliar
 for fruit drop prevention—see Fruit drop
 hormone—see Growth substances
 injury—
 to apple, 1670
 to bees—see Bees, insecticides
 to citrus, 4509
 to peach, 2909
 to vine, 1751, 2931
 particle spreading test for leaf wettability,
 2941
 phytotoxicity—see above, injury
 programme for Washington State, 2947a
 protective masks for, 1744
 residues—see also particular crops and types
 of sprays—on plants, determination of,
 543, 544, 1754a
 Squash—see also Pumpkin and Cucurbits—
 composition, 4218
 diseases, fungus, 1416

- Squash (*continued*)—
 growth, insecticides affect, 732
 nutrition, 86, 3159, 4157
 seed germination, 1870
- Squirrel—*see under* Rodent
- Stachyris nigrocapitata*, 894
- Statistical—
 analysis, 9, 360, 1437, 3079
 design of trials, 8-10, 1436, 1438, 2415-2417,
 2948i, 3318, 3645, 4497
 methods for tree fruit trials, 2566, 2570
 sampling, 3535
- Stellaria media* control, 584, 605, 611, 2972,
 3932, 4105
- Stellenbosch-Elsenburg Coll. Agric., A.R.,
 3676
- Stemphylium consortiale*, 3017
- Stemphylium radicinum*, 1838
- Stephanoderes hampei*, 2267
- Stereum purpureum*, 443
- Sterile culture of plants, 106
- Stigmaeus floridanus*, 3569, 3571
- Stock (*Matthiola* spp.)—
 diseases, 2085
 double-flowered, 1013, 2133s
 forcing, 3326
 polyploid, 2133s
- Stockbridge House exp. Hort. Stat., work at,
 2409
- Stoebe vulgaris* control, 578
- Stomata, measurement of, 121h
- Stomatal guard-cells, 50, 1466
- Stomatal starch, estimation, 4488y
- Stone fruits—*see also separate fruits*—
 diseases—
 fungus, brown rot, 1754 l
 sprays for, 2947f
 virus, 4095j, 4096c
 nutrition, salt tolerance, 2791
 pests, 1714
 rootstocks, 1541
- Stones, mechanical removal of, 1498
- Storage—*see also separate crops*—
 air-cooled—*see below*, ventilated
 air purification in, 271, 272, 2666, 2667
 coatings—
 latex, 1187
 plastic, 840
 various, 2663
 vaseline, 735
 wax, 1180, 4532
 cold—
 buildings for, 2669, 3875
 a review, 2500
 of vegetables, 1851
 deep-freeze, mobile unit for, 120
 dips—*see also above*, coatings—265, 1180,
 1187, 2198, 2199, 2848, 3936, 3937,
 4498, 4532
 flower—*see* Flower, cut
 fruit—*see also particular fruits*—
 buildings for, 267
 cold, 2672k
 gas—*see below*, gas
- Storage—fruit (*continued*)—
 growth substances prolong life—*see*
 Growth substances, fruit storage
 rot control—*see also above*, dips, and
below, wraps—2948e
 tropical, 4568
 in the U.S.A., 2501
 wood preservative injuries, 546
 gas, 269, 843, 1401, 1573, 1851, 2661, 2662,
 3522, 3876, 3878, 3945, 4295, 4572
 pollen, 182, 3166, 3829
 seed—*see* Seed storage
 Stericooler unit for, 1569-1571
 vacuum cooling, 1850
 vegetable—*see also particular vegetables*—
 263, 1849, 1851, 2501
 ventilated, 266, 268
 wraps, 1181, 2198, 3936, 3937
- Stores fumigation, 888, 2914, 2915
- Straw compost—*see also* Mulching materials—
 91
- Strawberry—
 breeding, 356 l, 412, 432, 1580, 1614e, 1614f,
 1682
 certification, 2805, 3903
 climate—
 drought injury, 2693, 2694
 frost protection, 382, 2784
 phenology, 3905
 spring frost injury, 3981
 temperature responses, 2694
 composition, fruit and juice, 276, 356j, 1614e
 disease(s)—
 cause uncertain, decline, 3972
 fungus—
 grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 416, 1684
 leaf scorch (*Diplocarpon earlianum*), 4016
 leaf spot (*Mycosphaerella fragariae*),
 4016, 4023
 red core (*Phytophthora fragariae*), 432,
 1682, 4095v
 root rots (*Rhizoctonia* sp.), 1683, 3999
 virus, 304-306, 399, 411, 1651-1655, 1754e,
 1754i, 2805-2809, 3999
 forcing, 53, 54
 fruit—*see also above*, composition—size,
 growth substance increases, 1588
 growing—*see also below*, varieties—
 under cloches, 3904
 in Germany, 3902
 in Great Britain, 304, 305, 2756h, 2756o,
 4144
 a manual on, 3638
 in South Africa, 306
 in Sweden, 3904
 growth, root, 2693
 leaf production, factors affecting, 2694
 mycorrhiza, 3906
 nutrition, manuring, 1835, 3840
 nutrition, sodium, 4157
 perpetual—*see below*, varieties, everbearing
 pests—
 aphids (*Pentatrichopus fragaefolii*=*Penta-*
trichopus (*Capitophorus*) *fragariae*), 304

- Strawberry—pests (*continued*)—
 blossom weevil (*Anthonomus signatus*), 473
 crown borer (*Tyloderma fragariae*), 476
 mite, cyclamen (*Tarsonemus pallidus*), 2856, 2857, 4030
 mite, spider (*Tetranychus* spp.), 458, 4029, 4081
 nematodes, 304, 455, 456, 1404, 2072, 2101, 4022-4024
 root weevils and white grubs (*Otiorrhynchus* or *Brachyrhinus* spp., etc.), 2879, 2882
 physiology, photoperiodic response, 53, 108, 2692
 polyploidy, BHC induces, 1911
 research in the U.S.A., 1407
 root—*see also above*, growth—*anatomy*, 1683
 soil—
 management—*see also above*, nutrition—
 drainage, 2693
 irrigation, 100
 mulching, 90, 382, 3840, 4740
 weed control, 581-584, 1772-1775, 1828i, 2964-2966, 2978, 4104, 4137
 oxygen requirements, 3008
 storage—
 dips, 265, 2848
 frozen pack, 2695
 gas, 3945
 pre-cooling, 263
 variety(ies)—*see also above*, growing—
 Albritton, 2756d
 Auchincruive Climax, 304
 in Austria, 307, 2690
 in Belgium, 356a
 in Denmark, 666
 Deutsch Evern, 289
 disease resistant, 432
 everbearing, 305, 1586
 in Germany, 356q, 665
 in Great Britain, 2689
 in Holland, 3196d
 Jucunda, 289
 in Kenya, 3673
 Madame Moutot, 1587
 Mannevik, 356h
 Marshall, 1588
 nematode resistant, 455
 in Norway, 308
 Plenitful, 2691
 for processing, 2672d, 2756b, 2756g
 Royal Sovereign, 2694
 Tennessean, 2756a
 in the U.S.A., 2533
 in the U.S.S.R., 3901
Strelitzia reginae, 1046
Strophanthus—
sarmentosus, 3259
schuchardti, 911
 spp., cardiac aglycones in, 2031
 spp. composition, seed oil, 3259
Strumeta ferrugineus, 2226
Strumeta zonatus, 2226
Strychnos nux-vomica, 969e, 2067n
Stylosanthes bojeri, 4712
Styrax benzoin, 2025
Styrax officinalis, 3260
 Subtropical fruit pests in Israel, 1095
 Subtropical gardening, 3635
 Succulents—
 culture, 1089s
 physiology, 1089q
 propagation by cuttings, 3390u
 watering, 4488s
 Sucrose—
 absorption by leaf tissues, 2458
 sprays—
 for cucumber, 731
 for pea, 3016
 for plants, a review, 4152
 for tomato, 1407, 3016, 3158, 3159
 Sudan flora, 2370
 Sudan, sugar cane growing, 4658
 Sugar—
 cane—*see below*, Sugar-cane
 determination in plants, 1445, 3711, 3865
 Exp. Stats, Queensland Bureau of, A.R., 2313
 manufacture from lichens, 3701
 maple—
 composition of air in trunks, 966
 sap collection, 3304m
 taxonomy, 969j
 photochemical reactions, 2432
 Planters' Ass. Exp. Stat. Cttee, Hawaiian, A.R., 4659
 trade, 1368o
 Sugar-cane—*see also Saccharum*—
 arrowing—*see below*, flowering
 × bamboo hybrids, 1369f
 a book on the botany of, 2373
 breeding—*see also below*, varieties—
 in Barbados, 1320, 2368e
 in Hawaii, 4662, 4728i
 hybridization techniques, 2314
 in India, 3596
 in Mauritius, 3595
 in the Philippines, 3627e
 in South Africa, 2320
 by-products, 1368m, 4727m
 climate, frost injury, 1341
 climate, wind injury, 2343
 composition—*see also below*, juice, nutrition
 and sucrose—
 calcium, 1337
 chlorophyll, 3603
 fibre, 2367q
 mature and immature tissues compared, 4688
 nitrogen, 1337, 2329, 4681
 phosphorus, 1337, 2329
 potassium, 1337, 2329, 2336
 starch, 2355, 2356
 crop-logging, 1335
 disease(s)—
 bacterial, leaf scald (*Xanthomonas albilineans*), 1344, 2345, 2346

Sugar-cane—disease(s) (*continued*)—

- in Colombia, 4566
- fungus—
 - downy mildew (*Sclerospora sacchari*), 1368 l
 - pineapple disease (*Ceratostomella paradoxa*), 3595
 - root rot (*Pythium* spp.), 2349, 4693
 - rust (*Puccinia kuehnii*), 2348
 - sclerospora disease (*Sclerospora macrospora?*), 1345, 2344, 4727a, 4727z
 - smut (*Ustilago scitaminea*, *U. sacchari*), 4694, 4728c
- in New Guinea, 1342, 3607
- in Peru, 2344
- virus—
 - chlorotic streak, 1343, 4689
 - mosaic, 4690
 - ratoon stunting, 2347, 3608, 4691, 4692
- ecology, 2322
- economics—*see also below*, payment systems—1321, 2311, 2367a, 3594, 3604, 3685
- flowering, 2342, 3595, 3596, 4684
- growing—*see also below*, research and varieties—
 - in Australia, 2368i
 - in Colombia, 1369g
 - in East Africa, 4657
 - in the French Colonies, 1369a
 - in India, 2367u, 4665
 - in Peru, 3593
 - in South Africa, 4656
 - in the Sudan, 4658
- growth—*see also below*, physiology and ratooning—
 - analysed, 2322
 - benzene hexachloride affects, 1346, 3612, 4701
 - blind nodes, 4687
 - degeneration, 4688
 - ratooning, 4670
 - stalk breakage affects, 2343
 - substance effects on, 2341, 4685
 - tillering, 3600
- gur from, 1368w
- harvesting—*see also below*, maturity—
 - machinery, 4659
- herbicide injury, 2342
- juice—*see also above*, composition and below, sucrose—
 - analytical studies, 2367h
 - preservation, 2367y
 - quality, factors affecting, 4686
- leaf chlorophyll, nutrition affects, 3603
- leaf measurements, 4683
- machinery—*see also above*, harvesting, and below, transport—1339, 1340, 4671
- maturity—*see also above*, harvesting, and below, sucrose—Java ratio tests for, 2354
- maturity, over-, 2353, 4686
- mill for processing samples, 1325, 2367h, 4703
- morphology, buds, abnormal, 1329

Sugar-cane (*continued*)—

- morphology and growth, 2322
- nutrition—*see also above*, composition, and below, soil management—
 - calcium, 1337, 3595, 4675, 4676
 - chloride, 2340
 - chlorophyll content affected by, 3603
 - copper, 4682
 - factory wastes for, 4671
 - foliar, 4674, 4675
 - leaf analysis for, 1335, 1369 l, 2329, 2339, 3595, 4675, 4680, 4681
 - magnesium, 3595
 - manuring, 1322, 1330, 1336, 2312, 2327, 2329, 2334, 3595, 3605, 4673, 4676-4679
 - molasses for, 3627m
 - nitrogen, 1331-1334, 1337, 2330, 3596, 3602, 4660, 4674
 - phosphorus, 1337, 4674, 4675
 - potassium, 1337, 2336-2338, 4675
 - salt tolerance, 4672
 - sub-soil, 2332, 3627p, 4727t
 - sucrose content responses to, 2331
- payment systems, 2354
- pest(s)—
 - aphids (*Aphis* (*Rhopalosiphum*) *maidis* and *A. sacchari*), 2350
 - borer (*Diatraea* spp. and others), 1368a, 1412, 2352, 3610, 4660, 4696
 - a catalogue, 4695
 - control, biological, 3610, 3611, 4698
 - greyback cane beetle grub (*Dermolepida albohirtum*), 1346
 - leafhoppers (*Pyrilla* spp.), 3611, 4698
 - mealy bug (*Trionymus sacchari*), 4699
 - mite (*Schizotetranychus andropogoni*), 1347
 - nematodes, 4700
 - in New Guinea, 3609
 - rats, 1368k, 4702
 - white fly (*Aleurolobus barodensis*), 2351
 - white grub (*Clemora smithi*), 2350, 3595
- physiology—*see also above*, growth—
 - heat economy, 2376
 - nitrogen metabolism, 4676
 - photoperiodic responses, 3596, 4684
 - respiration, 1328
- planting—*see also below*, setts—
 - methods compared, 1331, 1332
 - spacing, 1322, 4668
 - time of, 2327
 - through a trash blanket, 2335
- pollination, 2314
- propagation—*see also below*, setts—by grafting, 2323
- ratooning, 1333, 1334, 3604
- research—
 - in Argentina, 4754
 - in Australia, 2313
 - in the British West Indies, 1322, 1409, 2367o, 2368g, 3627y
 - in Ceylon, 1397
 - in Hawaii, 4659, 4734
 - in India, 1410, 1411, 3596, 4661
 - in Kenya, 3673

SUBJECT INDEX

Sugar-cane—research (*continued*)—
in Mauritius, 3595
in the U.S.A., 4660
ripening—*see above*, maturity, and below,
sucrose
setts—*see also above*, planting—
dipping, equipment for, 4667
fungicide treatment, 4694
germination, factors affecting, 1326, 2326
heat treatment, 4689, 4691
immature tops as, 4688
sheath, moisture index, 2322
soil(s)—
compaction by machinery, 4671
conditioners for, 3599, 4671
fertility under, 2328
management—*see also above*, nutrition—
cultivation, sub-soil, 1327, 3627p
drainage, 4660, 4672
green manuring, 3605
intercropping, 3595, 4669
irrigation, 1331, 1332, 2312, 2327, 3596,
3601, 3606, 4671, 4677
mulching, 1330
rotations, 2324
trash disposal, 1338, 2333-2335, 2367j,
3613, 4671
weed control, 620-624, 634, 660i, 1785,
1828e, 1828j, 2342, 4659, 4660
saline, 4672
stalk breakage, effects of, 2343
sucrose—
content, 2,4-D does not affect, 2341, 4685
content, nutrition affects, 2331
in over-mature cane, 2353
temperature responses, 2322
trade, 2218
transport—*see also above*, machinery—3614
trash—*see above*, soil management
variety(ies)—*see also above*, breeding and
growing—
in Australia, 1324, 1368i, 4663
Badila, 4666
in Barbados, 1320, 2368e
in British Guiana, 2312
disease resistance, 1344, 2346
in Formosa, 1323
H 37-1933, 2319
in India, 2316
M.134/32, 3598
in Mauritius, 3595
N: Co. 310, 1323
in New Guinea, 1368h
Pepe Cuca, 2315
in the Philippines, 1368y, 2318
PSA-96, 2317
in Puerto Rico, 4664
Q.57, 1324
in South Africa, 2320, 2321, 2367x
in Trinidad, 1322
in the U.S.A., 3597
yields, 2321, 4689, 4690
Sulphur—*see also* Fungicides—
determination, 1503r

Sulphur (*continued*)—
dioxide injury to plants, 1025
nutrition—
of celery, 724
of mango, 1296
of tea, 4705, 4711
Sultana—*see* Vine fruit, dried
Sumac—*see Rhus*
Sun—*see also* Climate and Solar—burn injuries
to plants, 390, 2787, 4509
Surinam, onion growing, 1419
Swede—
composition, 4267
diseases, virus, 3044
dormancy prolonged by growth substances,
4246
nutrition, 4156
weed control, 1795
Sweden—
carnation growing, 991
fruit breeding, 139
fruit growing, 1538, 1578f, 3787, 3798, 3891c
horticulture, 1503c-1503e, 3700
peach growing, 285f
strawberry growing, 3900, 3904
vegetable variety trials in, 661, 4145
Sweet corn varieties, 1897
Sweet corn, weed control, 585, 588
Sweet fennel—*see* Fennel
Sweet pea diseases, 4431
Sweet pea sowing, 1014
Sweet William diseases, 876, 879
Swiss chard, nutrition, 4157
Switzerland—
cherry growing, 3781
fruit growing, 285n
fruit and vegetable varieties, 22
plant breeding, 285n
plant protection, 689
plum varieties, 1381
Stats Fed. Essais agric. Mont-Calme et
Montagibert, Lausanne et Pully, A.R.,
2398
tobacco growing, 3202
vine growing, 356n, 1592, 3919
Symbiosis, bacterial, in plants, 3369
Symphytum spp. for composting, 3637
Synanthedon pictipes, 1721
Systemic insecticides—*see* Insecticides, sys-
temic

Tacsonia mollissima, 2211
Taeniothrips—
atratus, 3338
ericae, 3380
simplex, 2095, 4418
Tamarind (*Tamarindus indica*), 1093, 1367
Tamarisk propagation by cuttings, 2115
Tanacetum vulgare, 4376
Tanganyika—
coffee growing, 4601
Govt Chem., A.R., 1427i
sisal growing, 921

- Tannin—
 chromatographic examination, 3707
 plant(s)—
 Acacia mollissima—see Wattle
 Acacia spp., 963, 964, 969x, 969z
 Astronium balansae, 962
 in Brazil, 4413b
 Caesalpinia spp., 3302
Taphrina deformans, 547n, 2828, 2829
Taphrina pruni, 444
Tapinoma nigerrimum, 4523
Taraxacum officinale, 4403
Tarsonemus pallidus, 458, 1072, 2856, 2857,
 4029, 4030, 4081, 4417
 Tartaric acid determination, 3891g
 Tasmania—see under Australia
 Taste panels, measurement of food-quality by,
 3705, 3706
 Tatura hort. Res. Stat., work at, 2520
 Taxonomy, plant, experimental methods for
 use in, 1435
Taxus sp. pests, 4487
Taxus sp. propagation by cuttings, 1068
 Tea—
 advisory service in Ceylon, 3627 l
 Ass., Indian, sci. Dep., Tocklai, A.R., 1349
 Ass., Indian, Tocklai exp. Stat., Proc., 1350
 chests, materials for lining, 4717
 clones, 3619, 4707, 4708, 4727q
 composition, amino-acids, 1364
 composition, polyphenols, 3623, 3624
 diseases—
 algal, red rust (*Cephaleuros parasiticus*),
 1351, 4709
 control, a book on, 3634
 fungus—
 blister blight (*Exobasidium vexans*),
 1360, 1361, 2362, 3617-3621, 4704,
 4727q
 cercospora disease, 2364
 Cylindrocladium sp., 1362
 in Japan, 4704
 economics, 2387
 growing—
 in Burma, 1368t
 in Ceylon, 2368k, 3627 l
 in Japan, 4704
 labour distribution in, 1352
 practices surveyed, 2357
 in the U.S.S.R., 3615
 leaf composition—see above, composition
 leaf yields—see below, yields
 machinery, field, 1353, 1359
 manufacture, 3714
 nursery technique, 4706
 nutrition—see also below, shade, and soil
 management—
 manuring, 1357, 4705, 4710, 4711
 minor element, 2360
 nitrogen, 1358, 3616
 sulphur, 4705, 4711
 pests—
 control, a book on, 3634
 in Japan, 4704
 Tea—pests (continued)—
 mosquito (*Helopeltis* spp.), 3622, 4727u
 nematodes, 4715
 mite, red spider (*Metatetranychus* (*Para-*
 tetranychus) *bioculatus*), 4716
 termites, 1363
 planting, spacing, 3616
 planting, tool, 1354
 plucking, 1359
 propagation by cuttings, 1354, 4705
 pruning and centering, methods, 2361, 3616
 pruning, mechanical, 4713
 research—
 in India, 1349-1351
 in Indonesia, 1398, 3661
 Inst. Ceylon, A.R., 1348, 1397
 Inst. East Africa, A.R., 4705
 in Malaya, 4562
 sci. Sect., United Planters' Ass. Southern
 India, A.R., 1351
 seed germination, 3616
 seed size, 2358
 shade—
 and nitrogen relations, 1358
 soil moisture affected by, 4709
 tree removal, 4711
 trees for, 2364
 in the U.S.S.R., 2359
 soil—
 management—see also above, nutrition
 and shade—
 conservation, 1355
 cover crops and green manures, 1356,
 4712, 4715
 weed control, 634, 660f
 moisture, shade affects, 4709
 requirements, 4727 l
 trade, 2218
 waste, as a manure, 3624
 yields in the U.S.S.R., 3627n
 yields, variation, 1353, 4707
Tecoma stans, 1792
Telenomus sp., beneficial wasp, 2252
Teloschistes sp., composition, chemical, 909
 Temperature—see also Climate, Heat, Meteorology,
 Soil, Thermal and Thermoperiodism—
 air, measurements, 27, 315
 autumn colouring of leaves affected by,
 26
 carbohydrate translocation affected by, 57,
 1942
 controlled, chamber for, 3770
 factors affecting, 1457, 1502, 2442
 leaf, transpiration affected by, 2441
 measurement(s)—
 in buds, 2785
 in fruit trees, 2785, 2787
 in glasshouses, 27
 in leaves, 1502
 in tomato stems, 4309
 responses of—
 beans, 57, 62, 743
 begonia, 4437

- Temperature—responses of (*continued*)—
 cabbage, 4185, 4189
 camellia, 4476
 campanula, 3317
 carnation, 2073, 4488x
 cauliflower, 4190
 celery, 4207
 cherry, 2581
 chrysanthemum, 997-999, 3320, 3321
Crassula spp., 1060
 iris, 1031, 3340
 kok-saghyz, 3293
 lily, 3343, 4449
 onion, 4244
 orchids, 3360, 4457, 4460
 ornamental plants, 981
 parsnip, 3133
 pea—*see also below*, sums—743
 poinsettia, 1085
 rose, 4469
 snapdragon, 2075
 strawberry, 2694
 sugar cane, 2322
 tobacco, 857, 1986, 2001, 3212
 tomato, 1457, 1951, 3158, 3160, 3161,
 3762, 4291, 4293, 4294, 4309
 vine, 315, 2376, 3985
 violet, 1016
 root, water absorption affected by, 62
 sums for peas—*see also above*, response—
 3071, 3072
 Tenderometer for firmness tests, 2513
Tenebrioides mauritanicus, 3243
Tenuipalpus pseudocuneatus, 1166
Tephrosia—
candida, 1228
erembergiana, 1228
maxima, 2213
vogelii, 1228, 1229, 2213, 4715
Terminalia catappa, 4133
 Termite(s)—
 control, 2278, 3584, 4652
 on rubber, 3584, 4652
 on tea, 1363
 on tobacco, 2005
Tetragonia expansa, 4278
Tetranychus—*see also* Mite(s)—
althaeae, 547 l, 4416
atlanticus, 696, 4029
bimaculatus, 696, 1847, 2935, 3089, 4029,
 4417
mcDanieli, 2860
multisetis, 696, 2862
pacificus, 2860
 spp., descriptions of, 457
 spp. on tomato, 3418
telarius, 1842-1844, 4025
urticae, 2850, 4025, 4031, 4423
 Tetraploid—*see also* Polyploid—plants, 356m,
 736, 987, 2108
 Tetrazolium for pollen testing, 180
 Tetrazolium for seed testing, 3810
 Texas agric. Exp. Stat., Rep., 1420
Thecla sp. on pineapple, 3569
Theobroma—*see also* Cacao—spp., hybridiza-
 tion affinity and graft affinity related,
 2235
Theraptus sp. on cacao, 4758
Theraptus sp. on coconut, 1423, 4595, 4758
 Thermal death points of plants, 64
 Thermonasty in flowers, 3351
 Thermoperiodism, 2450
Thersilochus gibbus, 716
Thespesia populnea, 4133
Thielaviopsis basicola, 851, 884, 1984, 3224,
 4356, 4431
 Thinning—
 apple blossom and fruit—*see* Apple
 blossom, dinitro compounds for, 2632
 fruits, chemical, a review, 2672q
 olive fruits, 1207, 4546
 peach blossom or fruit, 233, 1560, 1565,
 2520, 2637, 2638
 table grapes, 341, 2733, 2734, 3929
 Thistle—*see also individual species*—control,
 560
 Thrips—*see also individual species*—
 control, 4418
imiginis, 4418
 pollination by, 3380
tabaci, 3124, 4251
Thuja propagation by cuttings, 3387
Thymus vulgaris, 3250
Tillandsia usneoides, 4413e
 Time and motion studies—*see under* Economics
Tipula paludosa, 1979p
 Tissue—
 culture, 889j, 1503h, 2067p, 3188, 3720, 3722,
 3723, 4644
 studies, autoradiographic technique for,
 2516j
 tests, chemical, 4737
Tithonia diversifolia, 2213
Tmetocera ocellana, 489
 Toadflax control, 2999h
 Tobacco—*see also Nicotiana*—
 breeding and selection, 850, 853, 854, 874,
 1985, 1987, 3204, 3207-3209, 3211,
 3244a, 4332, 4333, 4351
 chemistry—*see below*, composition and
 physiology
 climate—
 drought resistance, 858, 859
 hail damage, 4349
 temperature responses, 857, 1986, 2001,
 3212
 composition—*see also below*, curing and
 physiology—
 adenine, 121s
 alkaloids, 860, 863, 1415, 2022c, 3244b,
 3244d, 4330, 4339, 4340
 carbohydrates, 1984, 3213, 4337
 factors affecting, 1984
 mineral, 865, 889d, 3220, 4338
 moisture content, 4358c
 nitrogen compounds, 3205, 3219
 organic acids, 3213, 3242, 4337
 phenolic compounds, 3213

- Tobacco (*continued*)—
 Congress, international, 847
 curing—*see also above*, composition—
 air, 1983
 chemical changes during, 3204, 3236, 3238, 3239, 4339
 flue, 887
 furnaces for, 3240
 oil burning method, 2021
 of primed leaves, 866
 diseases—
 bacterial—
 crown gall, 3188
 frenching (*Bacillus cereus*?), 3230, 4350
 Granville wilt (*Pseudomonas solanacearum*), 880
 wildfire (*Bacterium tabacum*), 883, 889c, 3231
 breeding for resistance, 874
 in Colombia, 4566
 fungus—
 black root rot (*Thielaviopsis basicola*), 851, 884, 1984, 3224, 4356
 black shank (*Phytophthora* spp.), 880, 881, 2012, 4358a
 blue mould (*Peronospora tabacina*), 358, 889b, 889c
 canker (*Phytophthora parasitica*), 1984
 damping-off (*Pythium* and other fungi), 4357
 leaf spot (*Cercospora* sp.), 2005, 3199
 moulds developing during manufacture, 882
 powdery mildew (*Erysiphe cichoracearum*), 2013, 3232
 wilt (*Fusarium* spp.), 878
 wilt (*Verticillium* spp.), 1984
 non-parasitic—
 apical chlorosis, 867
 sand drown, 849
 stem splitting, 4348
 temperature extremes cause, 3212
 trashy leaf, 3239
 in the U.S.A. and Canada, 869
 varietal resistance, 851, 878, 880, 4356
 virus—
 etch, 877, 879
 leaf curl, 1956, 4352
 mosaic, 871-879, 1413, 1923, 2006-2008, 2022f, 2022g, 3082, 3223, 3244e, 4351, 4353, 4358b, 4358f
 necrosis, 1754e, 3082, 3224, 4358g
 nutrient uptake affected by, 3229
 rattle, 3227
 respiration affected by, 3228
 ringspot, 871, 879, 883
 streak, 883
 susceptibility, factors affecting, 4354, 4355
 translocation of, 870
 drying—*see above under curing*
 economics, 1982, 3244c
 fermentation—*see also above*, curing—
 acceleration, 3237
- Tobacco—fermentation (*continued*)—
 chemical changes during, 2020
 diastase, 3714
 flowering, premature, 2001
 grading, 3241
 growing—*see also below*, research and varieties—
 in Australia, 889g
 in the Belgian Congo, 1981
 in Belgium, 4748
 in Brazil, 4358e
 factors affecting, 2022b
 in French Territories, 889a, 889i, 889k, 4334
 in Great Britain, 1372, 4329
 in India, 4328
 in Indonesia, 4358h
 in the Philippines, 3203
 in Southern Rhodesia, 848
 in Switzerland, 3202
 in the U.S.A., 3200
 in various countries, 889e
 growth—*see also below*, physiology—
 insecticides affect, 868
 of lateral shoots, 855
 leaf age affects, 3214
 harvesting—*see also below*, priming—863, 4338
 leaf—*see also above*, composition—age, apical growth affected by, 3214
 leaf anatomy, 864
 a manual on, 1372
 nicotine—*see above under composition*
 nutrition—*see also below*, soil management—
 boron, 3222
 calcium, 3220
 chlorine, 4159
 copper, 1484
 disorders of, 2000
 iron, 1484
 magnesium, 849
 manuring, 860, 863, 1983, 1984, 1991-1994, 3199, 3204, 3217, 3218, 4342, 4358h
 molybdenum, 4343
 nitrogen, 867, 1994-1997, 3219, 4159, 4358b
 phosphorus, 867, 1998, 3204, 4358b
 potassium, 867, 1999, 3229
 pests—
 aphids, 2005, 2018, 2019
 cigarette beetle (*Lasioderma serricorne*), 888
 nematodes, 885, 886, 2005, 2014, 2015, 2022a, 3204, 3233, 3235
 in Queensland, 889h
 storage, 888
 Tenebrioides mauritanicus, 3243
 termites, 2005
 ×petunia hybrid, 853, 2022e
 physiology—*see also above*, climate, composition and growth—
 enzyme activity and distribution, 865, 1484, 4341
 leaf surface area in relation to, 864

- Tobacco—physiology (*continued*)—
 nicotine synthesis, 861, 862
 organic acid metabolism, 889j
 osmotic pressures, 858, 859
 phosphorus translocation, 3772b
 photosynthesis, 1451, 2428
 respiration, 3228, 4358f
 water relations, 3210, 4348
 planting, mechanical, 3216
 planting, spacing, 852, 860, 863, 1984, 1994, 2004
 pollination, 857
 priming, 866, 1994
 production and trade, 1980, 2022d, 2218, 3198, 3201
 pruning, 4339
 quality, factors affecting, 2017
 quality, glowing capacity of cigar, 4358i
 research—
 in Argentina, 3205
 in the Belgian Congo, 3199
 in Canada, 1983
 in Indonesia, 1398, 3661
 in Italy, 4330
 in New Zealand, 1402, 1984
 in the Philippines, 878, 3203
 a review, 889f
 in South Africa, 3204
 in Southern Rhodesia, 849, 3201
 in Switzerland, 3202
 in the U.S.A., 1404, 1407, 1416, 2401
 rootstock, tomato as a, 861, 4296
 seed—
 -bed management, 884, 889b, 889c, 1989, 1990, 2016, 4336, 4356
 germination, 1989, 3215
 production, 854
 storage, 3215
 treatment, 4335
 vernalization, 2001
 shade, 852, 1989, 3200
 soil—
 fumigation, 884, 2017, 3234, 3235
 management—*see also above*, nutrition and seedbed—
 irrigation, 859, 2002, 4344-4348
 rotations, 1983, 3199, 3204, 4331
 weed control, 608, 629, 634, 3205, 4122
 spacing—*see above*, planting
 storage, 888, 3241, 3243
 suckers—*see also above*, growth—chemical suppression of, 632, 856, 2003
 tissue culture, 889j
 tomato grafted on—*see also above*, rootstocks—4296
 topping, 116, 860, 863, 1984, 2003, 2004, 4338, 4346
 varieties—*see also above*, growing and research—
 in Argentina, 3205
 in the Belgian Congo, 3199
 in Canada, 1983
 disease-resistant—*see above*, diseases
 in Holland, 3196d
 Tobacco—varieties (*continued*)—
 hybrid vigour, 4332
 in India, 850, 4328
 in Italy, 3206
 in New Zealand, 851
 for nicotine, 863, 3208
 in Nyasaland, 1988
 in the Philippines, 878
 in Spain, 852
 in the U.S.A., 880
 in the U.S.S.R., 857
 Tocklai—*see* Indian Tea Ass.
 Tocopherol in seeds, 2476
 Toddington agric. Res. Inst., 3698
Tomaspis saccharina—*see* *Aeneolamia varia* var. *saccharina*
 Tomatine, 814, 832
 Tomato—
 anatomy, 846i, 3161, 3771y
 apple intercropped with, 1549
 bibliography on, 4280
 breeding—
 for ascorbic acid, 1941
 for disease resistance, 1941, 1979b, 3152
 for earliness, 1979j
 in Great Britain, 1979f
 climate—*see also below*, water—
 atmospheric pollution, 3016
 frost protection, 4327b
 heat resistance, 1413
 light, artificial—*see also below*, physiology—1455, 1834, 2510, 3165, 4291, 4293, 4294, 4757
 temperature responses, 1457, 1951, 3158, 3160, 3161, 3762, 4291, 4293, 4294, 4309
 composition—
 fruit—
 ascorbic acid (vitamin C), 822, 846d, 1940, 1941, 2623, 4163
 carotenoids, 815, 3184, 3682, 4294, 4295
 pectic substances, 1940
 succinic acid, 844
 tomatine, 832
 leaf, in relation to soil properties, 1438
 leaf, tomatine, 814
 plant—
 nematodes affect, 695
 soil sterilization affects, 1963
 varietal differences, 1938
 vitamin B, 4149
 root, 3156
 diseases—*see also below*, sprays—
 bacterial—
 canker or wilt (*Corynebacterium michiganense*), 3178, 3394, 2654
 crown-gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*), 1472, 1959, 2468, 3728, 4368
 Pseudomonas solanacearum, 1960
 cause unknown, root rot, 1962
 fungus—
 blight, early, target spot or collar rot (*Alternaria solani*), 833, 835, 4299
 blight, late (*Phytophthora infestans*), 836

Tomato—diseases—fungus (*continued*)—
 brown root rot (various organisms),
 1961, 1963
 buckeye rot (*Phytophthora parasitica*
 var. *terrestris*), 4314
 damping-off (various organisms), 3018,
 4167, 4307-4309
 fruit rot (*Alternaria tenuis*), 834
 fruit rot (*Melanconium* sp.), 3181
 grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 4313
 leaf mould (*Cladosporium fulvum*),
 1979b, 3196k, 4757
 stem rot (*Didymella lycopersici*), 1964,
 1965
 wilt—
 Fusarium bulbigenum=*F. oxysporum*
 f. lycopersici, 832, 1471 1966-1968,
 2470, 3177, 3179, 3180, 4310, 4312
 toxins, 3179, 4310, 4311
 Verticillium albo-atrum, 1838
 non-parasitic—
 blossom-end rot, 4298
 chlorosis, 4302
 cloud, 1936, 4303, 4304
 necrosis, 1979e
 resistance, growth substance induces, 1471
 in the U.S.A., 824
 varietal resistance, 663, 802, 831, 1957,
 3001, 3196j, 3196k, 4305
 virus—
 aspermy, 1956, 3226
 big bud or stolbur, 827, 828, 1956,
 3177
 complex, 830
 curly-top, 829, 1979x
 fern leaf, 1956
 mosaic, 1956-1958
 necrosis, 3224
 potato leaf roll, 3196u
 precautionary measures, 825
 seed transmission, 1945
 spotted wilt, 826, 845 l, 988, 1956, 3083,
 3227, 4305, 4327h
 tobacco-mosaic, 830, 872
 witches' broom, 1956
 economics of glasshouse, 3185
 flower production, factors affecting, 4291
 flower truss size, factors affecting, 3160, 4291
 flowering, temperature affects, 3762
 fruit—*see also above*, composition, *and below*,
 harvesting
 carbohydrate metabolism, 4292
 characters, 4286
 colour, 1940
 firmness measurement, 3196 l
 grading, 2647, 2648, 4323
 packing, 841, 842, 2647, 4324
 quality, factors affecting, 17, 1936, 3154,
 4327r
 ripening, 115, 840, 843, 1951
 set and parthenocarp, growth substances
 affect, 69, 816, 1952-1954, 3164, 3167,
 3168, 4293
 storage—*see below*, storage

Tomato—fruit (*continued*)—
 yield—
 climatic factors affect, 1951
 glasshouse construction affects, 797
 growth substances affect, 823
 grading, 2647, 2648, 4323
 growing—*see also below*, varieties—
 in Australia, 4282
 under glass, 4283
 in Tunisia, 801
 in the U.S.A., 3150
 growth—
 cycle, 1943
 heat treatment of seed affects, 1945
 radioactive materials stimulate, 4297
 substances—
 auxin produced by, 1952
 injuries caused by, 1955
 responses—*see also above*, fruit, *and*
 below, herbicide—817, 1467, 1950,
 1952, 1959, 3016, 3156, 4292
 top-root inter-relations, 810
 harvesting, 3186
 herbicide injuries, 4132
 history and use, 4280
 hybrids, vegetative, 3153
 hybrids, vigour and yield, 1938, 3196h
 illumination—*see above*, climate, light
 juice, crown gall stimulated by, 3188
 leaf anatomy, temperature affects, 3161
 leaf temperature, 1457
 nutrition—*see also below*, soil management—
 boron, 3012, 4300, 4301
 carboxymethyl cellulose to replace organic
 material, 819
 cation uptake, 3747
 cobalt, 4302
 copper, 1503m, 2481, 4160, 4300
 foliar, 811, 1407, 1482, 3013, 3158, 3159,
 3173, 4153, 4300, 4301
 iron, 2481
 magnesium, 694, 3171, 4301
 manganese, 3172, 4302
 manuring, 820, 1409, 1936, 3170, 3171,
 3196r, 4295
 mineral deficiencies, 686
 minor element, 821, 4160
 molybdenum, 86
 nitrogen, 694, 811, 817, 822, 1948, 3013,
 3159, 3196q, 4304
 phosphorus, 1949, 1950
 potassium, 694, 695, 1937, 4304
 sodium, 819, 4157
 sucrose, 1407, 3016, 3158, 3159
 zinc, 4300
 packing, 841, 842, 2647, 4324
 pest(s)—*see also below*, sprays—
 Agathomerus sellatus, 1971
 beetle (*Epilachna philippinensis*), 3182
 beetle (*Phyrdenus muriceus*), 4319
 control, general, 2925
 fruit worm (*Heliothis armigera*), 3182
 ladybird (*Epilachna 28-maculata*=*E. 28-*
 punctata), 3023

SUBJECT INDEX

Tomato—pest(s) (*continued*)—
 leaf miner (*Liriomyza* spp.), 1972, 1979d,
 4320, 4321
 mite, russet (*Phyllocoptes (Vasates) des-*
structor), 1970, 3183
 mite, spider (*Tetranychus* sp.), 4318
 nematodes, 695, 837, 1937, 1969, 4170,
 4317, 4318
 symphilid (*Scutigerella immaculata*), 839
 thrips (*Thrips* and *Frankliniella* spp.), 4418
 in the U.S.A., 824, 4320
 vinegar fly (*Drosophila melanogaster*), 4322
 physiology—*see also above*, climate and
 growth—
 alternaric acid affects, 833
 carbohydrate metabolism in fruit, 4292
 carbohydrate translocation, 1942, 3158
 enzyme activity, 40, 845w, 1503m, 1938,
 1940, 1979t
 light responses—*see also above*, climate—
 1455, 3164, 4291, 4293
 photoperiodic responses, 1834, 2445, 4149
 photosynthesis, 4304
 rootstock-scion relationships, 1464, 1465
 transpiration, 812, 3016
 water—
 absorption by, 62, 3176, 4304
 exudation, 3175
 relations, nutrition affected by, 822
 relations, varietal differences, 813
 planting—*see also below*, pots and sowing—
 pricking out *versus* not pricking out, 3157
 spacing, 808, 3393
 time of, 807
 transplanting, hardening-off for, 3156
 transplanting *versus* direct sowing, 4287,
 4288, 4289
 pollination—*see also above*, fruit set—
 artificial, 3169
 pollen germination, 4327v
 pollen storage, 3166
 pots for, 1422, 1937, 3155
 products, frozen, 3187
 propagation by cuttings (stem or leaf),
 1967
 propagation by grafting—*see also below*,
 rootstocks—838, 1464, 1465, 1944, 2459,
 4296, 4327g
 pruning, 1946
 ringing, 818
 root, culture of excised, 3720
 rootstocks—*see also above*, propagation by
 grafting—
Cyphomandra sp. as, 3153
Lycium barbarum as, 809
Solanum spp. as, 1944, 3394, 4297
 tobacco as—*see also below*, tobacco—4296
 salt tolerance, 1833
 seed—*see also below*, sowing—
 extract, virus inhibited by, 1958
 extraction, 2674
 treatment, 1490, 1945, 4300, 4307, 4308
 seedlings, pots for, 1422, 1937, 3155
 shoots, phyllogenous, anatomy, 846i

Tomato (*continued*)—
 soil—
 amendments, 819, 1936
 compost, 3163
 glasshouse, 845q
 management—*see also above*, climate and
 nutrition—
 earthing up, 1946
 irrigation—*see also above*, physiology,
 water—field, 3174, 4299
 irrigation, glasshouse, 1936, 1947, 3162,
 4298, 4327q
 mulching, 89, 90, 1936
 ring culture method, 3757
 sterilization or fumigation, 112, 694,
 1936, 1937, 1962, 1963, 1965, 4307,
 4308
 weed control—*see also above*, herbicide
 —1810, 2974
 sowing—*see also above*, planting and seed—
 dates of, 1834
 sowing direct *versus* transplanting, 4287,
 4288, 4289
 spacing—*see above*, planting
 spray(s)—
 BHC and lindane, growth and flavour
 affected by, 823
 growth substance-fungicide mixtures, 4313
 injury, 3173, 4315
 nutrient—*see above*, nutrition, foliar
 residue, 542
 storage—
 dips, 2848
 gas, 843, 4295
 of green, 834, 840
 temperatures, 834, 4325
 tobacco grafted on—*see also above*, root-
 stocks—861, 4296
 tree—*see* Tree tomato
 variety(ies)—*see also above*, growing—
 in the Arctic, 1830
 in Belgium, 1939
 description of, 806
 in Great Britain, 1937
 in Hawaii, 3668
 heat resistant, 1413
 in Holland, 804
 in Israel, 1940
 Mendel, 1979g
 in North Africa, 3151, 4286
 in Norway, 803
 for processing, 831
 in Switzerland, 805
Yearbook, American, 4281
 Tools—*see also* Apparatus—
 for cutting and treating plant tissue in one
 operation, 116
 injectors for soil fumigation—*see* Fumiga-
 tion, soil
 planting, 1354
 pruning, 116, 1499, 4713
 weeder, rotary hand, 1826
 Top working—*see* Frame working
Tortrix ivana, 1404

- Town wastes, 1427g, 3754
Toxoptera aurantii, 2190, 4523
Toxoptera piricola, 526
Trachelospermum jasminoides, 3372, 3388
Trachyspermum spp., aromatic plants, 3245
 Tractors, horticultural, 2505, 25171
 Trade—
 agricultural products, 4752
 banana, 1369m
 cacao, 1244, 2218
 crops in the Belgian Congo, 4561
 crops in Jamaica, 1227
 essential oils, 2067b
 fruit, world, 123
 horticultural products in the U.S.A., 37711
 plantation crops, 2218
 sugar, 1368o
 tung, 3502
Tradescantia sp., irradiation affects, 4488h
 Training—*see also* Pruning and individual plants—
 fruit trees—
 as dwarf trees, 3651
 espalier, 249, 250
 festooning, 249
 Lepage method, 254
 Translocation of organic compounds, a review, 2516b
 Transpiration—*see also* individual plants—
 chlorophyll and, 3771x
 copper affects, 1458
 evapo-, 121i, 2436, 2437
 ion absorption and, 3719
 leaf temperature affects, 2441
 measurement of, 56, 101, 102, 121i, 2436-2440
 of shade trees, 2262
 in tropical crops, 3514
 water supply and, 812
 Transplanting—*see also* particular plants—
 fruit trees, 247
 growth substances to facilitate, 3156
 machines for, 247
 nut seedlings, 2744
 Transport of horticultural produce, 2502, 2516k, 2948f
 Transport, trucks for packing-house, 1568
Tranzschelia pruni spinosae, 1693
Trapa bispinosa, 1978, 2226
 Tree(s)—*see also* Fruit and Ornamentals, woody—
 physiology, a review, 2426
 and shrubs of New Zealand, 3364
 tomato (*Cyphomandra betacea*)—
 growing in New Zealand, 1091
 propagation by cuttings, 2215
 as a rootstock for naranjilla, 3486
 as a rootstock for tomato, 3153
Tribolium castaneum, 1259, 1702
Trichoderma viride, 692, 1961
Trichodorus spp. on vegetable crops, 4170, 4209
Trichoplusia ni, 1865, 4204
Trichosanthes anguina, 4215
Trichospilus pupivora, 3541
Trichothecium roseum, 1734
Trinervitermes biformis, 2278
 Trinidad and Tobago—
 banana growing and varieties, 1235
 sugar cane research, 1322
 vegetable growing, 1979w, 4327a
Trionymus sacchari, 4699
Trioza apicalis, 3137
Trioza nigricornis, 1754m
Tripterygium wilfordii, 3286
 Tropical—
 agriculture, mechanization of, 2223, 4563
 agriculture, research, bibliographical basis of, 2217—
 crops—
 monographs on, 1225
 nematode injuries to, 1230
 research in the South Pacific, 2219
 variety collections, 1223
 fruit(s)—
 frozen pack preservation, 1232
 propagation of, 2222
 research in Bihar, 1224
 highlands, deciduous fruit growing, 2134
 horticultural research, 1221, 1222
 Tropics—
 insecticides for use in the, 1231
 roy. Inst. for the, Amsterdam, A.R., 1427a
 weed control in the, 1784
Tropinota hirta, 1714
 Truffle control in mushrooms, 4234, 4242
Trybliella rufula, 1283
 Tucuman agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 4754
 Tulip—*see also* Bulbs—
 bulb disinfection, 4434
 bulb growth, 1089b
 diseases, fungus, 2103, 3352
 flowers, packing, 4433
 flowers, thermonasty, 3351
 forcing, 115, 1017, 1018, 3390j, 4453
 growing in North Africa, 4452
 pests, nematode, 3330
 planting, delayed, 3350
 soil management, mulching, 89
 soil management, weed control, 4117
 Year Book, R.H.S., 2099
 Tung (*Aleurites montana* and *A. fordii*)—
 bibliography, 221z
 clones in Nyasaland, 3504
 composition, leaf, 1219
 composition, seed, 4559
 disease pathogens, bibliography on, 2216w
 growing in Argentina, 3502
 growing in the U.S.A., 3503
 harvesting, 2214
 oil extraction, 2214, 3506
 oil yield, 3504
 planting, spacing, 3504
 research in Indo-China, 2213
 research in the U.S.A., 1404
 rootstocks, 3504
 seed storage, 4559
 soil management—
 cover cropping, 2213, 3504

SUBJECT INDEX

- Tung—soil management (*continued*)—
 systems compared, 1218, 3504
 trade, 3502
- Tunisia—*see also* Africa, North—
 fruit growing, 1513
 Service bot. agron., A.R., 2403, 3686
 tomato growing, 801
 vine growing, 3920
- Turf—*see* Lawn
- Turnip—
 diseases, virus, 1923, 3044, 4270
 dormancy prolonged by growth substances,
 4246
 flower bud formation, 786
 greens, vitamin content, 4269
 nutrition, 787
 photoperiodic response, 4268
 weed control, 1795
- Tydeus californicus*, 2138, 3507j
- Tylenchorhynchus* sp. on sugar cane, 4700
- Tylenchulus semipenetrans*, 1159
- Tylenchus devastatrix*, 1004
- Tylocladus fragariae*, 476
- Typha* spp. control, 567
- Typhula itoana*, 2104
- Uganda, coffee growing, 4601
- Uganda Dep. Agric., A.R., 2406n, 3692o
- Ultrasonic irradiation of seeds, 1492
- Ultrasonic vibrations, plant responses to, 2517e
- Unaspis citri*, 1170
- Uncinula necator*—*see* Vine diseases, fungus,
 powdery mildew
- United States—*see also individual States*—
 agriculture, 1
 apple varieties, 285j, 1630, 2533
 apricot growing, 134
 azalea growing, 1075
 bean growing, 4327j
 blueberry growing, 293, 1582, 2679, 3893,
 3894, 3951b
 broccoli growing, 1854
 capsicum growing, 3190
 castor (bean) growing, 956, 2057, 3297
 cherry growing, 285q
 citrus production, 3407
 cranberry growing, 2756c
 Dep. Agric., agric. Exp. Stats, A.R., 4755
 Dep. Agric., Secretary Agric., A.R., 3688,
 4763h
 flower research, 3660
 fruit growing and research, 129, 1578e, 2519
 fruit and vegetable marketing, 3771d
 hop growing, 891, 2041, 2042
 lettuce growing, 3140
 litchi growing, 1220b
 melon growing, 4327f
 mint growing, 891, 913
 nut growing and varieties—*see also below*,
 walnut—1605, 1614b, 2371
 olive growing, 4560m
 orchid growing, 3359
 ornamental plants, 3365
- United States (*continued*)—
 packing and storage of fruits and vegetables,
 2501
 peach growing and varieties, 155, 285t, 1630,
 2524, 2533, 3783, 3805
 pests and their control, 4756
 plant breeding, 14, 290, 1580, 2756j
 plant registration, 1066
 ramie growing, 3268
 sugar cane research, 3597, 4660
 tobacco growing, 3200
 tomato growing, 3150
 trade in horticultural products, 3771 l
 tung growing, 3503
 vegetable variety trials, 669, 3196v
 vine growing, 3951g
 walnut growing, 3946
 water chestnut growing, 782
Yearbook of Agriculture, 1952: Insects 4756
- Uranium as a plant nutrient, 2487
- Urea—
 absorption through bark, 211, 212
 absorption through leaf cuticle, 220
 foliage sprays, 212, 220-222, 1407, 2168,
 2604, 2612, 2613, 2729, 3013, 3159, 3173,
 3429, 3660, 3842, 3958, 4153, 4155, 4674
 hydrolysis in plants, 211, 212
 latex in *Hevea* reduced by, 4643
 plant diseases affected by, 3088
- Urena lobata*, 1375
- Uresiphita gilvata*, 3272
- Urginea maritima*, 4702
- Urocystis cepulae*, 1909, 3018, 3120
- Urocystis gladioli*, 3337
- Uromyces phaseoli*, 3088
- Uruguay agriculture, 3509
- Uruguay fruit growing, 149
- Usnea* spp., composition, 909
- U.S.S.R.—
 apple growing and varieties, 1522
 apricot growing and varieties, 1524
 bean growing, 3069
 capsicum growing, 4290
 citrus growing, 2216 l, 4496
 coriander growing, 892
 fruit growing, 130, 1514, 1522, 1524, 3773,
 3774
 plant raw materials in, 3701
 quince growing, 2523, 3808
 strawberry varieties, 3901
 tea growing, 3615
 vegetable growing, 1829, 1830
 vine growing and varieties, 321, 1590, 1591,
 2706, 2756n, 3913
 walnut growing, 1611
- Ustilago sacchari*, 4728c
- Ustilago scitaminea*, 4694, 4728c
- Vaccinium*—*see also* Blueberry—*myrtillus*, 1452,
 2685
- Valsa eugeniae*, 1423, 2245, 4590, 4758
- Vanilla—
 breeding in Puerto Rico, 4361

- Vanilla (*continued*)—
 growing, a review, 898
 nutrition, manuring, 1403
phaeantha, 4361
planifolia, 4361
pompona, 4361
 research in Madagascar, 3248
- Variety—
 collections—
 deciduous fruit, 122d, 3393
 guava, 4616
 nut, 122d
 tropical crops, 1223
 trials—*see under separate crops*
- Vasates—
atlantazaleae, 1072
cornutus, 463, 2854
destructor, 1970, 3183
- Vase for soilless culture, 4488z
- Vegetable(s)—*see also particular vegetables*—
 breeding, 14, 665, 666, 845e, 1090f, 1979c
 bug, green (*Nezara viridula*), 3196i
 buying hints on, 3765
 composition, 3005
 damping-off—*see* Damping-off
 dehydration, 264, 285p
 diseases, 661, 690, 691, 1387, 1838, 1840, 3020, 4167
 economics, 661, 3196g
 forcing, 683
 Growers Ass. America, A.R., 2406p
 growing—*see also below*, varieties—
 in the Arctic, 1830
 in Australia, 3196m, 4282
 in Bolivia, 663
 in Canada, 671, 3196a
 in France, 662, 1378, 4327s
 in Great Britain, 1429, 1430, 4144
 in Hawaii, 4734
 labour used in, 661, 4146, 4147
 in Norway, 661
 on peat soil, 4150
 in Russia, 1829, 1830
 in Trinidad and Tobago, 1979w, 4327a
 Indian names of, 3511
 manuring—*see* Manuring
 marketing in the U.S.A., 3771d
 marrow—*see* Marrow
 nutrition—
 foliar, 4155
 general, 1835, 1836
 minor element deficiencies, 86, 687, 688, 3011, 3015
 nitrogen sources, 1837
 packing, 845b, 2501
 pests and their control, 661, 696, 1838, 3020, 3103, 4172
 preservation—*see also above*, dehydration—3771f
 production trends, 2374
 research in New South Wales, 4750
 Res. Stat., nat., Wellesbourne, A.R., 4763i
 root—*see also* Root crops and individual species—oxygen absorption by, 4148
- Vegetable(s) (*continued*)—
 seed—
 disinfection, 681, 682, 4165, 4166
 germination, 677, 679
 inspection, 3771s
 production—
 in France, 675
 in Holland, 674
 isolation plots for, 672
 in the U.S.A., 676, 3007
 storage, 677-679, 3197h
 soil—
 management—
 irrigation, 100, 4161
 mulching, 845g, 1581, 3010
 rotations, 3196o, 4151
 weed control, 586, 587, 629, 632, 637, 639, 654, 661, 676, 1804, 1828f, 1828i, 2973, 4119, 4135, 4137, 4141
 oxygen requirements, 3008
 resting of, 122a
 spray residues, 699, 1848
 storage—*see also* Storage—
 cold, 1851
 respiration in, 1849
 vacuum cooling, 1850
 transport, 2502
 variety(ies)—*see also above*, growing—
 in Austria, 1831, 3196n
 in Denmark, 666, 667
 for freezing, 670
 in Holland, 19
 in Hong Kong, 4746
 in Japan, 20
 maintaining improved strains of, 668, 673
 in Norway, 21, 661
 in Sweden, 661, 4145
 in Switzerland, 22
 in the U.S.A., 669, 3196v
 vernalization, 3006
 washing, 701, 3028, 4162
 weevil (*Listroderes* spp.), 4177
 Venezuela, weed control in, 1784
Venturia—*see also* Apple and Pear, diseases
 fungus, scab—*inaequalis* var. *erio-botryae*, 452
Venturia spp., spore germination, 2929
Veratrum album, 2067h
 Vermiculite, 1076, 1077, 2744
 Vernalization—
 of cabbage, 108, 709
 of chicory, 108
 cold resistance increased by, 2477
 of endive, 108
 of peach seed, 2532
 of radish, 2477
 a review, 2448
 of tobacco seed, 2001
 of vegetables, 3006
Verticillium—
 albo-atrum, 831, 1680, 1838, 1976, 2034, 3280, 4398
 sp. on mushroom, 1900, 4234
 sp. on tobacco, 1984

SUBJECT INDEX

- Vetiver essential oil, 912, 3263
- Vetiveria zizanioides*, 3261, 3263
- Viburnum* spp., geographical origin, 3389
- Vicia faba*—see Bean (*Vicia*)
- Victoria*—see under Australia
- Vigna sesquipedalis*, 4148
- Vigna* spp. diseases, 3196t
- Vinca* spp. in Italy, 3372
- Vine (for subjects relating to grapes see below under fruit and see also *Vitis*)—
 - anatomy, root, 2707
 - blossom thinning—see also below, fruit—2733
 - breeding, 179, 317, 320, 356d, 356m, 1594, 3951a
 - climate—
 - delayed foliation, 3986
 - fruit quality affected by, 122g
 - hail protection, 389
 - heat injury—see also below, temperature—3985
 - lightning injury, 1635
 - spring frost injury or protection, 2783, 3982
 - temperature responses—see also above, heat—315, 2376
 - wind and sand injuries, 3957
 - winter injury, hardness or protection, 377, 379, 1591, 1627, 2723
 - composition—
 - fruit, 356s, 1093, 2620, 2622, 3862
 - leaf, 1399, 1438, 2599, 2727
 - must, 3914
 - diseases—
 - bacterial, crown-gall (*Bacterium tumefaciens*), 2432
 - cause unknown—
 - broom or reisig, 2803
 - bunch stalk rot, 3973
 - leaf-reddening, 2774
 - control by helicopter, 4092
 - fungus—
 - bitter rot (*Melanconium fuligineum*) 4020
 - black rot (*Guignardia bidwellii*), 1407
 - downy mildew (*Plasmopara viticola*), 433, 517, 519, 534-536, 1685, 1686, 1688, 2832-2838, 2948d, 4018, 4019, 4092
 - grey mould (*Botrytis cinerea*), 1690, 2714, 2835, 2840, 4017
 - powdery mildew or oidium (*Uncinula necator*), 358, 517, 1687, 2835, 2839
 - Sclerotium bataticolum*, 2831
 - white rot (*Coniothyrium* (*Coniella*) *diploidiella*), 417, 1689
 - non-parasitic—
 - chloroses, 359, 368, 2719, 2763-2765, 2773
 - physiological melanose, 367
 - stunting due to copper toxicity, 2762
 - vascular necrosis, 2761
 - virus—
 - infectious degeneration or court-noué, 1657, 2714, 2810
- Vine—diseases—virus (*continued*)—
 - phylloxera may transmit, 1656
 - Pierce's disease, 318, 2703
 - white emperor, 1658
- economics, 356i, 2740
- flower bud initiation and development, 356g, 3928
- fruit—see also above, composition—
 - dried, 1614a, 2740, 3939
 - drop, 1604
 - packing, 2650, 3934
 - quality, factors affecting, 122g, 314, 315, 1596
 - residues, utilization, 345, 2756i
 - ripening, artificial, 3935
 - ripening, studies, 2738, 2739
 - size, growth substances increase, 341, 1603, 2732
 - size, ringing increases, 341
 - spray residues affect, 545, 2945
 - storage, 1691, 1692, 3678, 3936-3938
 - thinning, 341, 2733, 2734, 3929
 - yields—
 - branch age affects, 2731
 - leaf area affects, 2730
 - solar activity affects, 313, 314
 - temperatures affect, 315
- girdling—see below, ringing
- grape—see above, fruit
- growing—see also below, research and varieties—
 - in Argentina, 312, 1614n, 2700
 - in Australia, 3911
 - in Austria, 2711
 - in Belgium, 3907, 3908
 - in Brazil, 312
 - in Canada, 2699
 - in Egypt, 3909, 3957
 - in England, 310, 311
 - in France, 1370, 1614c, 1614g, 2696, 2697, 2712
 - in Guernsey, 3910
 - in Holland, 1589
 - in India, 1614m
 - in Italy, 313, 2698
 - in Yugoslavia, 3914
 - in North Africa, 2710
 - in South Africa, 309
 - in the U.S.A., 3951g
 - in the U.S.S.R., 1590, 1591, 2756n, 3913
- growth—
 - bud burst, whitewashing delays, 2783
 - insecticides affect, 698
 - root, 165, 335, 698
 - shoot, 3927, 3951f
 - substances, effects of, 70, 341, 342, 1602-1604, 1747, 1955
 - wood maturity, 2714
- herbicide injury to, 1828p, 2992
- insecticides, growth affected by, 698
- leaf—
 - abscission, 343
 - area, yield related to, 2730
 - composition, 1399, 1438, 2599, 2727

- Vine—leaf (*continued*)—
 pigments, 1595
 silage, 2742
 a manual on, 1374
 nutrition—*see also below*, soil management—
 boron, 363, 1618, 2761
 copper, 2762
 foliar, 2728, 2729, 2837
 lime-induced chlorosis, 359
 magnesium, 2763-2765
 manuring, 338, 3930, 4560h
 nitrogen, 2599, 2729
 phosphorus, 2726, 2728
 potassium, 2599, 2728
 salt tolerance, 1833
 zinc, 361
 pests—*see also above*, insecticides, and below, spray—
Agrotis c-nigrum, 497
Byctiscus betulae, 4045
Calocoris fulvomaculatus, 483
 cockchafer, 481, 1713
 control, general, 2925
Eulecanium persicae, 510
 fruit flies (*Anastrepha* spp.), 3515
 grape berry moth (*Polychrosis* spp.), 501, 4058, 4059
Haltica oleracea, 1712
 leafhoppers, 2893
 mealy bug (*Pseudococcus* and other spp.), 507, 508, 1726, 2871, 4039, 4040
 mites (several species), 3907, 3931, 4031
 moth (*Clysis ambiguella*), 501, 2908
 nematode, 2702
Phalaenoides glycine, 2947k
 phylloxera control and resistance, 503-506, 4038
 phylloxera as a virus vector, 1656
 scale insects, 1751
 physiology, polarity, 2721
 planting—
 methods, 337, 356b, 356i
 spacing, 356p, 1556
 pollination and pollen production, 178, 3824, 3915
 propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks—
 by cuttings, methods, 324-330, 1421, 2721-2724, 3923-3926
 by cuttings, supply of material for, 330, 2715, 3925, 3926
 by grafting—
 affinity, 356e
 bench, 2718, 2719
 cartons for, 3924
 on cuttings, 2720, 3924
 followed by layering, 1598
 growth substances for, 2725
 paraffin waxes for, 2718
 scion wood for, 336
 woody scion on herbaceous stock, 323, 2717
 by layering, 2716
- Vine (*continued*)—
 pruning—*see also below*, training—356b, 1599, 1600, 1614i, 2731, 2736, 3933
 research—
 in Belgium, 3907
 in North Africa, 3652
 in South Africa, 3676
 ringing, 341, 2732, 2733
 root anatomy, 2707
 root growth—*see above*, growth
 rootstocks—*see also above*, propagation—
 in Algeria, 2710
 in Austria, 2711
 chlorosis-resistant, 2719
 classification and identification, 334, 1374, 2708
 in France, 2712
 in Greece, 3916
 in Holland, 1597
 in Italy, 331, 3917
 in Jugoslavia, 3921
 in Luxemburg, 3918
 nematode resistant, 2702
 -scion relationships, 335
 selection, 2709-2713
 in Spain, 2708, 2713
 in Switzerland, 3919
 in Tunisia, 3920
 in the U.S.A., 332, 333
 variety Berlandieri \times Riparia 5 BB, 3922
 variety performances compared, 332, 333
 sap, seedling culture in exuded, 3721
 shoot—*see also above*, growth—compost, 2741
 soil(s)—
 atmosphere requirements, 3421
 conservation, 2756k
 management—*see also above*, nutrition—
 cover crops, green manure, 1601, 2595, 3932
 cultivation, machines for, 2737
 irrigation, 339, 340, 3931
 mulching, 205, 1413
 weed control, 1776, 1777, 2951, 4141
 spray(ing)—
 injury, 1751, 2931
 machines for, 2944
 residues, 2762, 2945
 tetraploid, 356m
 training and trellising—*see also above*,
 pruning—356p, 1614k, 1614 l, 2735, 3951e
 variety(ies)—*see also above*, growing and rootstocks—
 American hybrid, 317, 318
 Amur (*Vitis amurensis*), 3913
 Black Corinth, 1603
 Cardinal, Calmeria and Blackrose, 2702
 classification and identification, 1374, 2385, 2701, 2707
 collection, 3393
 in Cyprus, 1593
 disease resistant, 1594, 2703
 in England, 311

Vine—variety(ies) (*continued*)—

- French hybrid, 311, 2705
- Himrod and Romulus, 2704
- in Italy, 319, 320, 331
- for juice production, 356n
- in Russia, 322, 2756n
- 12,000 Seyve-Villard, 3912
- in Siberia, 321, 2706
- in Switzerland, 356n, 1592
- in the U.S.A., 2533

wood maturity, factors affecting, 344

Viola spp., systematics, 1015

Viola spp. in Taiwan, 3390q

Violet—

- pests, insect, 1089r, 3327
- pests, nematode, 2072
- photoperiodic and temperature responses, 1016

Virachola isocrates, 2226

Virus—*see also* hosts—

- concentration, host's nutrition affects, 799, 2009

disease(s)—

- control—*see also below*, inactivation—by heat, 1637, 2347, 2808, 2809, 3608
- control, plant barriers for, 1857
- of deciduous fruits, 398-400, 2793, 4095j, 4096c
- detection by various methods, 397, 411, 1636, 1638, 2022g, 2133z, 2794
- growth substances retard, 2008
- of ornamentals, 690
- physiology, 2792
- prevention of introduction to Europe, 3954
- in South Africa, 4196
- of vegetables, 690

-free fruit clones, maintenance of, 398

host nutrition affected by, 3229

host respiration affected by, 3228

inactivation by growth substances, 2008

inactivation by seed extract, 1958

indicator plants, 830

inoculation, leaf nitrogen affects, 4354

inoculation, time of day affects, 4355

strains, identification, 845 l

transmission—

- by dodder, 1643, 2804
- factors affecting, 4195
- plant barriers reduce, 4193
- between *Prunus* and *Malus*, 2797
- by seeds, 4227, 4228

vectors—

- aphids as—*see* Aphids
- leafhoppers as—*see* Leafhoppers
- in Poland, 1839

Vitamin—

B—

- content, factors affecting, 4149
- deficiency, pollination affected by, 3528
- growth affected by, 3720, 3722
- mushroom response to, 763, 3109, 4241
- seed treatment with, 3074

Vitamin (*continued*)—

C—*see also* individual plants under composition—

biosynthesis, 1503u

content—

- of *Abelmoschus* spp., 702
- of apple, 3863
- of bean, 3004
- of capsicum, 4290
- of cauliflower, 723
- factors affecting, 3725-3727, 4154, 4163
- of fruits, Czech, 2623
- of guava, 2275, 3862
- of lemon, 2145
- of lettuce, 4163
- of pea, 3004, 4154
- of pineapple, 2291
- of raspberry, 3004
- of spinach, 4163
- of swede, 4267
- of tomato—*see* Tomato composition

determination, 3715

distribution in cytoplasm and chloroplasts, 4269

oxidation, temperature affects, 39

physiology of, 3724-3726

content—

- of apple, 276
- of plants, nutrition affects, 1483
- of plants, photoperiod affects, 4149

E, seed treatment with, 2476

K and H', 2516p

P in fruit, 291

rooting of cuttings affected by, 2516p

Viticulture—*see* Vine growing

Vitis—

amurensis, 3913

silvestris, 326

simpseni, 317

spp. classification and identification, 1614j, 2707

vinifera, indigenous in Afghanistan, 316

Vole—*see under* Rodent

Wädenswil Research Station, work at, 3, 1421

Wageningen Inst. hort. Tech., A.R., 1422

Wales—*see under* Great Britain

Walnut—

climate, prolonged dormancy, 392

climate, winter injuries and hardiness, 1628, 1629

composition, fruit and kernel, 355, 1474

diseases, virus, 2811

economics, 3946

growing—*see also below*, varieties—

- in Australia, 3951h
- in Belgium, 2753
- in Canada, 2743
- in France, 353
- in the U.S.A., 3946
- in the U.S.S.R., 1611
- harvesting, 1613
- hybrids, interspecific, 2754

- Walnut (*continued*)—
 kernel development, 355
 longevity, 2571
 pests, insects, 1701, 2869, 2870, 2935, 2947x,
 4057, 4095n
 pests, mites, 2870, 2935
 propagation—*see also below*, rootstocks—
 by grafting, 354, 2755, 3950
 in Holland, 2543
 nurse root method, 2544
 rootstocks—*see also above*, propagation—
 3809
 varieties—
 in Germany, 1610
 in Holland, 2543, 3949
 in the U.S.A., 1630, 2533
 as windbreaks, 1611, 1612
 wood structure, 4727s
 Washing vegetables, 701, 3028, 4162
 Wastes, Utiliz. organ., Rep. inter-dep. Cttee,
 1427g
 Water—*see also individual plants*—
 absorption, root temperature affects, 62
 content—
 of buds, bud burst related to, 2577
 of plants, diurnal variations in, 2443
 winter hardiness affected by, 1545
 culture—*see* Soilless culture
 economy of unrooted cuttings, 63
 -holding capacity of soil, roots affect, 2498
 hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*) control, 1813
 losses, apparatus for automatically record-
 ing, 2514
 permeability, pH affects, 1503a
 relations—
 of fig, 203
 of lettuce, 4277
 of tobacco, 3210, 4348
 of tropical crops, 3514, 3526
 requirements of plants, 1476
 salinity, 1129, 2496
 soil—*see* Soil moisture and Soil water-table
 supply and metabolism, 60, 61
 table—*see* Soil, water
 transport in plants, 2517b
 Watercress—
 composition, 795
 diseases, crook root, 3145
 polyploid, 795
 Watermelon—
 diseases, 1404, 4212
 growth substances affect, 1873
 seed germination, 3192
 syrup and juice from, 264
 variety, Ironsides, 846b
 weed control, 650
 Wattle (*Acacia* spp.)—
Acacia species grown as, 963
 composition, tannin, 969x, 969z
 growing in South Africa, 964
 planting, spacing, 4412
 Res. Inst. Pietermaritzburg, A.R., 2406q
 Wax(es)—*see also* Storage coatings—carnauba,
 969c, 2066
 Weather—*see* Climate, Frost, Hail, Meteorolo-
 gy and Sun
 Weed(s)—*see also particular crops and weeds*,
 Herbicides and Woody plants, control
 of—
 of Argentina, 551, 1771
 of Australia, 548
 composition, 4121
 control—
 of annual, 548, 586, 638, 639, 641, 1823,
 2953, 2968
 in apple, 2967
 in apricot, 626
 of aquatic, 548, 566, 567, 1811, 1812, 2981
 in asparagus, 588, 1796, 1797, 4104, 4139
 in avocado, 1100
 in bean, 589-593, 660j, 1796, 1798, 1804,
 2995, 4140
 in beetroot, 594, 595, 1799, 4119
 biological, 548, 557, 1760, 2999 l, 4108,
 4109, 4111
 in blueberry, 579, 580
 in brassicas, 596, 1802, 4118, 4120
 in carnation, 654
 in carrot, 585, 633, 1794, 1795, 2973, 2976
 in castor bean, 606
 in celery, 597, 1794
 in citrus, 1828i
 cost of, 1803, 1828e
 in cucurbits, 598, 1796, 1801, 4139
 in Denmark, 660 l
 in England, 4101
 in flowers, 586, 629
 by geese, 2964
 in gladiolus, 610, 654, 1773, 1778, 1795,
 1828f, 2951, 4116, 4140
 in glasshouses, 646
 of grasses, 561-563, 641, 644, 1755, 1791,
 1828c, 2956, 2967, 2968, 4119, 4136,
 4143d
 in guayule, 4123
 in *Hevea*, 634, 1787, 4110
 in industrial areas, 660p
 in iris, 609, 4117
 in lawns, 612-619, 629, 1047, 1048, 1779,
 1780-1782, 2970, 2971, 4114, 4115, 4139
 in leek, 625, 1794, 4757
 in lettuce, 4119
 a manual on, 2384
 mechanical, 1826, 2962, 4624
 in melon, 1800
 in mint, 1804, 3683
 in narcissus, 609, 4117
 in nurseries, 2950, 2967, 4137
 in oil palm, 634, 4624
 in onion—*see* Onion, soil management
 in orchards, 555, 1773, 4141
 in ornamental plants, 1773, 3311
 in pea—*see* Pea, soil management
 in peony, 654, 4140
 of perennial, 548, 555, 641, 642, 1756,
 2949, 2952, 2953, 2968, 2999d
 in pineapple, 1785, 1786, 2290
 in plum, 626

- Weed(s)—control (*continued*)—
 pre-emergence methods, 4143j
 in radish, 1809
 in raspberry, 1773, 2966, 4740
 research—
 in Australia, 1785
 in New Zealand, 1757, 1759, 4100
 in Sweden, 2999q
 reviews on, 549, 550, 552, 625, 2999t
 in rhubarb, 2966
 in *Sansevieria*, 607
 in sisal, 921
 in small fruits, 4141
 by soil fumigation—*see* Fumigation, soil
 in spinach, 604, 605, 1795, 2999n
 in strawberry—*see* Strawberry, soil man-
 agement
 in sugar cane—*see* Sugar-cane, soil man-
 agement
 in swede, 1795
 in sweet corn, 585, 588
 in tea, 634, 660f
 in tobacco, 608, 629, 634, 3205, 4122
 in tomato, 1810, 2974
 in the tropics, 1784
 in tulip, 4117
 in tung, 1218
 in turnip, 1795
 in umbelliferous crops, 631
 in vegetables—*see* Vegetables, soil man-
 agement
 in Venezuela, 1784
 in vine, 1776, 1777, 2951, 4141
 in watermelon, 650
 of India, 550
 introduction and spread, 4143f
 life history studies, 2999e
 names, scientific and common, in French
 and English, 549
 orchard, manuring affects, 553
 seeds, identification, 1828k
 species in sugar cane, 1828b
 survey methods, 4099
 Wellesbourne, nat. Veg. Res. Stat., A.R., 4763i
 West—
 Africa—*see* Africa, West
 Flanders exp. Garden, Rumbeke-Beitem,
 A.R., 3684
 of Scotland agric. Coll., A.R., 4757
 Western Province Fruit Res. Stat., A.R., 2518
 White grub—*see also* Cockchafer—control,
 480, 481, 2878, 2879, 4041, 4042
 Whitewashing trees and shrubs, 2783, 2788
 Whortleberry (*Vaccinium myrtillus*), 1452, 2685
 Wind—
 cauliflower responses, 1856
 fruit tree responses, 1633
 sugar cane responses, 2343
 vine responses, 3957
 Windbreaks—
 and dew formation, 28
 fruit trees as components of, 1428
 in Great Britain, 4095x
 hedges as, 547u, 1428
 Windbreaks—(*continued*)—
 in Holland, 1396
 micro climate of fruit trees affected by, 2161
 ornamental trees as, 3376
 trees—
 Casuarina spp., 3376
 damsons, 1428
 Ficus retusa, 1083
 Sorbus intermedia, 1634
 walnut, 1611, 1612
 in the U.S.A., 3365
 for vegetables, 29
 Windsor, royal gardens at, 3695
 Wireworm control—*see also* particular crops—
 1033, 3104
 Wisconsin agric. Exp. Stat., A.R., 4763j
 Wood chipping machine, 2489
 Wood preservatives, 117, 546
 Woody plants—*see also* individual species and
 Ornamentals, woody—
 control of undesirable, 548, 568, 569, 570-
 572, 575, 632, 641, 660d, 1420, 1761,
 1763-1765, 2960, 2961, 2963, 2969,
 2999a, 2999f, 2999r, 4113, 4143b
 frost hardiness in relation to wood maturity,
 1545
 useful in New Zealand, 3364
 Wound—
 dressings—
 for apple grafts, 159
 for *Hevea*, 3578
 hormone containing, 2580
 for trees, 1071, 2115, 2631
 trials of, 2115, 3578
 healing—*see also* Pruning—
 and callus formation, 3839
 physiology, 1461
 shading affects, 1071
 Wye College, horticultural education at, 1503 I
 Wye College, Dep. Hop Res., A.R., 3692p

Xanthium italicum, 4111
Xanthomonas—
 albilineans, 1344, 2345, 2346
 campestris, 1859, 4201
 citri, 2189
 pruni, 415
Xanthozona melanopyga, 2252
 X-rays—
 in breeding, 2528
 bulbs' responses to, 4488p
 plant responses to, 122j
 use in wood maturity and disease studies,
 2714
 Xylose, free, in fruits, 3864
Xylotrechus quadripes, 1412

 Yearbooks—
 of Agriculture, U.S.D.A., 1952: Insects, 4756
 Amateur Gardening Annual, 2388
 Daffodil and Tulip, roy. hort. Soc., 2099
 Danish hort. Soc., 3662
 Farm Mechanization Directory, 2389
 Food agric. Statist., F.A.O., 1389, 4742, 4743

SUBJECT INDEX

Yearbooks (*continued*)—

- Fruit, 1392
- Fruit Annual, 3687
- Fruit-Grower, 1390
- Lily, roy. hort. Soc., 2097
- Rhododendron, roy. hort. Soc., 2129
- Tomato, American, 4281
- Yeasts, fruit rots caused by, 445
- Yezabura malifolii*, 4081
- Yucca filamentosa*, 3271
- Yucca* spp. of the U.S.A., 4393

Zantedeschia—

- diseases, 1023, 1024, 4436
- irrigation, 3308
- nutrition, 4415
- sulphur dioxide injury, 1025

Zanthoxylum rhetsa, 4413c

Zanzibar Dep. Agric., A.R., 1423, 4758

Zemljiste e Biljka (*Soil and Plant*), a new periodical, 4761

Zeuxidiplosis giardi, 4108

Zinc—*see also* Fungicides—

- determination, 1444, 1503i, 2516f
- nutrition—
- of apple, 1621, 2769, 3958, 3964

Zinc—nutrition (*continued*)—

- of cherry, 1615, 3958
- of citrus, 1146, 2169, 3436, 4560i
- of coffee, 4606
- of deciduous fruit trees, 361
- of peach, 1615, 3965
- of pear, 1615, 2769, 3958, 3966, 3967
- of plum, 1615
- of tomato, 4300
- of vegetables, 3011
- of vine, 361
- and water supply, 3967
- residues determination, 544
- uptake, copper affects, 3436

Zingiber officinale—*see* Ginger

Zinnia diseases, 4432

Zinnia history, 3328

Zizyphus—

jujuba—

- composition, fruit, 1093
- pests, 2226
- propagation, 2222
- spp. of North Africa, 2216b
- Zoysia* spp. as lawn grasses, 2133h, 3354
- Zürich-Oerlikon landw. Versuchsanst., A.R., 2406r
- Zwetschen, diseases, virus, 1693, 3998

List of Publications, other than books, examined in the compilation of Horticultural Abstracts, Vol. XXIII, 1953, additional to those listed in the Indexes to Vols. XXI and XXII.

Economic reasons prevent the issue of a complete list each year. It is suggested that readers of *Horticultural Abstracts* uncertain of the meaning of an abbreviation or of the place of origin of a publication will probably save time by writing direct to the Bureau.

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Acta Agronomica Academiae Scientiarum Hungaricae, Budapest	Acta agron. hung.
Administration Report of the Director of Agriculture for Ceylon, Colombo	Administ. Rep. Dir. Agric. Ceylon
Administration Reports of Subordinate Officers of the Department of Agriculture, Madras	Administ. Rep. sub. Offic. Dep. Agric. Madras
Advances in Virus Research, New York	Advanc. Virus Res.
Agricultural and Horticultural Engineering Abstracts, Silsoe*	Agric. hort. Engng Abstr.
Agricultural Institute Review, Ottawa	Agric. Inst. Rev.
Agricultural Research, Washington, D.C.	Agric. Res. Wash.
Agricultural Statistics, Edinburgh	Agric. Statist. Scot.
Agricultural Studies, FAO, Rome	Agric. Stud. FAO
Agriculture and Animal Husbandry. Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Agricultural Engineering, Animal Husbandry, and Cane Development, U.P., Lucknow	Agric. Anim. Husb. U.P.
Agriculture and Horticulture, Tokyo	Agric. Hort. Tokyo
Agriculture Pakistan, Karachi	Agric. Pakist.
Agrokémia és Talajtan (Agrochemistry and Soil Science), Budapest	Agrokem. Buda.
Amateur Gardening Annual, London	Amat. Gdng Annu.
American Statistician, Washington, D.C.	Amer. Statistician
Anales del Instituto de Biología, Universidad de México	An. Inst. Biol. Univ. Méx.
Anales Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agronómicas, Madrid	Anal. Inst. nac. Invest. agron. Madrid
Annales Botanici Societatis Zoologicae-Botanicae Fennicae Vanamo, Helsinki	Ann. (bot.) Soc. Vanamo
Annales de l'Institut National de la Recherche Agronomique. Série C. Annales des Épiphyties, Paris†	Ann. Épiphyt.
Annales de l'Institut Phytopathologique Benaki, Athens	Ann. Inst. phytopath. Benaki
Annales Zoologici Societatis Zoologicae-Botanicae Fennicae Vanamo, Helsinki	Ann. (zool.) Soc. Vanamo
Annual Administration Report of the Agricultural Department, Mysore, Bangalore	Annu. Administ. Rep. agric. Dep. Mysore
Annales Universitatis Mariae Curie-Skłodowska, C, Lublin	Ann. Univ. M. Curie-Skłodowska
Annuaire Institut des Recherches Agronomiques-Skopje, Skopje	Annu. Inst. Rech. agron. Skopje
Annual Blueberry Open House. New Jersey Blueberry Research Laboratory, Pemberton, N.J.	Annu. Blueberry Open House
Annual Report Botanic Garden, Adelaide, South Australia	A.R. bot. Gdn Adelaide
Annual Report of the Canadian Committee on Fats and Oils, Ottawa	A.R. Canad. Cttee Fats and Oils
Annual Departmental Reports by the Director of Agriculture, Fisheries and Forestry, Hong Kong	A.R. Dir. Agric. Hong Kong
Annual Report of the Forest Insect and Disease Survey, Department of Agriculture, Canada, Ottawa	A.R. For. Insect Disease Surv. Ottawa
Annual Report of the School of Agriculture, North Carolina State College, Raleigh, N.C.	A.R. N.C. School Agric.

* Formerly Abstr. agric. hort. Engng.

† Formerly Annales des Épiphyties.

LIST OF ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Annual Report St. Vincent Agricultural Department, B.W.I.	A.R. St. Vincent agric. Dep.
Annual Report of the Sugarcane Research Station, Gudiyattam, Madras	A.R. Sug. Res. Stat. Gudiyattam
Aomori Apple Association Series, Aomori Horticultural Station, Japan	Aomori Apple Ass. Ser.
Archiv für Gartenbau, Berlin	Arch. Gartenb.
Archivum Societatis Zoologicae-Botanicae Fennicae Vanamo, Helsinki	Arch. Soc. zool.-bot. fenn. Vanamo
Australian Journal of Biological Sciences, Melbourne	Aust. J. biol. Sci.
Australian Journal of Botany, Melbourne	Aust. J. Bot.
Beiträge zur Entomologie, Deutsches Entomologisches Institut, Berlin	Beitr. Ent.
Bibliographie der Pflanzenschutzliteratur, Berlin	Bibl. PflSchLit.
Bibliography of Weed Investigations, Beltsville, Md	Bibl. Weed Invests
Boletín Extensión Facultad de Ciencias Agrarias, Mendoza, Argentina	Bol. ext. Fac. Cien. agrar. Mendoza
Boletín de Producción y Fomento Agrícola, Buenos Aires	Bol. Prod. Fom. agric., B. Aires
Boletín Técnico Federación Nacional de Cafeteros de Colombia, Chinchina, Caldas, Colombia	Bol. téc. Fed. nac. Cafet. Chinchina
Bulletin Bureau of Agricultural Economics, Department of Commerce and Agriculture, Canberra	Bull. Bur. agric. Econ. Dep. Comm. Agric. Canberra
Bulletin Climatologique Annuel du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, Brussels	Bull. clim. annu. Congo belge
Bulletin of Current Literature. The Brewing Industry Research Foundation, Nutfield, Surrey	Bull. curr. Lit. Brewing
Bulletin Department of Agriculture, Trinidad and Tobago, Port-of-Spain	Bull. Dep. Agric. Trinidad
Bulletin of the Faculty of Agriculture Kagoshima University, Japan	Bull. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima
Bulletin Horticole, Liège	Bull. hort. Liège
Bulletin d'Information de l'Institut National pour l'Etude Agronomique du Congo Belge (INEAC), Brussels	Bull. Inf. INEAC
Bulletin de l'Institut Botanique, Académie Bulgare des Sciences, Sofia	Bull. Inst. bot. Sofia
Bulletin of the Mysore Horticultural Society, Lal-Bagh, Bangalore	Bull. Mysore hort. Soc.
Bulletin Scientifique. Conseil des Académies de la RPF Yougoslavie, Belgrade	Bull. sci. Cons. Acad. RPF Belgrade
Bulletin, National Geographic Society of India, Banaras	Bull. nat. Geogr. Soc. India
Canadian Journal of Agricultural Science, Ottawa*	Canad. J. agric. Sci.
Caoutchouc "Série Indochine". Communication aux Planteurs, Saigon	Caoutch. Sér. Indoch.
Citrus Industry, Bartow, Florida	Citrus Ind.
Citrus Leaves, Los Angeles	Citrus Leaves
Citrus Magazine, Tampa, Florida	Citrus Mag.
Commercial Grower, London†	Comm. Gr
Comptes rendus du Congrès Pomologique de France, Algiers	C.R. Congr. pomol. France
Crop Bulletin Department of Agriculture, Manitoba, Winnipeg	Crop Bull. Dep. Agric. Winnipeg
Daffodil and Tulip Year Book, London	Daffodil Tulip Yearb. Lond.
Deciduous Fruit Grower, Capetown	Dec. Fruit Gr
Development Papers: FAO, Rome	Devel. Pap. FAO
Dissertation Abstracts Ann. Arbor. Michigan	Diss. Abstr.
Entomological Circular Department of Agriculture, Victoria, British Columbia	Ent. Circ. Dep. Agric. Vict. B.C.
Euphytica, Wageningen	Euphytica

* Formerly Scientific Agriculture.

† Formerly Fruitgrower.

LIST OF ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Farm and Forest, Ibadan	Fm and For.
Farm Mechanization, London	Fm Mechaniz.
Fixed Equipment on the Farm Leaflet, Ministry of Agriculture, London	Fixed Equip. Fm Leaflet. Minist. Agric. Lond.
Food and Agriculture Legislation, Rome	Food agric. Legis.
Foreign Agriculture Circular. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Series FCB: FCF: FS: Washington, D.C.	Foreign Agric. Circ.
Garden Journal of the New York Botanical Garden, New York	Gdn J. N.Y. bot. Gdn
Gartenwelt, Hamburg	Gartenwelt
Indian Rubber Board Bulletin, Kottayam	Indian Rubb. Bd Bull.
Informatore fitopatologico, Bologna	Inf. fitopat.
Jaarverslag van het Proefstation der C.P.V., Indonesia, Djakarta-Kota	Jaarversl. Proefst. C.P.V.
Jahresbericht Lehr- und Forschungsanstalt für Wein-, Obst- und Gartenbau Geisenheim am Rhein	Jber. Lehr- ForschAnst. Wein- u. Gartenb. Geisenheim
Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry, Washington, D.C.	J. agric. Food Chem.
Journal of Applied Chemistry, London*	J. appl. Chem.
Journal of the Faculty of Agriculture, Kyushu University, Fukuoka, Japan	J. Fac. Agric. Kyushu
Journal of the Linnean Society of London. Botany, London	J. Linn. Soc. (Bot.)
Journal of the Linnean Society of London. Zoology, London	J. Linn. Soc. (Zool.)
Journal of the West African Institute for Oil Palm Research, Benin	J. W. Afr. Inst. Oil Palm Res.
Ktavim. (Records of the Agricultural Research Station), Rehovot, Israel	Ktavim
Laboratory Practice, London	Lab. Pract.
Lily Year Book, London	Lily Yearb. Lond.
Maine Farm Research, Orono	Me Fm Res.
Materiae Vegetabiles, The Hague	Maveg.
Mededeelingen Koninklijk Instituut voor de Tropen, Amsterdam, Holland	Meded. koninkl. Inst. Tropen
Mededeelingen Laboratorium voor Phytopathologie, Wageningen	Meded. Lab. Phytopath. Wageningen
Mededeelingen Laboratorium voor Plantenphysiologisch, Onderzoek, Wageningen	Meded. Lab. PlPhysiol. Wageningen
Mededeelingen Phytopathologisch Laboratorium "Willie Commelin Scholten", Amsterdam	Meded. phytopath. Lab. Scholten
Melding Zoologisk Avdeling, Statens Plantevern, Zoologisk Museum, Oslo	Meld. zool. Avdel. Oslo
Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture. Kagoshima University, Kagoshima	Mem. Fac. Agric. Kagoshima
Memoirs of the Faculty of Agriculture, National Taiwan University, Taipei	Mem. Fac. Agric. Nat. Taiwan Univ. Taipei
Memoir Tokai Horticultural Experiment Station, Okitsu	Mem. Tokai hort. Exp. Stat.
Memoria Estacion Agricola Experimental, Palmira Valle, Colombia	Mem. Est. agric. exp. Palmira
Meteoros, Buenos Aires	Meteoros
Miscellaneous Publication Sutton Bonington School of Agriculture, Loughborough	Misc. Publ. Sutton Bonington
Mitteilungen für die Schweizerische Landwirtschaft, Frauenfeld	Mitt. schweiz. Landw.

* Formerly Journal of the Society of Chemical Industry.

LIST OF ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Monthly Agricultural Report. Ministry of Agriculture, Northern Ireland, Belfast	Mon. agric. Rep. Minist. Agric. Belfast
Monthly Bulletin of Agricultural Economics and Statistics, F.A.O., Rome	Mon. Bull. agric. Econ. FAO
Nebraska Experiment Station Quarterly, Lincoln, Nebraska	Neb. Exp. Stat. Quart.
Netherlands Journal of Agricultural Science, Wageningen	Neth. J. agric. Sci.
New Biology, Harmondsworth, Middlesex	New Biol.
New Jersey Agriculture, New Brunswick, N.J.	N.J. Agric.
New Zealand Commercial Gardeners' Journal, Wellington	N.Z. Comm. Gdnrs' J.
Növénytermelés, Budapest	Növénytermelés
Papua and New Guinea Agricultural Gazette, Port Moresby	Papua New Guinea agric. Gaz.
Park Administration, London	Park Administ.
Plant Protection Bulletin, F.A.O., Rome	FAO Plant Prot. Bull.
Poljoprivredna Znanstvena Smotra. Zagreb	Poljopr. Znanst. Smot.
Potash Review, Bern	Pot. Rev.
Proceedings of the Annual Conference of the United Planters Association of South India, Tea Scientific Section, Madras	Proc. annu. Conf. United Plant. Ass. South India Tea Sci. Sect.
Proceedings British Weed Control Conference, London	Proc. Brit. Weed Contr. Conf.
Proceedings New Zealand Weed Control Conference, Wellington, N.Z.	Proc. N.Z. Weed Contr. Conf.
Proceedings of the Helminthological Society of Washington, Beltsville, Md	Proc. helm. Soc. Wash.
Proceedings of the Linnean Society, London	Proc. Linn. Soc. Lond.
Proceedings Meeting of the Eastern Section, National Weed Committee, Ottawa	Proc. Mtg East. Sect. nat. Weed Cttee Ottawa
Proceedings Soil Science Society of Florida, Belle Glade, Fla	Proc. Soil Sci. Soc. Fla
Proceedings of the Utah Academy of Sciences, Provo	Proc. Utah Acad. Sci.
(Publication) Agricultural Research Council, London	(Publ.) agric. Res. Coun.
(Publication) Albatros Superfosfaatfabrieken N.V., Utrecht, Holland	(Publ.) Albatros Superf.
(Publication) Biological Laboratories, Massachusetts, Cambridge, Mass.	(Publ.) biol. Labs Mass.
(Publication) Borax Consolidated Ltd., London	(Publ.) Borax Cons.
(Publication) Botanical Station, Durban	(Publ.) bot. Stat. Durban
(Publication) Bundesinstitut für Qualitätsforschung pflanzliche Erzeugnisse, Geisenheim/Rheingau, Germany	(Publ.) Bundesinst. Qualitätsforsch.
(Publication) Coffee Research Station, Department of Agriculture, Kenya	(Publ.) Coffee Res. Stat. Kenya
(Publication) Eidgenössische Versuchsanstalt für Obst-, Wein- und Gartenbau, Wädenswil, Switzerland	(Publ.) Eidgenöss. Versuchsanst. Obst- u. Gartenb. Wädenswil
(Publication) Faculté d'Agronomie et de Sylviculture, Université de Skopje, Yugoslavia	(Publ.) Fac. Agron. Skopje
(Publication) Findus, BJUV, Sweden	(Publ.) Findus, BJUV
(Publication) Food Preservation Research Laboratory, C.S.I.R.O., Sydney, N.S. Wales	(Publ.) Food Pres. Res. Lab. C.S.I.R.O. Sydney
(Publication) Fruit Research Institute, Maribor, Yugoslavia	(Publ.) Fruit Res. Inst. Maribor
(Publication) Indian Central Coconut Committee, Emakulam	(Publ.) Indian centr. Cocon. Cttee
(Publication) Institute of Crop Physiology, Lucknow	(Publ.) Inst. Crop Physiol. Lucknow
(Publication) Instituto Nacional de Investigaciones Agromónicas, Madrid, Spain	(Publ.) Inst. nac. Invest. agron. Madrid
(Publication) Institut für Obstbau, Universität Berlin, Berlin-Dahlem, Germany	(Publ.) Inst. Obstb. Berlin
(Publication) Institut für Obstbau der Universität Bonn, Germany	(Publ.) Inst. Obstb. Bonn

LIST OF ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
(Publication) Inter-American Institute of Agricultural Sciences, Turrialba, Costa Rica	(Publ.) Int.-Amer. Inst. agric. Sci.
(Publication) Irrigation Research Station, Griffith, N.S. Wales	(Publ.) Griffith Irr. Res. Stat.
(Publication) Jealott's Hill Research Station, Bracknell, Berks.	(Publ.) Jealott's Hill Res. Stat.
(Publication) Laboratorio di Arboricoltura e Orticoltura dell' Istituto Superiore Agrario di Bologna, Italy	(Publ.) Lab. Arbor. Bologna
(Publication) Laboratorium voor tuinbouwplantenteelt, Wageningen, Holland	(Publ.) Lab. Tuinbouwpl. Wageningen
(Publication) Ministry of Agriculture, New Delhi	(Publ.) Minist. Agric. New Delhi
(Publication) Ministère des Colonies, Bruxelles	(Publ.) Minist. Colon. Brussels
(Publication) National Taiwan University Library, Taipei, Taiwan	(Publ.) nat. Taiwan Univ. Lib. Taipei
(Publication) Nitrate Corporation of Chile, London	(Publ.) Nitrate Corp. Lond.
(Publication) Office International du Vin, Paris, France	(Publ.) Off. int. Vin
(Publication) Ontario Agricultural College, Department of Horticulture, Guelph	(Publ.) Ont. agric. Coll. Guelph
(Publication) Osservatorio di Fitopatologia per La Sardegna, Cagliari	(Publ.) Osserv. Fitopat. Cagliari
Publications and Patents of the Eastern Regional Research Laboratory, Bureau of Agricultural and Industrial Chemistry, Agricultural Research Administration, U.S. Department of Agriculture, Philadelphia, Pa	Publ. east. reg. Res. Lab. Phil.
(Publication) Pest Control Ltd., Bourn, Cambridge	(Publ.) Pest Contr.
(Publication) Pineapple Research Institute, Honolulu, Hawaii	(Publ.) Pineapple Res. Inst. Honolulu
(Publication) Plant Protection Ltd., London	(Publ.) Plant Prot.
(Publication) Rehovot Agricultural Research Station, Israel	(Publ.) Rehovot agric. Res. Stat.
(Publication) Royal Agricultural College of Sweden, Ultuna, Sweden	(Publ.) roy. agric. Coll. Sweden
(Publication) Scottish Horticultural Research Institute, Mynefield, Invergowrie, Dundee	(Publ.) Scot. hort. Res. Inst. Invergowrie
(Publication) Service de l'Horticulture, Rabat, Morocco	(Publ.) Serv. Hort. Rabat
(Publication) Station Fédérale d'Essais Agricoles, Lausanne, Switzerland	(Publ.) Stat. féd. Ess. agric. Lausanne
(Publication) Statens Forsøgsgård i Grønnsakdyrking, Stjørdal, Norway	(Publ.) Stat. Forsøks. Grønnsakdyrk. Stjørdal
(Publication) Station de Recherches Viticoles et d'Arboriculture, Pont de la Maye	(Publ.) Stat. Rech. vitic. Pont de la Maye
(Publication) Stazione Sperimentale di Ortofrutticoltura di Milano, Istituto di Coltivazioni Arboree dell'Università, Milan	(Publ.) Staz. sper. Ortofrutt. Milano
(Publication) Sub-Tropical Research Station, Nelspruit, S. Africa	(Publ.) sub-trop. Res. Stat. Nelspruit
(Publication) Tea Experiment Station, The Nilgiris, S. India	(Publ.) Tea Exp. Sta. Nilgiris
(Publication) Tobacco Breeding Station, Forstenfeld, Austria	(Publ.) Tobacco Breed. Stat. Forstenfeld
(Publication) Universidad Nacional de Tucumán, Argentina	(Publ.) Univ. nac. Tucumán
(Publication) West of Scotland Agricultural College, Glasgow	(Publ.) West Scot. agric. Coll.
(Publication) Wye College, Nr. Ashford, Kent	(Publ.) Wye Coll.
Quarterly Progress Report West African Institute for Oil Palm Research, Benin City	Quart. Progr. Rep. West Afr. Inst. Oil Palm Res.
Quarterly Report Indian Tea Association Scientific Department, Tocklai Experimental Station, Tocklai	Quart. Rep. Indian Tea Ass. Sci. Dep. Tocklai
Quarterly Report West Africa Cacao Research Institute, Tafo, Gold Coast	Quart. Rep. W. Afr. Cacao Res. Inst.

LIST OF ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS

Publication

Radovi Poljoprivredno-Sumarskog Fakulteta Univer-
sitata u Sarajevu, Sarajevo
Rapport Annuel de l'Institut pour l'Encouragement de
la Recherche scientifique dans l'Industrie et l'Agricul-
ture. I.R.S.I.A., Brussels
Rapport Annuel, Institut Français des Recherches sur le
Caoutchouc en Indo-chine, Laikhe
Rapport Annuel, Institut National de la Recherche
Agronomique, Paris, France
Rapport annuel de l'Institut de Recherches pour les
Huiles et Oléagineux, Paris
Rapport Annuel pour l'Exercice. I.N.E.A.C., Congo
belge
Records of Researches in the Faculty of Agriculture,
University of Tokyo, Tokyo
Report of the Canadian Committee on Food Preserva-
tion, Ottawa
Report of the work of the Rubber Research Board,
Ceylon, Dartonfield, Agalawatta
Research and Farming, Raleigh, North Carolina
Revista de Agricultura, Habana
Revista del Instituto agricola catalan de San Isidro,
Barcelona
Revue des Instituts de Recherches Scientifiques près les
Ministères de l'Agriculture et des Forêts, Sofia
Revue Internationale des Industries Agricoles, Paris
Rhododendron und immergrüne Laubgehölze Jahrbuch,
Bremen
Rhododendron Year Book, London
Roczniki Nauk Rolniczych, Warsaw
R.R.I. Planters' Bulletin. Rubber Research Institute,
Malaya, Kuala Lumpur
Rural Research in C.S.I.R.O., Melbourne
Saatgutwirtschaft, Stuttgart
Sbornik Radova Poljoprivrednog Fakulteta, Belgrade
Science and the Land, Department of Agriculture,
Alberta, Edmonton
Search, London
Socialistické Zemědělství, Prague
South Indian Horticulture, Coimbatore
Sugar News, Manila
Suomalaisen Eläin- ja Kasvitieteellisen Seuran Vanamo.
Kasvitieteellisiä Julkaisuja. (Annales Botanici Socie-
tatis Zoologicae-Botanicae Fennicae Vanamo),
Helsinki
Suomalaisen Eläin- ja Kasvitieteellisen Seuran Vanamo.
Eläintieteellisiä Julkaisuja. (Annales Zoologici Socie-
tatis Zoologicae-Botanicae Fennicae Vanamo), Hel-
sinki
Suomalaisen Eläin- ja Kasvitieteellisen Seuran Vanamo.
Tiedonannot. (Archivum Societatis Zoologicae-Bot-
anicae Fennicae "Vanamo"), Helsinki
Technical Bulletin Department of Agriculture, Victoria,
Melbourne
Technical Bulletin MacDonald College, McGill Univer-
sity, Quebec
Technical Paper South Pacific Commission, New Cale-
donia
Technik für Bauern und Gärtner, Berlin
Transactions: Delaware State Board of Agriculture,
Dover

Suggested abbreviation

Rad. Poljopriv. Sumarskog Fak. Sara-
jevo
Rapp. annu. IRSIA
Rapp. annu. Rech. Caoutch. Indo-Chine
Rapp. annu. Inst. nat. Rech. agron.
Paris
Rapp. annu. Inst. Rech. Huiles, Paris
A.R. INEAC
Rec. Res. Fac. Agric. Tokyo
Rep. Canad. Cttee Food Pres.
Rep. Rubber Res. Bd Ceylon
Res. and Fmg N.C.
Rev. Agric., Habana
Rev. Inst. agric. catal.
Rev. Insts Rec. sci. Minist. Agric. Sofia
Rev. int. Ind. agric.
Rhodod. Jb.
Rhodod. Yearb. Lond.
Roczn. Nauk rol.
R.R.I. Plant. Bull.
Rur. Res. C.S.I.R.O.
Saatgut-Wirtsch.
Sborn. Rad. poljopriv. Fak. Belgrade
Science and the Land
Search
Soc. Zeměd.
South Indian Hort.
Sugar News
Ann. (bot.) Soc. Vanamo
Ann. (zool.) Soc. Vanamo
Arch. Soc. zool.-bot. fenn. Vanamo
Tech. Bull. Dep. Agric. Vict.
Tech. Bull. MacDonald Coll.
Tech. Pap. S. Pacific Commiss.
Techn. Bau. Gärtn.
Trans. Del. St. Bd Agric.

LIST OF ADDITIONAL PUBLICATIONS

<i>Publication</i>	<i>Suggested abbreviation</i>
Tropical Abstracts, Amsterdam*	Trop. Abstr.
Truck Crop Mimeo.: Division of Truck Crops, Agricultural Experiment Station, Davis, California	Truck Crop Mimeo. Davis Calif.
Tuinbouwguids, The Hague	Tuinbouwguids
Vegetatio. Acta Geobotanica, The Hague	Vegetatio, Haag
Verslag van het Proefstation der C.P.V., Buitenzorg	Versl. Proefst. C.P.V.
Verslag Westvlaamse Proeftuin, Rumbeke-Beitem	Versl. Westvl. Proefst. Rumbeke-Beitem
Yearbook of Food and Agricultural Statistics, F.A.O., Rome	Yearb. Fd agric. Statist.
Yearbook of the United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, D.C.	Yearb. U.S. Dep. Agric.
Zemljiste i Biljka (Soil and Plant), Belgrade	Zemlj. Bilj.
Zentralblatt für Bakteriologie, Parasitenkunde, Infektionskrankheiten und Hygiene. II Abt., Jena	Zbl. Bakt.

* Formerly Documentatieblad.



HEADLEY BROTHERS LTD
109 Kingsway London WC2
and Ashford Kent